

TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL)
for
E. Coli
in the
Lower Cumberland (Cheatham Lake) Watershed
(HUC 05130202)
Cheatham, Davidson, Robertson, Sumner, and Williamson
Counties, Tennessee

FINAL

Prepared by:

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
6th Floor L & C Tower
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243-1534

Submitted April 1, 2008
Approved by EPA Region 4 – April 17, 2008



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	SCOPE OF DOCUMENT.....	1
3.0	WATERSHED DESCRIPTION	1
4.0	PROBLEM DEFINITION.....	6
5.0	WATER QUALITY CRITERIA & TMDL TARGET	7
6.0	WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND DEVIATION FROM TARGET	12
7.0	SOURCE ASSESSMENT	21
7.1	Point Sources.....	21
7.2	Nonpoint Sources	24
8.0	DEVELOPMENT OF TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS	29
8.1	Expression of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs	29
8.2	Area Basis for TMDL Analysis	29
8.3	TMDL Analysis Methodology	31
8.4	Critical Conditions and Seasonal Variation.....	31
8.5	Margin of Safety.....	31
8.6	Determination of TMDLs	32
8.7	Determination of WLAs & LAs	32
9.0	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	36
9.1	Application of Load Duration Curves for Implementation Planning.....	36
9.2	Point Sources.....	38
9.3	Nonpoint Sources	40
9.4	Additional Monitoring	43
9.4.2	Source Identification	44
9.5	Source Area Implementation Strategy	45
9.6	Evaluation of TMDL Implementation Effectiveness	51
10.0	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.....	54
11.0	FURTHER INFORMATION.....	55
	REFERENCES	56

APPENDICES

<u>Appendix</u>		<u>Page</u>
A	Land Use Distribution in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	A-1
B	Water Quality Monitoring Data	B-1
C	Load Duration Curve Development and Determination of Daily Loading	C-1
D	Hydrodynamic Modeling Methodology	D-1
E	Source Area Implementation Strategy	E-1
F	Supplemental Load Duration Curve Analysis of Fecal Coliform Data	F-1
G	Public Notice Announcement	G-1

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Location of the Lower Cumberland Watershed	3
2 Level IV Ecoregions in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	4
3 Land Use Characteristics of the Lower Cumberland Watershed	5
4 Waterbodies Impaired by Pathogens (as documented on the Final 2006 303(d) List)	11
5 Overview of Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	16
6 Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (monitoring stations north of the Cumberland River)	17
7 Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (monitoring stations south of the Cumberland River)	18
8 NPDES Regulated Point Sources in and near Impaired Subwatersheds and Drainage Areas of the Lower Cumberland Watershed	22
9 Land Use Area of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds -- Drainage Areas Greater Than 5,000 Acres	27
10 Land Use Percent of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds -- Drainage Areas Greater Than 5,000 Acres	27
11 Land Use Area of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds -- Drainage Areas Less Than 5,000 Acres	28
12 Land Use Percent of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds -- Drainage Areas Less Than 5,000 Acres	28
13 Five-Zone Flow Duration Curve for Mill Creek at RM11.0	37
14 Tennessee Department of Agriculture Best Management Practices located in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	42
15 Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (box and whisker plot)	52
16 Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (LDC analysis)	53
17 Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (LDC regression analysis)	53
 C-1 Flow Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1	 C-7
C-2 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1	C-7
 D-1 Hydrologic Calibration: Mill Creek near Nolensville, USGS 03430550 (WYs 1995-2004)	 D-4
D-2 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Mill Creek near Nolensville, USGS 03430550	D-4
D-3 Hydrologic Calibration: Mill Creek at Thompson Lane, USGS 03431060 (WYs 1997-2004)	D-6
D-4 7-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Mill Creek at Thompson Lane, USGS 03431060	D-6

LIST OF FIGURES (cont'd)

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
D-5 Hydrologic Calibration: Browns Creek at State Fairgrounds, USGS 03431300 (WYs 1995-2004)	D-8
D-6 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Browns Creek at State Fairgrounds, USGS 03431300	D-8
D-7 Hydrologic Calibration: Manskers Creek above Goodlettsville, USGS 03426486 (WYs 1995-2004)	D-10
D-8 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Manskers Creek above Goodlettsville, USGS 03426385	D-10
E-1 Flow Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 0.3	E-3
E-2 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 0.3	E-3
E-3 Flow Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2	E-6
E-4 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2	E-6
E-5 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Cooper Creek	E-11
E-6 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 1.1	E-11
E-7 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Gibson Creek at Mile 1.7	E-12
E-8 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Neeleys Branch at Mile 0.45	E-12
E-9 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Neeleys Branch at Mile 1.0	E-13
E-10 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Lumsley Fork at Mile 0.1	E-13
E-11 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 2.8	E-14
E-12 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 4.7	E-14
E-13 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 6.2	E-15
E-14 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Slaters Creek	E-15
E-15 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Walkers Creek	E-16
E-16 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 0.1	E-16
E-17 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 0.4	E-17
E-18 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 2.9	E-17
E-19 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 3.3	E-18
E-20 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for East Fork Brown's Creek at Mile 0.2	E-18
E-21 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for West Fork Brown's Creek at Mile 0.1	E-19
E-22 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 0.1	E-19
E-23 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 1.0	E-20
E-24 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 2.0	E-20

LIST OF FIGURES (cont'd)

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
E-25 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Cummings Branch at Mile 0.4	E-21
E-26 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Drakes Branch at Mile 0.2	E-21
E-27 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Fork at Mile 0.4	E-22
E-28 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Earthman Fork at Mile 0.1	E-22
E-29 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 0.8	E-23
E-30 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 1.4	E-23
E-31 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 2.4	E-24
E-32 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 3.7	E-24
E-33 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Little Creek at Mile 1.2	E-25
E-34 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Whites Creek at Mile 0.7	E-25
E-35 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Bosley Springs Branch	E-26
E-36 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Jocelyn Hollow Branch at Mile 0.1	E-26
E-37 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Jocelyn Hollow Branch at Mile 0.2	E-27
E-38 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Murphy Road Branch	E-27
E-39 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 1.4	E-28
E-40 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 2.2	E-28
E-41 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 3.2	E-29
E-42 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 4.2	E-29
E-43 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 6.8	E-30
E-44 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 7.2	E-30
E-45 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 8.9	E-31
E-46 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1	E-31
E-47 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 1.0	E-32
E-48 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 2.2	E-32
E-49 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Unnamed Trib to Richland Creek	E-33
E-50 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Vaughns Gap Branch	E-33
E-51 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Finley Branch at Mile 0.1	E-34
E-52 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 11.0	E-34
E-53 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pavillion Branch	E-35
E-54 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 0.2	E-35

LIST OF FIGURES (cont'd)

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
E-55 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 3.8	E-36
E-56 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 4.5	E-36
E-57 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 4.6	E-37
E-58 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Shasta Branch	E-37
E-59 E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sims Branch at Mile 0.8	E-38
F-1 Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at RM1.4	F-3
F-2 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 (WYs 1996-2000)	F-4
F-3 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 (WYs 2001-2005)	F-4
F-4 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 1997-8)	F-5
F-5 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 1999-2000)	F-5
F-6 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 2001-2)	F-6
F-7 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 2003-4)	F-6
F-8 Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Browns Creek at RM0.1	F-7
F-9 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 (WYs 1994-1999)	F-8
F-10 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 (WYs 2000-2005)	F-8
F-11 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (1994)	F-9
F-12 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (2000)	F-9
F-13 Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0	F-10
F-14 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 (WYs 1995-2000)	F-11
F-15 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 (WYs 2001-2006)	F-11
F-16 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (1999)	F-12
F-17 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (2000-1)	F-12
F-18 Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (2004-5)	F-13

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 MRLC Land Use Distribution – Lower Cumberland Watershed	6
2 2006 Final 303(d) List for E. coli – Lower Cumberland Watershed	8
3 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Data	19
4 NPDES Permitted WWTFs in Impaired Subwatersheds or Drainage Areas	22
5 Livestock Distribution in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	25
6 Estimated Population on Septic Systems in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	26
7 Determination of Analysis Areas for TMDL Development	30
8 TMDLs, WLAs & LAs for Impaired Subwatersheds and Drainage Areas in the Lower Cumberland Watershed	33
9 Source area types for waterbody drainage area analysis	45
10 Example Urban Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations	48
11 Example Agricultural Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations	49
A-1 MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds	A-2
B-1 Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds	B-2
C-1 Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)	C-8
D-1 Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Mill Creek near Nolensville (USGS 03430550)	D-3
D-2 Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Mill Creek at Thompson Lane (USGS 03431060)	D-5
D-3 Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Browns Creek at State Fairgrounds (USGS 03431300)	D-7
D-4 Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Manskers Creek above Goodlettsville (USGS 03426385)	D-9
E-1 Load Duration Curve Summary for Implementation Strategies (Example: Dry Creek Subwatershed, HUC-12 051302020101)	E-4
E-2 Load Duration Curve Summary for Implementation Strategies (Example: Mill Creek Subwatershed, HUC-12 051302020201)	E-7
E-3 Summary of Critical Conditions for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed	E-9
E-4 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Cooper Creek	E-39

LIST OF TABLES (cont'd)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
E-5 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 0.3	E-40
E-6 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 1.1	E-42
E-7 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Gibson Creek – Mile 1.7	E-44
E-8 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 0.45	E-45
E-9 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Neeleys Branch – Mile 0.45	E-47
E-10 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 1.0	E-48
E-11 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Neeleys Branch – Mile 1.0	E-50
E-12 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Lumsley Fork – Mile 0.1	E-51
E-13 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 2.8	E-52
E-14 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 4.7	E-53
E-15 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 6.2	E-54
E-16 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Slaters Creek	E-55
E-17 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Walkers Creek	E-56
E-18 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 0.1	E-57
E-19 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 0.4	E-58
E-20 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 2.9	E-58
E-21 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 3.3	E-59
E-22 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – East Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.2	E-60
E-23 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – West Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.1	E-62
E-24 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 0.1	E-64
E-25 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 1.0	E-65
E-26 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 2.0	E-66
E-27 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Cummings Branch – Mile 0.4	E-66
E-28 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Drakes Branch – Mile 0.2	E-67
E-29 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Drakes Branch – Mile 0.2	E-68
E-30 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Fork – Mile 0.4	E-69
E-31 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Dry Fork – Mile 0.4	E-70
E-32 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Earthman Branch – Mile 0.1	E-71
E-33 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Earthman Branch – Mile 0.1	E-72

LIST OF TABLES (cont'd)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
E-34 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 0.8	E-73
E-35 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 1.4	E-74
E-36 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 2.4	E-75
E-37 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 3.7	E-76
E-38 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Little Creek – Mile 1.2	E-77
E-39 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Little Creek – Mile 1.2	E-78
E-40 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Whites Creek – Mile 0.7	E-78
E-41 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Bosley Springs Branch (RICHL1T0.4DA)	E-79
E-42 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.1	E-80
E-43 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.1	E-81
E-44 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.2	E-82
E-45 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.2	E-84
E-46 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Murphy Road Branch	E-84
E-47 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 1.4	E-85
E-48 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 2.2	E-86
E-49 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 3.2	E-87
E-50 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 4.2	E-89
E-51 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 6.8	E-90
E-52 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Richland Creek – Mile 6.8	E-91
E-53 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 7.2	E-92
E-54 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 8.9	E-93
E-55 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.1	E-94
E-56 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.1	E-96
E-57 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.9	E-96
E-58 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 2.2	E-97
E-59 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Sugartree Creek – Mile 2.2	E-98
E-60 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Unnamed Trib to Richland Creek (RICHL0T0.1DA)	E-98

LIST OF TABLES (cont'd)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
E-61 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Vaughns Gap Branch	E-99
E-62 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Mill Creek – Mile 22.2	E-100
E-63 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Finley Branch – Mile 0.1	E-101
E-64 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Mill Creek – Mile 11.0	E-102
E-65 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pavillion Branch – Mile 0.1	E-103
E-66 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 0.2	E-104
E-67 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 3.8	E-106
E-68 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 4.5	E-107
E-69 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 4.6	E-108
E-70 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Shasta Branch – Mile 0.3	E-109
E-71 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Shasta Branch – Mile 0.	E-109
E-72 Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sims Branch – Mile 0.8	E-110
E-73 Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)	E-111

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADB	Assessment Database
AFO	Animal Feeding Operation
BMP	Best Management Practices
BST	Bacteria Source Tracking
CAFO	Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CFS	Cubic Feet per Second
CFU	Colony Forming Units
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
DWPC	Division of Water Pollution Control
E. coli	Escherichia coli
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
GIS	Geographic Information System
HSPF	Hydrological Simulation Program - Fortran
HUC	Hydrologic Unit Code
LA	Load Allocation
LDC	Load Duration Curve
LSPC	Loading Simulation Program in C++
MGD	Million Gallons per Day
MOS	Margin of Safety
MRLC	Multi-Resolution Land Characteristic
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
MST	Microbial Source Tracking
NHD	National Hydrography Dataset
NMP	Nutrient Management Plan
NPS	Nonpoint Source
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PDFE	Percent of Days Flow Exceeded
PFGE	Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis
Rf3	Reach File v.3
RM	River Mile
SSO	Sanitary Sewer Overflow
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant
SWMP	Storm Water Management Program
TDA	Tennessee Department of Agriculture
TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environment & Conservation
TDOT	Tennessee Department of Transportation
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
TWRA	Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UCF	Unit Conversion Factor
WCS	Watershed Characterization System
WLA	Waste Load Allocation
WWTF	Wastewater Treatment Facility

SUMMARY SHEET

Total Maximum Daily Load for E. coli in Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Impaired Waterbody Information

State: Tennessee

Counties: Davidson, Sumner, and Williamson

Watershed: Lower Cumberland (HUC 05130202)

Constituents of Concern: E. coli

Impaired Waterbodies Addressed in This Document (from the Final 2006 303(d) List):

Waterbody ID	Waterbody	Miles Impaired
TN05130202007 – 0100	SIMS BRANCH	1.5
TN05130202007 – 0300	FINLEY BRANCH	1.2
TN05130202007 – 1400	SEVENMILE CREEK	2.4
TN05130202007 – 1410	SHASTA BRANCH	1.0
TN05130202007 – 1450	SEVENMILE CREEK	2.0
TN05130202007 – 1500	PAVILLION BRANCH	1.3
TN05130202007 – 3000	MILL CREEK	5.9
TN05130202007 – 5000	MILL CREEK	8.1
TN05130202010 – 0200	DRAKES BRANCH	2.7
TN05130202010 – 0300	DRY FORK	9.9
TN05130202010 – 0400	EARTHMAN FORK	11.0
TN05130202010 – 0600	CUMMINGS BRANCH	2.6
TN05130202010 – 0700	LITTLE CREEK	1.1
TN05130202010 – 0800	EWING CREEK	17.6
TN05130202010 – 1000	WHITES CREEK	2.9
TN05130202023 – 0100	EAST FORK BROWN'S CREEK	2.2
TN05130202023 – 0300	WEST FORK BROWN'S CREEK	3.6
TN05130202023 – 1000	BROWN'S CREEK	0.2
TN05130202023 – 2000	BROWN'S CREEK	4.1
TN05130202027 – 1000	DRY CREEK	0.5
TN05130202202 – 1000	PAGES BRANCH	0.6
TN05130202202 – 2000	PAGES BRANCH	4.5
TN05130202209 – 1000	COOPER CREEK	3.9

Waterbody ID	Waterbody	Miles Impaired
TN05130202212 – 0100	NEELEYS BRANCH	1.7
TN05130202212 – 1000	GIBSON CREEK	3.7
TN05130202220 – 0100	LUMSLEY FORK	4.7
TN05130202220 – 0200	WALKERS CREEK	7.8
TN05130202220 – 0300	SLATERS CREEK	11.3
TN05130202220 – 1000	MANSKERS CREEK	7.9
TN05130202220 – 2000	MANSKERS CREEK	7.6
TN05130202314 – 0100	UNNAMED TRIB TO RICHLAND CREEK	1.1
TN05130202314 – 0200	MURPHY ROAD BRANCH	1.5
TN05130202314 – 0300	BOSLEY SPRINGS BRANCH	1.5
TN05130202314 – 0400	SUGARTREE CREEK	4.3
TN05130202314 – 0700	VAUGHNS GAP BRANCH	0.6
TN05130202314 – 0750	VAUGHNS GAP BRANCH	1.9
TN05130202314 – 0800	JOCELYN HOLLOW BRANCH	2.0
TN05130202314 – 1000	RICHLAND CREEK	1.9
TN05130202314 – 2000	RICHLAND CREEK	6.7
TN05130202314 – 3000	RICHLAND CREEK	4.0

Designated Uses:

The designated use classifications for waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed include fish and aquatic life, irrigation, livestock watering & wildlife, and recreation. Portions of Mill Creek (mouth to Mile 11.5), and all of Whites Creek and Ewing Creek are also designated for industrial water supply.

Water Quality Targets:

Derived from *State of Tennessee Water Quality Standards, Chapter 1200-4-3, General Water Quality Criteria, January, 2004* for recreation use classification (most stringent):

The concentration of the E. coli group shall not exceed 126 colony forming units per 100 mL, as a geometric mean based on a minimum of 5 samples collected from a given sampling site over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days with individual samples being collected at intervals of not less than 12 hours. For the purposes of determining the geometric mean, individual samples having an E. coli concentration of less than 1 per 100 mL shall be considered as having a concentration of 1 per 100 mL.

Additionally, the concentration of the E. coli group in any individual sample taken from a lake, reservoir, State Scenic River, or Tier II or III stream (1200-

4-3-.06) shall not exceed 487 colony forming units per 100 mL. The concentration of the E. coli group in any individual sample taken from any other waterbody shall not exceed 941 colony forming units per 100 mL.

Note: At the time of this TMDL analysis, high quality waters were designated as Tier II and Tier III streams. The proposed revised water quality standards redefine high quality waters as Exceptional Tennessee Waters. For further information on Tennessee's current general water quality standards, see:

<http://www.state.tn.us/sos/rules/1200/1200-04/1200-04-03.pdf>.

For further information on the proposed revised general water quality standards and Tennessee's Antidegradation Statement, including the definition of Exceptional Tennessee Waters, see:

http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/publications/1200_04_03_2nd_draft.pdf.

TMDL Scope:

Waterbodies identified on the Final 2006 303(d) list as impaired due to E. coli. TMDLs were developed for impaired waterbodies on a HUC-12 subwatershed or waterbody drainage area basis.

Analysis/Methodology:

The TMDLs for impaired waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland watershed were developed using a load duration curve methodology to assure compliance with the E. coli 126 CFU/100 mL geometric mean and the 487 CFU/100 mL maximum water quality criteria for lakes, reservoirs, State Scenic Rivers, or Tier II or Tier III waterbodies and 941 CFU/100 mL maximum water quality criterion for all other waterbodies. A duration curve is a cumulative frequency graph that represents the percentage of time during which the value of a given parameter is equaled or exceeded. Load duration curves are developed from flow duration curves and can illustrate existing water quality conditions (as represented by loads calculated from monitoring data), how these conditions compare to desired targets, and the region of the waterbody flow zone represented by these existing loads. Load duration curves were also used to determine percent load reduction goals to meet the target maximum loading for E. coli. When sufficient data were available, load reductions were also determined based on geometric mean criterion.

Critical Conditions:

Water quality data collected over a period of up to 10 years for load duration curve analysis were used to assess the water quality standards representing a range of hydrologic and meteorological conditions.

For each impaired waterbody, critical conditions were determined by evaluating the percent load reduction goals, for each hydrologic flow zone, to meet the target (TMDL) loading for E. coli. The percent load reduction goal of the greatest magnitude corresponds with the critical flow zone.

Seasonal Variation:

The 10-year period used for LSPC model simulation and for load duration curve analysis included all seasons and a full range of flow and meteorological conditions.

Margin of Safety (MOS):

Explicit MOS = 10% of the E. coli water quality criteria for each impaired subwatershed or drainage area.

**Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed
(HUC 05130202)**

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	
0101	Cooper Creek	TN05130202209 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Dry Creek	TN05130202027 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Gibson Creek	TN05130202212 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Neeleys Branch	TN05130202212 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$
0102	Lumsley Fork	TN05130202220 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 1000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Slaters Creek	TN05130202220 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Walkers Creek	TN05130202220 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$
0103	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$
	East Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$
	West Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$
0105	Cummings Branch	TN05130202010 – 0600	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Drakes Branch	TN05130202010 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Dry Fork	TN05130202010 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$

Summary (cont'd) of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	
0105	Earthman Fork	TN05130202010 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Ewing Creek	TN05130202010 – 0800	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Little Creek	TN05130202010 – 0700	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Whites Creek	TN05130202010 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$
0106	Bosley Springs Branch	TN05130202314 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Jocelyn Hollow Branch	TN05130202314 – 0800	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Murphy Road Branch	TN05130202314 – 0200	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 3000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Sugartree Creek	TN05130202314 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0700	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0750	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$
0201	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 5000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$
0202	Finley Branch	TN05130202007 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 3000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Pavillion Branch	TN05130202007 – 1500	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$

Summary (cont'd) of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0202	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1400	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1450	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Shasta Branch	TN05130202007 – 1410	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Sims Branch	TN05130202007 – 0100	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$

Notes: NA = Not Applicable.

a. WLAs for WWTFs are expressed as E. coli loads (CFU/day). All current and future WWTFs must meet water quality standards at the point of discharge as specified in their NPDES permit; at no time shall concentration be greater than the appropriate E. coli standard (487 CFU/100 mL or 941 CFU/100 mL).

E. COLI TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL) LOWER CUMBERLAND WATERSHED (HUC 05130202)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires each state to list those waters within its boundaries for which technology based effluent limitations are not stringent enough to protect any water quality standard applicable to such waters. Listed waters are prioritized with respect to designated use classifications and the severity of pollution. In accordance with this prioritization, states are required to develop Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for those waterbodies that are not attaining water quality standards. State water quality standards consist of designated uses for individual waterbodies, appropriate numeric and narrative water quality criteria protective of the designated uses, and an antidegradation statement. The TMDL process establishes the maximum allowable loadings of pollutants for a waterbody that will allow the waterbody to maintain water quality standards. The TMDL may then be used to develop controls for reducing pollution from both point and nonpoint sources in order to restore and maintain the quality of water resources (USEPA, 1991).

2.0 SCOPE OF DOCUMENT

This document presents details of TMDL development for waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland (Cheatham Lake) Watershed, identified on the Final 2006 303(d) list as not supporting designated uses due to E. coli. TMDL analyses were performed primarily on a 12-digit hydrologic unit area (HUC-12) basis. In some cases, where appropriate, TMDLs were developed for an impaired waterbody drainage area only.

3.0 WATERSHED DESCRIPTION

The Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202) is located in Middle Tennessee (Figure 1), primarily in Davidson County. The Lower Cumberland Watershed lies within one Level III ecoregion (Interior Plateau) and contains four Level IV ecoregions as shown in Figure 2 (USEPA, 1997):

- The **Western Pennyroyal Karst (71e)** is a flatter area of irregular plains, with fewer perennial streams, compared to the open hills of the Western Highland Rim (71f). Small sinkholes and depressions are common. The productive soils of this notable agricultural area are formed mostly from a thin loess mantle over residuum of Mississippian-age limestones. Most of the region is cultivated or in pasture; tobacco and livestock are the principal agricultural products, with some corn, soybeans, and small grains. The natural vegetation consisted of oak-hickory forest with mosaics of bluestem prairie. The barrens of Kentucky that extended south into Stewart, Montgomery, and Robertson counties, were once some of the largest natural grasslands in Tennessee.
- The **Western Highland Rim (71f)** is characterized by dissected, rolling terrain of open hills, with elevations of 400 to 1000 feet. The geologic base of Mississippian-age limestone, chert, and shale is covered by soils that tend to be cherty, acidic and low to moderate in fertility. Streams are characterized by coarse chert gravel and sand substrates with areas of bedrock, moderate gradients, and relatively clear water. The oak-hickory natural vegetation was mostly deforested in the mid to late 1800's, in

conjunction with the iron ore related mining and smelting of the mineral limonite, but now the region is again heavily forested. Some agriculture occurs on the flatter areas between streams and in the stream and river valleys: mostly hay, pasture, and cattle, with some cultivation of corn and tobacco.

- The **Outer Nashville Basin (71h)** is a more heterogeneous region than the Inner Nashville Basin, with more rolling and hilly topography and slightly higher elevations. The region encompasses most all of the outer areas of the generally non-cherty Ordovician limestone bedrock. The higher hills and knobs are capped by the more cherty Mississippian-age formations, and some Devonian-age Chattanooga shale, remnants of the Highland Rim. The region's limestone rocks and soils are high in phosphorus, and commercial phosphate is mined. Deciduous forests with pasture and cropland are the dominant land covers. Streams are low to moderate gradient, with productive nutrient-rich waters, resulting in algae, rooted vegetation, and occasionally high densities of fish. The Nashville Basin as a whole has a distinctive fish fauna, notable for fish that avoid the region, as well as those that are present.
- The **Inner Nashville Basin (71i)** is less hilly and lower than the Outer Nashville Basin. Outcrops of the Ordovician-age limestone are common, and the generally shallow soils are redder and lower in phosphorus than those of the Outer Basin. Streams are lower gradient than surrounding regions, often flowing over large expanses of limestone bedrock. The most characteristic hardwoods within the Inner Basin are a maple-oak-hickory-ash association. The limestone cedar glades of Tennessee, a unique mixed grassland/forest/cedar glades vegetation type with many endemic species, are located primarily on the limestone of the Inner Nashville Basin. The more xeric, open characteristics and shallow soils of the cedar glades also result in a distinct distribution of amphibian and reptile species.

The Lower Cumberland Watershed, located in Cheatham, Davidson, Robertson, Sumner, and Williamson Counties, Tennessee, has a drainage area of approximately 647 square miles (mi²). Watershed land use distribution is based on the Multi-Resolution Land Characteristic (MRLC) databases derived from Landsat Thematic Mapper digital images from the period 1990-1993. Although changes in the land use of the Lower Cumberland Watershed have occurred since 1993 as a result of development, this is the most current land use data available. Land use for the Lower Cumberland Watershed is summarized in Table 1 and shown in Figure 3. Predominant land use in the Lower Cumberland Watershed is forest (60.2%) followed by pasture (11.6%). Urban areas represent approximately 16.6% of the total drainage area of the watershed. Details of land use distribution of impaired subwatersheds in the Lower Cumberland Watershed are presented in Appendix A.



Figure 1. Location of the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

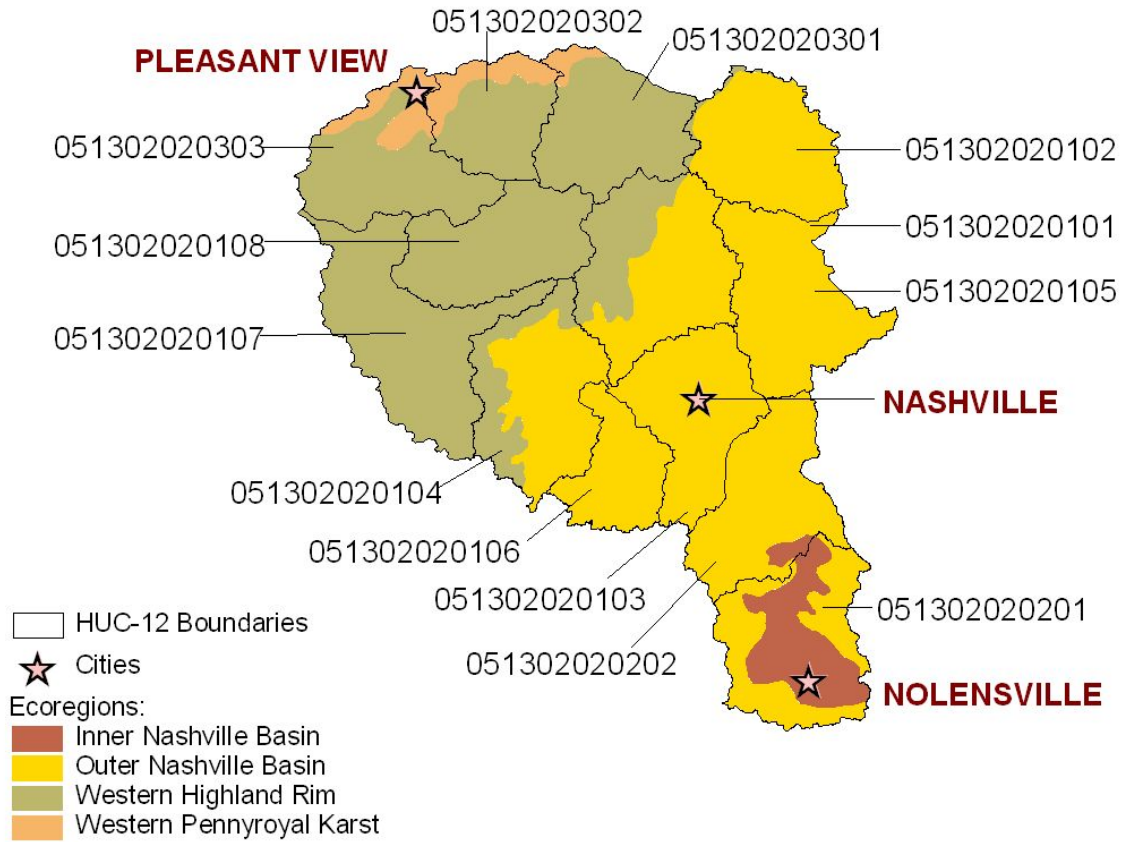


Figure 2. Level IV Ecoregions in the Lower Cumberland (Cheatham Lake) Watershed. Locations of Nashville, Nolensville, and Pleasantview are shown for reference.

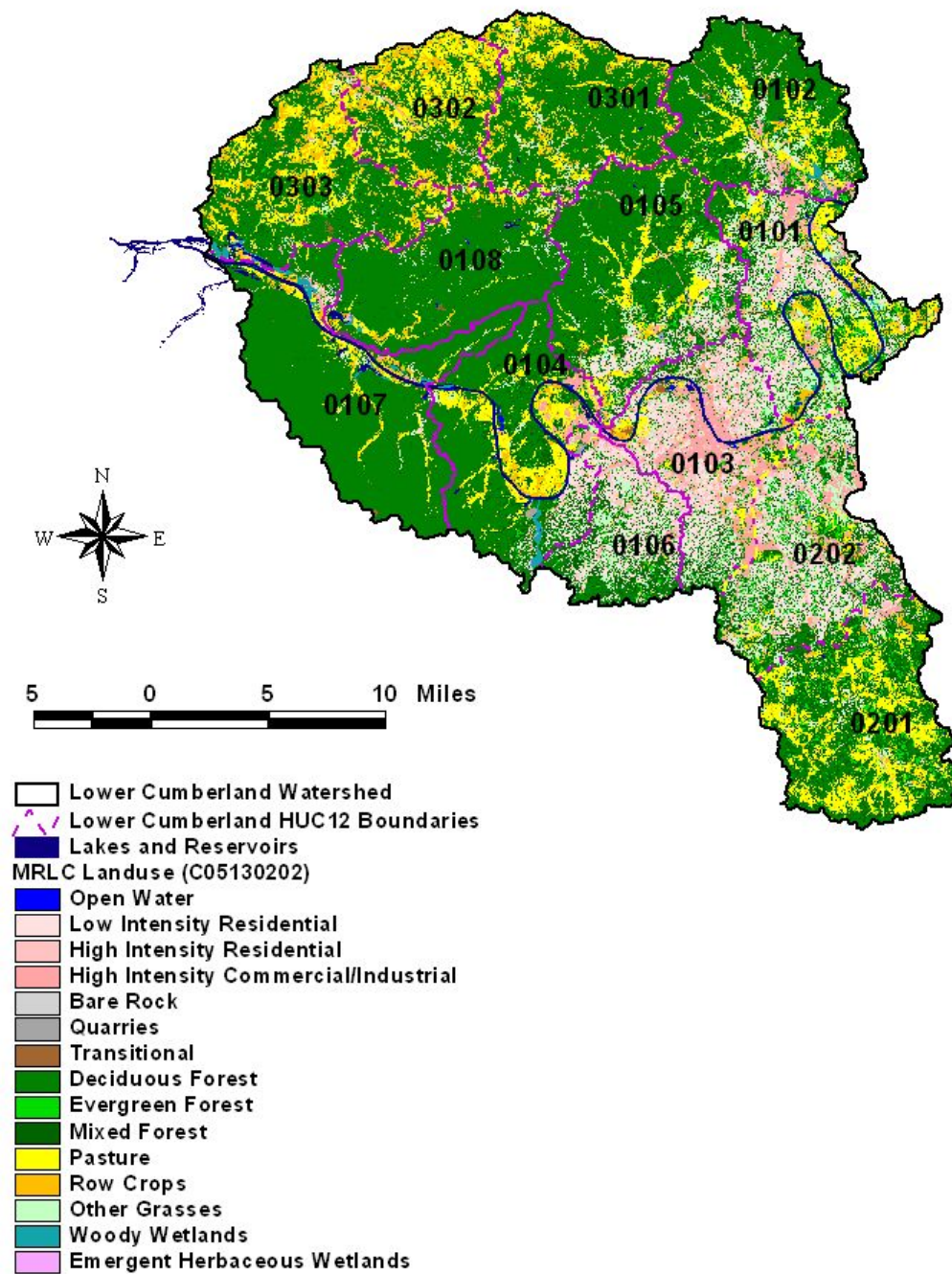


Figure 3. Land Use Characteristics of the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

Table 1. MRLC Land Use Distribution – Lower Cumberland Watershed

Land Use	Area	
	[acres]	[%]
Bare Rock/Sand Clay	1	0.0
Deciduous Forest	179,103	43.2
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	150	0.0
Evergreen Forest	17,371	4.2
High Intensity Commercial/Industrial/ Transportation	17,879	4.3
High Intensity Residential	10,193	2.5
Low Intensity Residential	40,848	9.9
Mixed Forest	52,982	12.8
Open Water	5,433	1.3
Other Grasses (Urban/recreational)	14,559	3.5
Pasture/Hay	47,898	11.6
Quarries/Strip Mines/ Gravel Pits	334	0.1
Row Crops	24,293	5.9
Transitional	801	0.2
Woody Wetlands	2,379	0.6
Total	414,225	100.0

4.0 PROBLEM DEFINITION

The State of Tennessee's final 2006 303(d) list (TDEC, 2006), <http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/publications/303d2006.pdf>, was approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region IV in October of 2006. This list identified portions of thirty-two (32) waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed as not fully supporting designated use classifications due, in part, to E. coli (see Table 2 & Figure 4). The designated use classifications for these waterbodies include fish and aquatic life, irrigation, livestock watering & wildlife, and recreation. Portions of Mill Creek (mouth to Mile 11.5) and all of Whites Creek and Ewing Creek are also designated for industrial water supply.

5.0 WATER QUALITY CRITERIA & TMDL TARGET

As previously stated, the designated use classifications for the Lower Cumberland waterbodies include fish & aquatic life, recreation, irrigation, and livestock watering & wildlife. Of the use classifications with numeric criteria for E. coli, the recreation use classification is the most stringent and will be used to establish target levels for TMDL development. The coliform water quality criteria, for protection of the recreation use classification, is established by *State of Tennessee Water Quality Standards, Chapter 1200-4-3, General Water Quality Criteria, January 2004* (TDEC, 2004a).

All of Mill Creek, Sevenmile Creek, and Sims Branch have been classified as high quality waters due to the presence of the Federal endangered Nashville Crayfish. Portions of Jocelyn Hollow Branch and Richland Creek have been classified as high quality waters due to their presence in the Belle Meade Mansion State Historic Area. Portions of Manskers Creek (Moss-Wright Park and Bowen-Campbell House), Ewing Creek (Cedar Hill Park), Richland Creek (Centennial Park), Murphy Road Branch (Richland-West End Historic District), and Vaughns Gap Branch (Percy Warner Park) also have been classified as high quality waters. As of February 8, 2008, none of the other impaired waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed have been designated as high quality waters.

For further information concerning Tennessee's general water quality criteria and Tennessee's Antidegradation Statement, including the definition of high quality waters, see:

<http://www.state.tn.us/sos/rules/1200/1200-04/1200-04-03.pdf> .

The geometric mean standard for the E. coli group of 126 colony forming units per 100 ml (CFU/100 ml) and the sample maximum of 487 CFU/100 ml have been selected as the appropriate numerical targets for TMDL development for impaired waterbodies classified as lakes, reservoirs, State Scenic Rivers, or Tier II or Tier III streams. The geometric mean standard for the E. coli group of 126 colony forming units per 100 ml (CFU/100 ml) and the sample maximum of 941 CFU/100 ml have been selected as the appropriate numerical targets for TMDL development for the other impaired waterbodies.

Table 2 Final 2006 303(d) List for E. coli Impaired Waterbodies – Lower Cumberland Watershed

Waterbody ID	Impacted Waterbody	Miles/Acres Impaired	Cause (Pollutant)	Pollutant Source
TN05130202007 – 0100	SIMS BRANCH	1.5	Nutrients Low dissolved oxygen Other Habitat Alteration Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Industrial Permitted Stormwater Hydromodification
TN05130202007 – 0300	FINLEY BRANCH	4.0	Chlorine Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Major Industrial Point Source
TN05130202007 – 1400	SEVENMILE CREEK	2.4	Nutrients Other Habitat Alteration Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202007 – 1410	SHASTA BRANCH	1.0	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202007 – 1450	SEVENMILE CREEK	2.0	Nutrients Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202007 – 1500 ^a	PAVILLION BRANCH	1.3	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202007 – 3000	MILL CREEK	5.9	Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Nutrients Low dissolved oxygen Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202007 – 5000	MILL CREEK	8.1	Nutrients Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Low dissolved oxygen Escherichia coli	Minor Municipal Point Source Livestock in Stream
TN05130202010 – 0200	DRAKES BRANCH	2.7	Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure
TN05130202010 – 0300	DRY FORK	9.9	Escherichia coli	Undetermined Source
TN05130202010 – 0400	EARTHMAN FORK	11.0	Escherichia coli	Undetermined Source
TN05130202010 – 0600	CUMMINGS BRANCH	2.6	Escherichia coli	Livestock in Stream
TN05130202010 – 0700	LITTLE CREEK	1.1	Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Escherichia coli	Land Development Collection System Failure

Table 2 (cont'd). Final 2006 303(d) List for E. coli Impaired Waterbodies – Lower Cumberland Watershed

Waterbody ID	Impacted Waterbody	Miles/Acres Impaired	Cause (Pollutant)	Pollutant Source
TN05130202010 – 0800	EWING CREEK	17.6	Escherichia coli Other Habitat Alterations	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202010 – 1000	WHITES CREEK	2.9	Escherichia coli Nutrients	Collection System Failure
TN05130202023 – 0100	EAST FORK BROWN'S CREEK	2.2	Nutrients Other habitat alterations Escherichia coli Oil and Grease	Minor Industrial Point Source Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202023 – 0300	WEST FORK BROWN'S CREEK	3.6	Nutrients Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202023 – 1000	BROWN'S CREEK	0.2	Nutrients Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli Oil and Grease	Minor Industrial Point Source Collection System Failure Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202023 – 2000	BROWN'S CREEK	4.1	Nutrients Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli Oil and Grease	Minor Industrial Point Source Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202027 – 1000	DRY CREEK	0.5	Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure
TN05130202202 – 1000	PAGES BRANCH	0.6	Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202202 – 2000	PAGES BRANCH	4.5	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202209 – 1000	COOPER CREEK	3.9	Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202212 – 0100	NEELEYS BRANCH	1.7	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202212 – 1000	GIBSON CREEK	3.7	Habitat loss due to stream flow alteration Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification

Table 2 (cont'd). Final 2006 303(d) List for E. coli Impaired Waterbodies – Lower Cumberland Watershed

Waterbody ID	Impacted Waterbody	Miles/Acres Impaired	Cause (Pollutant)	Pollutant Source
TN05130202220 – 0100	LUMSLEY FORK	4.7	Escherichia coli	Undetermined Source
TN05130202220 – 0200	WALKERS CREEK	7.8	Escherichia coli	Undetermined Source
TN05130202220 – 0300	SLATERS CREEK	11.3	Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Bank Modification
TN05130202220 – 1000	MANSKERS CREEK	7.9	Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Land Development
TN05130202220 – 2000	MANSKERS CREEK	7.6	Loss of biological integrity due to siltation Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Land Development
TN05130202314 – 0100 ^a	UNNAMED TRIB TO RICHLAND CREEK	1.1	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202314 – 0200 ^a	MURPHY ROAD BRANCH	1.5	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202314 – 0300	BOSLEY SPRINGS BRANCH	1.5	Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 0400	SUGARTREE CREEK	4.3	Nutrients Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 0700	VAUGHNS GAP BRANCH	0.6	Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 0750	VAUGHNS GAP BRANCH	1.9	Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 0800	JOCELYN HOLLOW BRANCH	2.0	Escherichia coli	Discharges from MS4 area
TN05130202314 – 1000	RICHLAND CREEK	1.9	Escherichia coli Other Habitat Alterations	Collection System Failure Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 2000	RICHLAND CREEK	6.7	Escherichia coli Other Habitat Alterations	Collection System Failure Hydromodification
TN05130202314 – 3000	RICHLAND CREEK	4.0	Nutrients Other Habitat Alterations Escherichia coli	Collection System Failure Discharges from MS4 area Hydromodification

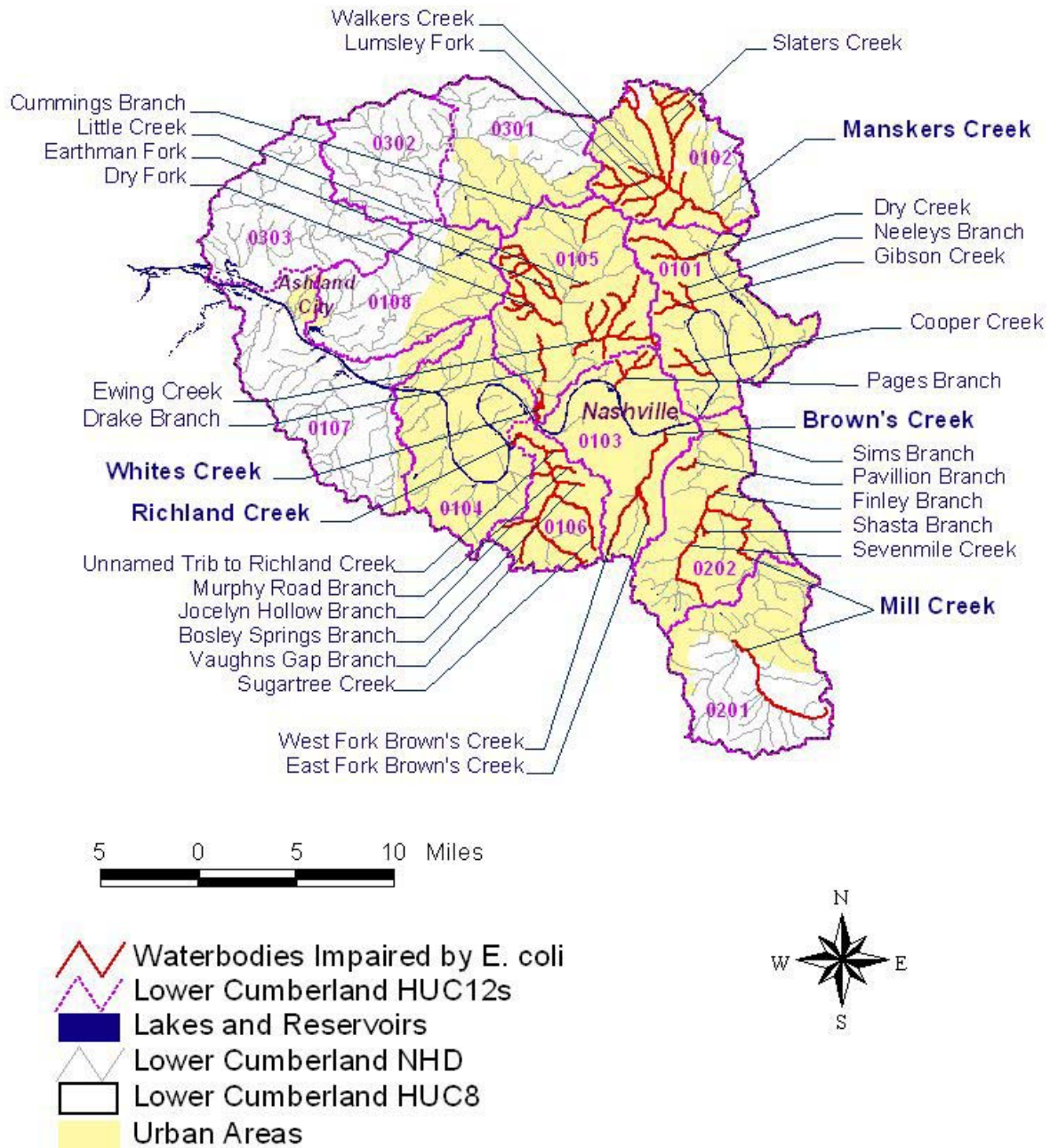


Figure 4. Waterbodies Impaired by E. Coli (as Documented on the Final 2006 303(d) List).

6.0 WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND DEVIATION FROM TARGET

There are multiple water quality monitoring stations that provide data for waterbodies identified as impaired for E. coli in the Lower Cumberland watershed. Monitoring stations located on high quality waters have been italicized:

- HUC-12 05130202_0101:
 - COOPE000.1DA – Cooper Creek, at McGinnis Rd.
 - GIBSO001.7DA – Gibson Creek, at Saunders Rd.
 - GIBSO002.1DA – Gibson Creek, at Graycroft Rd.
 - NEELE000.45DA – Neeleys Branch, at Madison Blvd.
 - NEELE001.0DA – Neeleys Branch, at Maple St.
 - NEELE001.45DA – Neeleys Branch, at Williams Rd.
 - DRY000.3DA – Dry Creek, at Myatt Dr.
 - DRY001.1DA – Dry Creek, at Gallatin Rd.
- HUC-12 05130202_0102:
 - LUMSL000.1DA – Lumsley Fork, at Brick Church Pike & Hitt Lane
 - *MANSK000.8SR – Manskers Creek, at Gallatin Pike*
 - *MANSK002.8SR – Manskers Creek, at Caldwell Dr., off Long Hollow Pike, behind Kroger*
 - *MANSK004.7SR – Manskers Creek, at Old Stone Bridge Rd.*
 - MANSK006.2SR – Manskers Creek, u/s Bakers Fork
 - MANSK008.5SR – Manskers Creek, at Old Shiloh Rd.
 - SLATE000.3SR – Slaters Creek, off Highway 31W
 - WALK000.2DA – Walkers Creek, at Lickton Pike
- HUC-12 05130202_0103:
 - PAGES0000.1DA – Pages Branch, at Whites Creek Pike
 - PAGES0001.0DA – Pages Branch, at Trinity lane
 - PAGES0002.0DA – Pages Branch, at Jones Rd.
 - BROWN000.1DA – Brown's Creek, at Visco Dr.
 - BROWN000.4DA – Brown's Creek, off Fessler's Lane
 - BROWN002.9DA – Brown's Creek, at state fairgrounds, u/s usgs gage
 - BROWN003.3DA – Brown's Creek, at Bransford Ave.
 - EFBRO000.2DA – East Fork Brown's Creek, at Berry Rd.
 - WFBRO000.1DA – West Fork Brown's Creek, at Park Terrace

- HUC-12 05130202_0105:
 - DRY000.4DA – Dry Fork, at Dry Fork Rd.
 - DRAKE000.2DA – Drakes Branch, at West Hamilton Rd.
 - CUMMI000.4DA – Cummings Branch, at Scott Rd.
 - EARTH000.1DA – Earthman Fork, at Knight Rd.
 - *EWING000.8DA – Ewing Creek, at Whites Creek Pike*
 - *EWING001.4DA – Ewing Creek, at Knight Dr.*
 - *EWING002.4DA – Ewing Creek, at Ewing Ln.*
 - *EWING003.7DA – Ewing Creek, at Brick Church Pike*
 - LITTL001.2DA – Little Creek, off Old Hickory Blvd.
 - WHITE000.7DA – Whites Creek, at County Hospital Rd.
- HUC-12 05130202_0106:
 - *JHOLL000.1DA – Jocelyn Hollow Branch, at confluence with Richland Creek*
 - *JHOLL000.2DA – Jocelyn Hollow Branch, at Post Rd.*
 - MROAD000.2DA – Murphy Road Branch, off Colorado
 - RICHL001.4DA – Richland Creek, at quarry sewer crossing
 - RICHL002.2DA – Richland Creek, at West Park
 - RICHL003.2DA – Richland Creek, at Urbandale
 - *RICHL004.2DA – Richland Creek, at Knob Rd.*
 - *RICHL006.8DA – Richland Creek, off West End Ave.*
 - *RICHL007.2DA – Richland Creek, at West Tyne Blvd.*
 - *RICHL008.9DA – Richland Creek, at Belle Meade Blvd.*
 - RICHL0T0.1DA – unnamed tributary, north of I-40, at Morrow Rd.
 - RICHL1T0.4DA – Bosley Springs Branch, at Bosley Springs Rd.
 - SUGAR000.1DA – Sugartree Creek, at Harding Rd., in West End, by Kroger
 - SUGAR000.9DA – Sugartree Creek, at Estes Lane & Woodmont Blvd.
 - SUGAR002.2DA – Sugartree Creek, at Hobbs Rd.
 - *VGAP000.2DA – Vaughns Gap Branch, at Harding Place*
- HUC-12 05130202_0201:
 - *MILL021.2DA – Mill Creek, u/s Concord Rd.*
 - *MILL022.2WI – MillCreek, at Sunset Rd.*
- HUC-12 05130202_0202:
 - FINLE000.1DA – Finley Branch, at Curry Rd.
 - *MILL009.8DA – Mill Creek, at Harding Pike*
 - *MILL011.0DA – Mill Creek, u/s Franklin-Limestone Rd.*
 - *MILL012.4DA – Mill Creek, 300 yds u/s Antioch Pike*
 - PAVIL000.1DA – Pavillion Branch, at Wilhagen Rd.
 - *SEVEN000.2DA – Sevenmile Creek, at McCall St. & Antioch Pike*

- SEVEN003.8DA – Sevenmile Creek, at Ellington Ag. Center
- SEVEN004.5DA – Sevenmile Creek, first unnamed trib u/s entrance to Players
- SEVEN004.6DA – Sevenmile Creek, second unnamed trib u/s entrance to Players
- SHAST000.3DA – Shasta Branch, at Paragon Mills Rd. and Benita Dr.
- SIMS000.8DA – Sims Branch, at Elm Hill Pike

The locations of these monitoring stations is shown in Figures 5 thru 7. Water quality monitoring results for these stations are tabulated in Appendix B. Examination of the data shows exceedances of the 487 CFU/100 mL (lakes, reservoirs, State Scenic Rivers, or Tier II or Tier III waterbodies) and 941 CFU/100 mL (all other waterbodies) maximum E. coli standard at many monitoring stations. Water quality monitoring results for those stations with 10% or more of samples exceeding water quality maximum criteria are summarized in Table 3.

Several of the water quality monitoring stations (Table 3 and Appendix B) have at least one E. coli sample value reported as >2400. In addition, at nine of these sites, the maximum E. coli sample value is >2400. For the purpose of calculating summary data statistics, TMDLs, Waste Load Allocations (WLAs), and Load Allocations (LAs), these data values are treated as (equal to) 2400. Therefore, the calculated results are considered to be estimates. Future E. coli sample analyses at these sites should follow established protocol. See Section 9.4.

There were not enough data to calculate the geometric mean at each monitoring station. Whenever a minimum of 5 samples was collected at a given monitoring station over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days, a geometric mean analysis is conducted.

Note that several waterbodies have been divided into multiple segments and are represented by multiple water quality monitoring stations. The two impaired segments of Mill Creek are represented by five water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring stations at miles 9.8, 11.0, and 12.4 are located in segment 007-3000 (from Briley Parkway to Whittemore Branch near Antioch). The monitoring stations at miles 21.2, and 22.2 are located in segment 007-5000 (from Owl Creek to headwaters). The two impaired segments of Sevenmile Creek are represented by four water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring station at mile 0.2 is located in segment 007-1400 (from Mill Creek to Nolensville Road). The monitoring stations at miles 3.8, 4.5, and 4.6 are located in segment 007-1450 (from Nolensville Road to Brentwood Creek).

The two segments of Little Creek are represented by one water quality monitoring station. There are no monitoring stations located in segment 010-0700 (from Whites Creek to I-24), which is listed as impaired. The monitoring station at mile 1.2 is located in segment 010-0750 (from I-24 to the headwaters), which is not listed as impaired.

The two impaired segments of Brown's Creek are represented by four water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring station at mile 0.1 is located in segment 023-1000 (from Cheatham Reservoir to Visco Drive). The monitoring stations at miles 0.4, 2.9, and 3.3 are located in segment 023-2000 (from Visco Drive to the headwaters).

The impaired segment of Dry Creek is represented by two water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring stations at miles 0.3 and 1.1 are located in segment 027-1000 (from Cheatham Reservoir to the railroad bridge).

The two impaired segments of Pages Branch are represented by three water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring station at mile 0.1 is located in segment 202-1000 (from Cheatham Reservoir to I-65). The monitoring stations at miles 1.0 and 2.0 are located in segment 202-2000 (from I-65 to the headwaters).

The two impaired segments of Manskers Creek are represented by five water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring stations at miles 0.8, 2.8, and 4.7 are located in segment 220-1000 (from Cheatham Reservoir to Slaters Creek). The monitoring stations at miles 6.2 and 8.5 are located in segment 220-2000 (from Slaters Creek to the headwaters).

The three impaired segments of Richland Creek are represented by seven water quality monitoring stations. The monitoring stations at miles 1.4, 2.2, and 3.2 are located in segment 314-1000 (from Cheatham Reservoir to Briley Parkway near West Park). The monitoring stations at miles 4.2 and 6.8 are located in segment 314-2000 (from West Park to Jocelyn Hollow Branch). The monitoring stations at miles 7.2 and 8.9 are located in segment 314-3000 (from Jocelyn Hollow Branch to the headwaters).

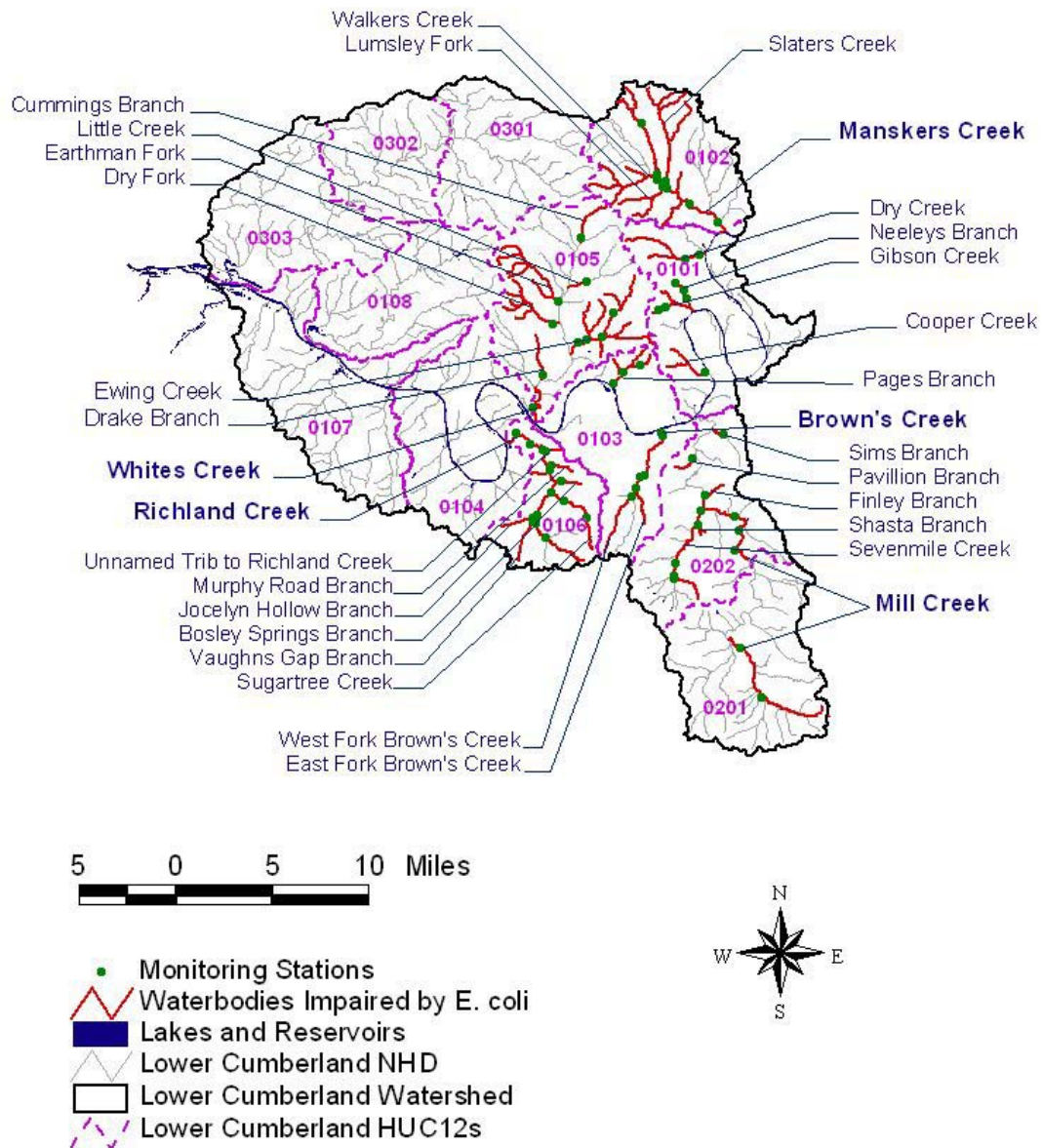


Figure 5. Overview of Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed

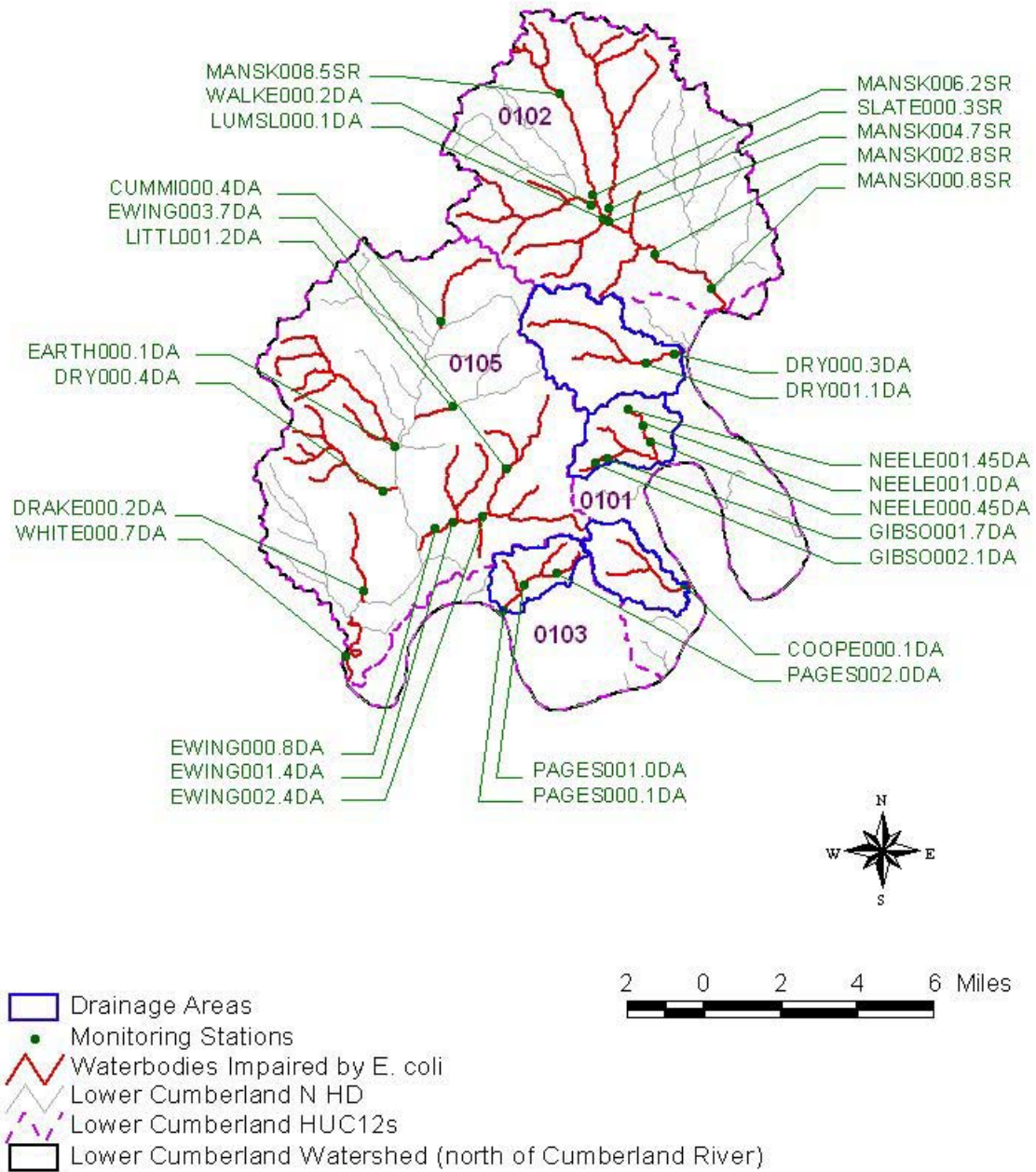


Figure 6. Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (monitoring stations north of the Cumberland River)

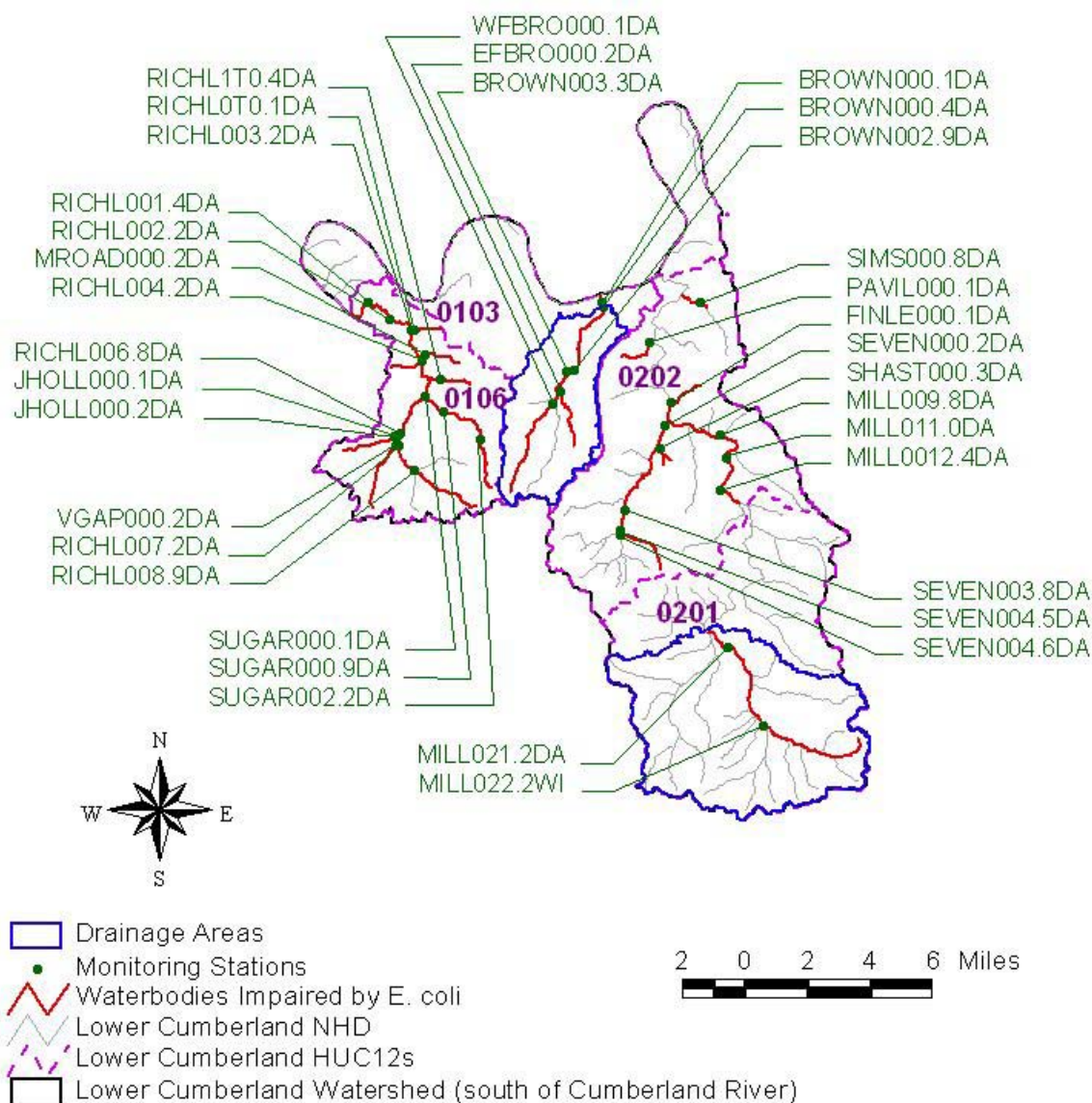


Figure 7. Water Quality Monitoring Stations in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (monitoring stations south of the Cumberland River)

Table 3 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Data

Monitoring Station	Date Range	E. Coli (Max WQ Target = 941 CFU/100 mL)**				
		Data Pts.	Min.	Avg.	Max.	No. Exceed. WQ Max. Target
			[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	
BROWN000.1DA	2001 – 2005	20	44	597	2,400	4
BROWN000.4DA	2001 – 2006	13	46	549	>2,400	3
BROWN002.9DA	2005 – 2006	7	86	399	1600	1
BROWN003.3DA	2001 – 2005	27	20	384	2,401	3
DRY000.3DA	2000 – 2005	34	1	867	4,900	10
DRY001.1DA	2000 – 2005	31	25	441	2,419	4
EFBRO000.2DA	2001 – 2006	38	14	663	2,401	9
<i>EWING000.8DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>>2,400</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>EWING001.4DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2005</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>665</i>	<i>3,400</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>EWING002.4DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2005</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>744</i>	<i>3,400</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>EWING003.7DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2005</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1,043</i>	<i>5,700</i>	<i>8</i>
FINLE000.1DA	2001 – 2006	20	23	671	>2,400	6
GIBSO001.7DA	2000 – 2004	28	13	474	2,000	5
<i>JHOLL000.1DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2005</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1,968</i>	<i>9,500</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>JHOLL000.2DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2006</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>772</i>	<i>4,200</i>	<i>17</i>
LITTL001.2DA	2002 – 2006	14	9	448	2,400	3
<i>MANSK002.8SR</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>487</i>	<i>2,900</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>MANSK004.7SR</i>	<i>2001 – 2004</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>253</i>	<i>580</i>	<i>3</i>
MANSK006.2SR	2001 – 2006	17	24	560	>2,400	2
MANSK008.5SR	2001 – 2004	10	14	234	980	1
<i>MILL011.0DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>322</i>	<i>>2,400</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>MILL022.2WI</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>2167</i>	<i>>2,4000</i>	<i>4</i>
NEELE000.45DA	2000 – 2005	46	29	1,787	24,001	22
NEELE001.0DA	2001 – 2005	39	1	888	4,900	10
PAGES000.1DA	2000 – 2004	16	1	326	2,401	2
PAGES001.0DA	2000 – 2004	17	32	337	1,100	2

Table 3 (cont'd) Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Data

Monitoring Station	Date Range	E. Coli (Max WQ Target = 941 CFU/100 mL)**				
		Data Pts.	Min.	Avg.	Max.	No. Exceed. WQ Max. Target
			[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	
PAGES002.0DA	2000 – 2002	9	10	584	3,700	1
PAVIL000.1DA	2003 – 2004	7	460	5,419	32,001	3
RICHL001.4DA	2001 – 2005	21	40	654	3,300	4
RICHL002.2DA	2001 – 2006	17	43	485	2,400	2
RICHL003.2DA	2001 – 2005	30	56	1,051	4,800	12
RICHL004.2DA	2002 – 2005	18	13	1,022	3,500	9
<i>RICHL006.8DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>467</i>	<i>2,400</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>RICHL007.2DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2005</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>209</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>RICHL008.9DA</i>	<i>2004 – 2006</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>338</i>	<i>1,400</i>	<i>3</i>
RICHL0T0.1DA	2002 – 2004	8	43	554	2,000	2
RICHL1T0.4DA	2003 – 2006	12	16	1,360	>2,400	7
<i>SEVEN000.2DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>737</i>	<i>2,700</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>SEVEN003.8DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>553</i>	<i>>2,400</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>SEVEN004.5DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2005</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>862</i>	<i>3,800</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>SEVEN004.6DA</i>	<i>2005 – 2005</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>698</i>	<i>4,200</i>	<i>8</i>
SHAST000.3DA	2002 – 2003	10	78	450	2,400	1
<i>SIMS000.8DA</i>	<i>2001 – 2006</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>1,400</i>	<i>2</i>
SLATE000.3SR	2001 – 2006	16	8	732	4,600	3
SUGAR000.1DA	2002 – 2005	42	3	549	3,600	7
SUGAR000.9DA	2004 – 2006	4	22	2,210	8,200	1
SUGAR002.2DA	2002 – 2005	21	0	1,094	4,200	10
<i>VGAP000.2DA</i>	<i>2002 – 2006</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>615</i>	<i>3,900</i>	<i>8</i>
WALKE000.2DA	2001 – 2004	12	20	291	1,200	1
WFBRO000.1DA	2001 – 2006	39	16	661	>2,400	11

** Instantaneous maximum water quality target is 487 CFU/100 mL for lakes, reservoirs, State Scenic Rivers, Tier II and Tier III waterbodies and 941 CFU/100 mL for other waterbodies. Waterbodies utilizing the 487 CFU/100 mL target are italicized.

7.0 SOURCE ASSESSMENT

An important part of TMDL analysis is the identification of individual sources, or source categories of pollutants in the watershed that affect pathogen loading and the amount of loading contributed by each of these sources.

Under the Clean Water Act, sources are classified as either point or nonpoint sources. Under 40 CFR §122.2, (<http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm>), a point source is defined as a discernable, confined, and discrete conveyance from which pollutants are or may be discharged to surface waters. The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program (<http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/index.cfm>) regulates point source discharges. Point sources can be described by three broad categories: 1) NPDES regulated municipal (http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/home.cfm?program_id=13) and industrial (http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/home.dfm?program_id=14) wastewater treatment facilities (WWTFs); 2) NPDES regulated industrial and municipal storm water discharges (http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/home.cfm?program_id=6); and 3) NPDES regulated Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs) (http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/home.cfm?program_id=7). A TMDL must provide Waste Load Allocations (WLAs) for all NPDES regulated point sources. Nonpoint sources are diffuse sources that cannot be identified as entering a waterbody through a discrete conveyance at a single location. For the purposes of this TMDL, all sources of pollutant loading not regulated by NPDES permits are considered nonpoint sources. The TMDL must provide a Load Allocation (LA) for these sources.

7.1 Point Sources

7.1.1 NPDES Regulated Municipal and Industrial Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Both treated and untreated sanitary wastewater contain coliform bacteria. There are 4 WWTFs in the Lower Cumberland Watershed that have NPDES permits authorizing the discharge of treated sanitary wastewater. All of these facilities are located in impaired subwatersheds or drainage areas (see Table 4 & Figure 8), but the discharges are to unimpaired waterbodies. The permit limits for discharges from these WWTFs are in accordance with the coliform criteria specified in Tennessee Water Quality Standards for the protection of the recreation use classification.

Non-permitted point sources of (potential) E. coli contamination of surface waters associated with STP collection systems include leaking collection systems (LCSs) and sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs).

Note: As stated in Section 5.0, the current coliform criteria are expressed in terms of E. coli concentration, whereas previous criteria were expressed in terms of fecal coliform and E. coli concentration. Due to differences in permit issuance dates, some permits still have fecal coliform limits instead of E. coli. As permits are reissued, limits for fecal coliform will be replaced by E. coli limits.

Table 4 NPDES Permitted WWTFs in Impaired Subwatersheds or Drainage Areas

NPDES Permit No.	Facility	Design Flow	Receiving Stream
		[MGD]	
TN0024970	Nashville Whites Creek STP	37.5	Cumberland River at Mile 182.6
TN0020575	Nashville Central STP	100	Cumberland River at Mile 189.2
TN0020648	Nashville Dry Creek STP	24	Cumberland River at Mile 213.9
TN0058106	Hendersonville Shopping Center	0.02	Unnamed Tributary at Mile 0.6 to Cumberland River at Mile 215.6

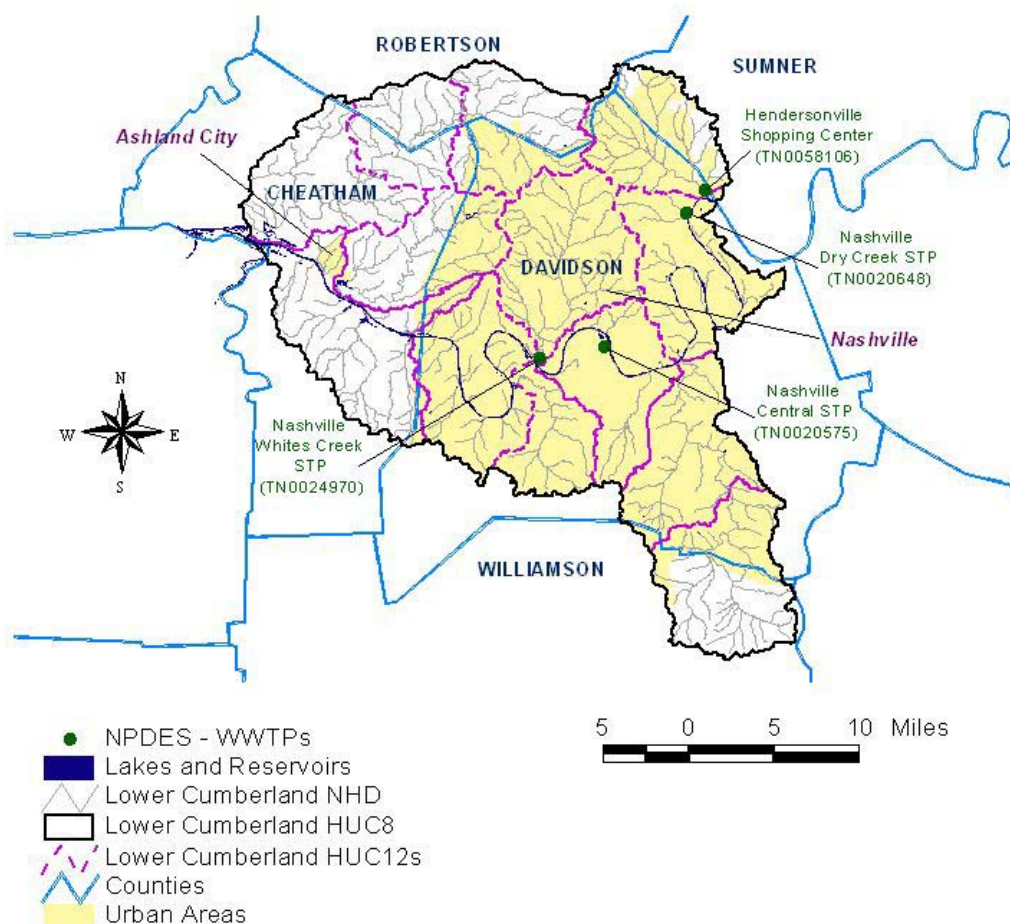


Figure 8. NPDES Regulated Point Sources in and near Impaired Subwatersheds and Drainage Areas of the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

7.1.2 NPDES Regulated Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s) are considered to be point sources of E. coli. Discharges from MS4s occur in response to storm events through road drainage systems, curb and gutter systems, ditches, and storm drains. Phase I of the EPA storm water program (<http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/stormwater/swphases.cfm#phase1>) requires large and medium MS4s to obtain NPDES storm water permits. Large and medium MS4s are those located in incorporated places or counties serving populations greater than 100,000 people. At present, Nashville/Davidson County is the only large or medium (Phase I) MS4 in the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

Metro Nashville/Davidson County is currently operating under TDEC Order No. 88-3364 and Supplemental TDEC Order No. 99-0390. As part of compliance with the Commissioner's Orders, Metro Water and Sewer initiated the Nashville Overflow Abatement Program in 1990. Over 137 projects have been successfully completed. 61 of the most critical overflow points in the sanitary system have been eliminated, separate sanitary overflows (SSOs) have been reduced by 67%, pump station overflows have been reduced by 91%, and CSO system overflow points have been reduced from 31 to 11. Future efforts will be directed toward rehabilitation and recapturing system capacity through I/I elimination. Information regarding the Nashville Overflow Abatement Program (OAP) may be obtained from the OAP website at:

<http://www.nashvilleoap.com/>.

As of March 2003, regulated small MS4s in Tennessee must also obtain NPDES permits in accordance with the Phase II storm water program (<http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/stormwater/swphases.cfm#phase2>). A small MS4 is designated as *regulated* if: a) it is located within the boundaries of a defined urbanized area that has a residential population of at least 50,000 people and an overall population density of 1,000 people per square mile; b) it is located outside of an urbanized area but within a jurisdiction with a population of at least 10,000 people, a population density of 1,000 people per square mile, and has the potential to cause an adverse impact on water quality; or c) it is located outside of an urbanized area but contributes substantially to the pollutant loadings of a physically interconnected MS4 regulated by the NPDES storm water program. Most regulated small MS4s in Tennessee obtain coverage under the *NPDES General Permit for Discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems* (<http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/ppo/TN%20Small%20MS4%20Modified%20General%20Permit%202003.pdf>) (TDEC, 2003).). Belle Meade, Berry Hill, Brentwood, Forest Hills, Goodlettsville, Hendersonville, Millersville, Nolensville, Oak Hill, Cheatham County, Sumner County, and Williamson County are covered under Phase II of the NPDES Storm Water Program.

The Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) has been issued an individual MS4 permit (TNS077585) that authorizes discharges of storm water runoff from State roads and interstate highway right-of-ways that TDOT owns or maintains, discharges of storm water runoff from TDOT owned or operated facilities, and certain specified non-storm water discharges. This permit covers all eligible TDOT discharges statewide, including those located outside of urbanized areas. TDOT's individual MS4 permit may be obtained from the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) website: <http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/stormh2o/TNS077585.pdf>.

For information regarding storm water permitting in Tennessee, see the TDEC website:

<http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/stormh2o/>.

7.1.3 NPDES Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs)

Animal feeding operations (AFOs) are agricultural enterprises where animals are kept and raised in confined situations. AFOs congregate animals, feed, manure and urine, dead animals, and production operations on a small land area. Feed is brought to the animals rather than the animals grazing or otherwise seeking feed in pastures, fields, or on rangeland (USEPA, 2002a). Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs) are AFOs that meet certain criteria with respect to animal type, number of animals, and type of manure management system. CAFOs are considered to be potential point sources of pathogen loading and are required to obtain an NPDES permit. Most CAFOs in Tennessee obtain coverage under TNA000000, *Class II Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation General Permit* (<http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/ppo/CAFO%20Final%20PDF%20Modified.pdf>), while larger, Class I CAFOs are required to obtain an individual NPDES permit.

As of November 26, 2007, there are no Class II CAFOs with coverage under the general NPDES permit and no Class I CAFOs with an individual permit located in the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

7.2 Nonpoint Sources

Nonpoint sources of coliform bacteria are diffuse sources that cannot be identified as entering a waterbody through a discrete conveyance at a single location. These sources generally, but not always, involve accumulation of coliform bacteria on land surfaces and wash off as a result of storm events. Nonpoint sources of E. coli loading are primarily associated with agricultural and urban land uses. The vast majority of waterbodies identified on the Final 2006 303(d) List as impaired due to E. coli are attributed to nonpoint agricultural or urban sources.

7.2.1 Wildlife

Wildlife deposit coliform bacteria, with their feces, onto land surfaces where it can be transported during storm events to nearby streams. The overall deer density for Tennessee was estimated by the Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency (TWRA) to be 23 animals per square mile.

7.2.2 Agricultural Animals

Agricultural activities can be a significant source of coliform bacteria loading to surface waters. The activities of greatest concern are typically those associated with livestock operations:

- Agricultural livestock grazing in pastures deposit manure containing coliform bacteria onto land surfaces. This material accumulates during periods of dry weather and is available for washoff and transport to surface waters during storm events. The number of animals in pasture and the time spent grazing are important factors in determining the loading contribution.
- Processed agricultural manure from confined feeding operations is often applied to land surfaces and can provide a significant source of coliform bacteria loading. Guidance for issues relating to manure application is available through the University of Tennessee Agricultural Extension Service and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS).

- Agricultural livestock and other unconfined animals often have direct access to waterbodies and can provide a concentrated source of coliform bacteria loading directly to a stream.

Data sources related to livestock operations include the 2002 Census of Agriculture (<http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census02/volume1/tn/index2.htm>). Livestock data for counties located within the Lower Cumberland watershed are summarized in Table 5. Note that, due to confidentiality issues, any tabulated item that identifies data reported by a respondent or allows a respondent's data to be accurately estimated or derived is suppressed and coded with a 'D' (USDA, 2004).

Table 5 Livestock Distribution in the Lower Cumberland Watershed

County	Livestock Population (2002 Census of Agriculture)						
	Beef Cow	Milk Cow	Poultry		Hogs	Sheep	Horse
			Layers	Broilers			
Cheatham	5,722	6	747	12	523	30	1,035
Davidson	D	D	932	0	7	4	1,254
Robertson	21,627	2,493	1,886	270	3,969	269	2,439
Sumner	22,246	884	1,451	336	592	537	3,590
Williamson	22,761	765	1,485	179	990	969	5,331

* In keeping with the provisions of Title 7 of the United States Code, no data are published in the 2002 Census of Agriculture that would disclose information about the operations of an individual farm or ranch. Any tabulated item that identifies data reported by a respondent or allows a respondent's data to be accurately estimated or derived is suppressed and coded with a 'D' (USDA, 2004).

7.2.3 Failing Septic Systems

Some coliform loading in the Lower Cumberland watershed can be attributed to failure of septic systems and illicit discharges of raw sewage. Estimates from 1997 county census data of people in the Lower Cumberland watershed utilizing septic systems were compiled using the WCS and are summarized in Table 6. In middle and eastern Tennessee, it is estimated that there are approximately 2.37 people per household on septic systems, some of which can be reasonably assumed to be failing. As with livestock in streams, discharges of raw sewage provide a concentrated source of coliform bacteria directly to waterbodies.

7.2.4 Urban Development

Nonpoint source loading of coliform bacteria from urban land use areas is attributable to multiple sources. These include: stormwater runoff, illicit discharges of sanitary waste, runoff from improper disposal of waste materials, leaking septic systems, and domestic animals. Impervious surfaces in urban areas allow runoff to be conveyed to streams quickly, without interaction with soils and groundwater. Urban land use area in impaired subwatersheds in the Lower Cumberland Watershed ranges from 1.7% to 68.7%. Land use for the Lower Cumberland impaired drainage areas is summarized in Figures 9 through 12 and tabulated in Appendix A.

Table 6 Estimated Population on Septic Systems in the Lower Cumberland Watershed

County	Total Population (2000 Census)	Population on Septic Systems
Cheatham	35,912	699
Davidson	569,891	40,090
Robertson	54,433	1,291
Sumner	130,449	10,899
Williamson	126,638	7,388

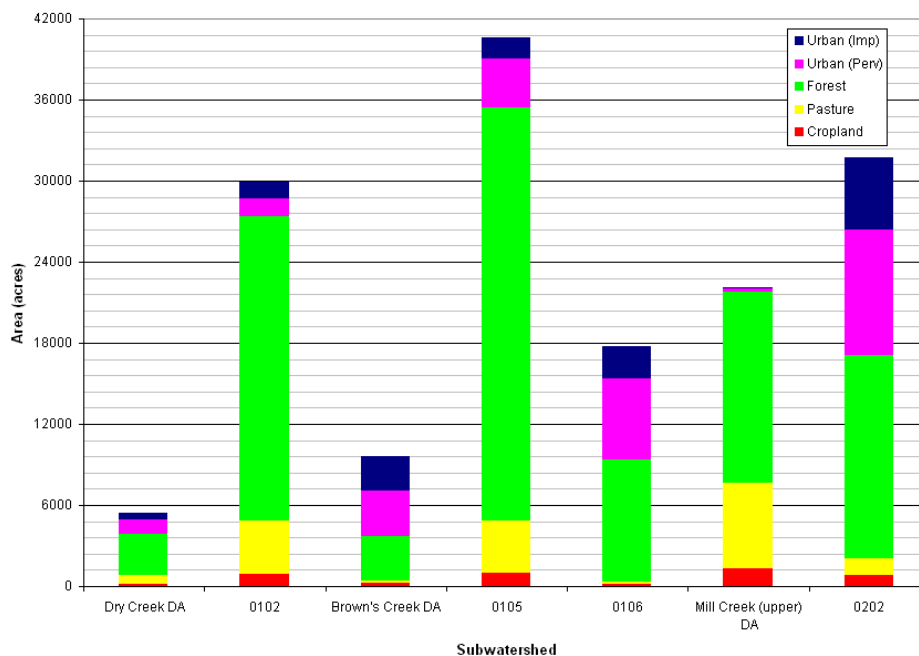


Figure 9. Land Use Area of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds – Drainage Areas Greater Than 5,000 Acres

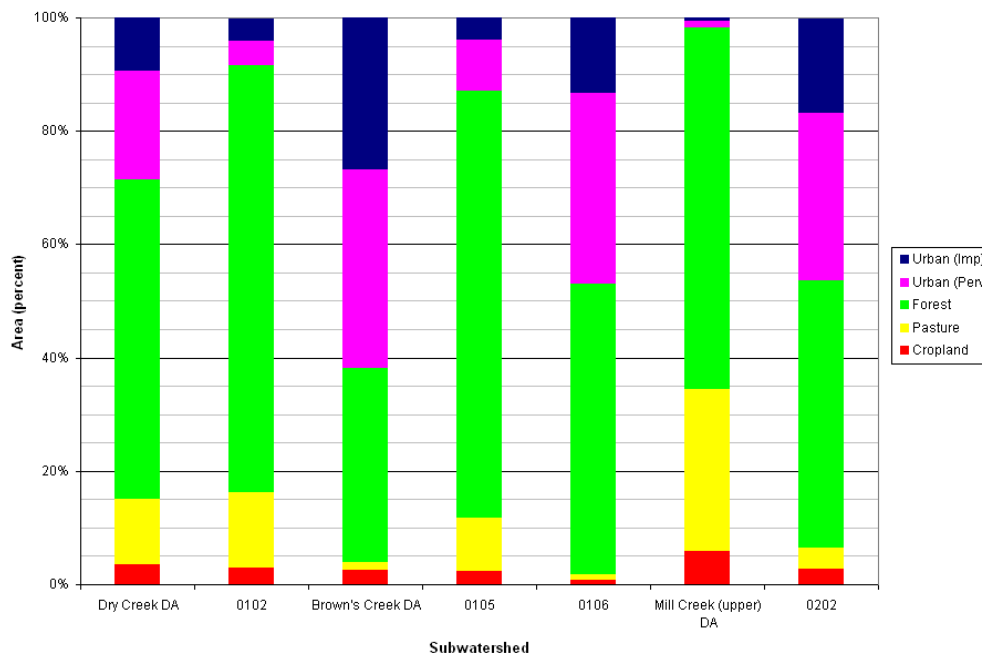


Figure 10. Land Use Percent of the Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds – Drainage Areas Greater Than 5,000 Acres

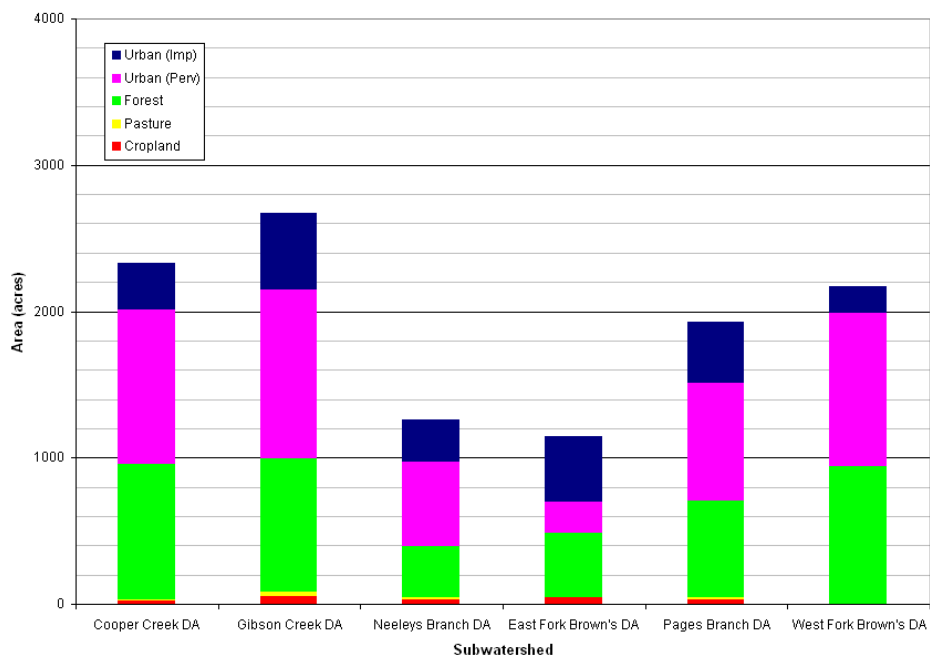


Figure 11. Land Use Area of Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds – Drainage Areas Less Than 5,000 Acres

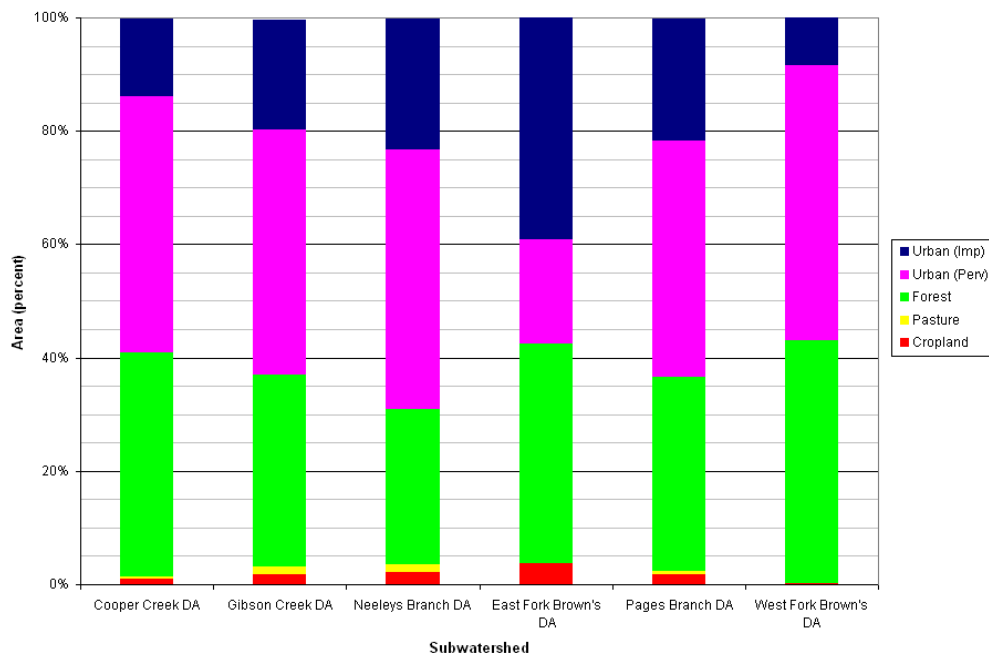


Figure 12. Land Use Percent of the Lower Cumberland E. coli-Impaired Subwatersheds – Drainage Areas Less Than 5,000 Acres

8.0 DEVELOPMENT OF TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS

The Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) process quantifies the amount of a pollutant that can be assimilated in a waterbody, identifies the sources of the pollutant, and recommends regulatory or other actions to be taken to achieve compliance with applicable water quality standards based on the relationship between pollution sources and in-stream water quality conditions. A TMDL can be expressed as the sum of all point source loads (Waste Load Allocations), non-point source loads (Load Allocations), and an appropriate margin of safety (MOS) that takes into account any uncertainty concerning the relationship between effluent limitations and water quality:

$$\text{TMDL} = \Sigma \text{WLAs} + \Sigma \text{LAs} + \text{MOS}$$

The objective of a TMDL is to allocate loads among all of the known pollutant sources throughout a watershed so that appropriate control measures can be implemented and water quality standards achieved. 40 CFR §130.2 (i) (<http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm>) states that TMDLs can be expressed in terms of mass per time, toxicity, or other appropriate measure.

This document describes TMDL, Waste Load Allocation (WLA), Load Allocation (LA), and Margin of Safety (MOS) development for waterbodies identified as impaired due to E. coli on the Final 2006 303(d) list.

8.1 Expression of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs

In this document, the E. coli TMDL is a daily load expressed as a function of mean daily flow (daily loading function). For implementation purposes, corresponding percent load reduction goals (PLRGs) to decrease E. coli loads to TMDL target levels, within each respective flow zone, are also expressed. WLAs & LAs for precipitation-induced loading sources are also expressed as daily loading functions in CFU/day/acre. Allocations for loading that is independent of precipitation (WLAs for WWTFs and LAs for “other direct sources”) are expressed as CFU/day.

8.2 Area Basis for TMDL Analysis

The primary area unit of analysis for TMDL development was the HUC-12 subwatershed containing one or more waterbodies assessed as impaired due to E. coli (as documented on the Final 2006 303(d) List). In some cases, however, TMDLs were developed for an impaired waterbody drainage area only. Determination of the appropriate area to use for analysis (see Table 7) was based on a careful consideration of a number of relevant factors, including: 1) location of impaired waterbodies in the HUC-12 subwatershed; 2) land use type and distribution; 3) water quality monitoring data; and 4) the assessment status of other waterbodies in the HUC-12 subwatershed.

Table 7 Determination of Analysis Areas for TMDL Development

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202____)	Impaired Waterbody	Area
0101	Cooper Creek Dry Creek Gibson Creek Neeleys Branch	DA
0102	Lumsley Fork Manskers Creek Slaters Creek Walkers Creek	HUC-12
0103	Brown's Creek East Fork Brown's Creek West Fork Brown's Creek Pages Branch	DA
0105	Cummings Branch Drakes Branch Dry Fork Earthman Fork Ewing Creek Little Creek Whites Creek	HUC-12
0106	Bosley Springs Branch Jocelyn Hollow Branch Murphy Road Branch Richland Creek Sugartree Creek Unnamed Trib to Richland Creek Vaughns Gap Branch	HUC-12
0201	Mill Creek (upper)	DA
0202	Finley Branch Mill Creek (lower) Pavillion Branch Sevenmile Creek Shasta Branch Sims Branch	HUC-12

Note: HUC-12 = HUC-12 Subwatershed
DA = Waterbody Drainage Area

8.3 TMDL Analysis Methodology

TMDLs for the Lower Cumberland Watershed were developed using load duration curves for analysis of impaired HUC-12 subwatersheds or specific waterbody drainage areas. A load duration curve (LDC) is a cumulative frequency graph that illustrates existing water quality conditions (as represented by loads calculated from monitoring data), how these conditions compare to desired targets, and the portion of the waterbody flow zone represented by these existing loads. Load duration curves are considered to be well suited for analysis of periodic monitoring data collected by grab sample. LDCs were developed at monitoring site locations in impaired waterbodies and daily loading functions were expressed for TMDLs, WLAs, LAs, and MOS. In addition, load reductions (PLRGs) for each flow zone were calculated for prioritization of implementation measures according to the methods described in Appendix E.

8.4 Critical Conditions and Seasonal Variation

The critical condition for non-point source E. coli loading is an extended dry period followed by a rainfall runoff event. During the dry weather period, E. coli bacteria builds up on the land surface, and is washed off by rainfall. The critical condition for point source loading occurs during periods of low streamflow when dilution is minimized. Both conditions are represented in the TMDL analysis.

The ten-year period from October 1, 1995 to September 30, 2005 was used to simulate flow. This 10-year period contained a range of hydrologic conditions that included both low and high streamflows. Critical conditions are accounted for in the load duration curve analyses by using the entire period of flow and water quality data available for the impaired waterbodies.

In all subwatersheds, water quality data have been collected during most flow ranges. For each Subwatershed, the critical flow zone has been identified based on the incremental levels of impairment relative to the target loads. Based on the location of the water quality exceedances on the load duration curves and the distribution of critical flow zones, no one delivery mode for E. coli appears to be dominant for waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland watershed (see Section 9.1.2 and 9.1.3 and Appendix E).

Seasonal variation was incorporated in the load duration curves by using the entire simulation period and all water quality data collected at the monitoring stations. The water quality data were collected during all seasons.

8.5 Margin of Safety

There are two methods for incorporating MOS in TMDL analysis: a) implicitly incorporate the MOS using conservative model assumptions; or b) explicitly specify a portion of the TMDL as the MOS and use the remainder for allocations. For development of pathogen TMDLs in the Lower Cumberland Watershed, an explicit MOS, equal to 10% of the E. coli water quality targets (ref.: Section 5.0), was utilized for determination of WLAs and LAs:

Instantaneous Maximum (lakes, reservoirs, State Scenic Rivers, Tier II and Tier III waterbodies):	MOS = 49 CFU/100 ml
Instantaneous Maximum (all other waterbodies):	MOS = 94 CFU/100 ml
30-Day Geometric Mean:	MOS = 13 CFU/100 ml

8.6 Determination of TMDLs

E. coli daily loading functions were calculated for impaired segments in the Lower Cumberland watershed using LDCs to evaluate compliance with the single maximum target concentrations according to the procedure in Appendix C. These TMDL loading functions for impaired segments and subwatersheds are shown in Table 8.

8.7 Determination of WLAs & LAs

WLAs for MS4s and LAs for precipitation induced sources of E. coli loading were determined according to the procedures in Appendix C. These allocations represent the available loading after application of the explicit MOS. WLAs for existing WWTFs are equal to their existing NPDES permit limits. Since WWTF permit limits require that E. coli concentrations must comply with water quality criteria (TMDL targets) at the point of discharge and recognition that loading from these facilities are generally small in comparison to other loading sources, further reductions were not considered to be warranted. WLAs for CAFOs and LAs for “other direct sources” (non-precipitation induced) are equal to zero. WLAs, & LAs are summarized in Table 8.

Table 8 TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0101	Cooper Creek	TN05130202209 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Dry Creek	TN05130202027 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Gibson Creek	TN05130202212 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Neeleys Branch	TN05130202212 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$
0102	Lumsley Fork	TN05130202220 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 1000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Slaters Creek	TN05130202220 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Walkers Creek	TN05130202220 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$
0103	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$
	East Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$
	West Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$
0105	Cummings Branch	TN05130202010 – 0600	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Drakes Branch	TN05130202010 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Dry Fork	TN05130202010 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$

Table 8 (cont'd) TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0105	Earthman Fork	TN05130202010 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Ewing Creek	TN05130202010 – 0800	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Little Creek	TN05130202010 – 0700	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Whites Creek	TN05130202010 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$
0106	Bosley Springs Branch	TN05130202314 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Jocelyn Hollow Branch	TN05130202314 – 0800	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Murphy Road Branch	TN05130202314 – 0200	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 3000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Sugartree Creek	TN05130202314 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0700	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0750	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$
0201	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 5000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$
0202	Finley Branch	TN05130202007 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 3000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Pavillion Branch	TN05130202007 – 1500	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$

Table 8 (cont'd) TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	
0202	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1400	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1450	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Shasta Branch	TN05130202007 – 1410	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Sims Branch	TN05130202007 – 0100	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$

Notes: NA = Not Applicable.

- a. WLAs for WWTFs are expressed as E. coli loads (CFU/day). All current and future WWTFs must meet water quality standards at the point of discharge as specified in their NPDES permit; at no time shall concentration be greater than the appropriate E. coli standard (487 CFU/100 mL or 941 CFU/100 mL).

9.0 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The TMDLs, WLAs, and LAs developed in Section 8 are intended to be the first phase of a long-term effort to restore the water quality of impaired waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland watershed through reduction of excessive E. coli loading. Adaptive management methods, within the context of the State's rotating watershed management approach, will be used to modify TMDLs, WLAs, and LAs as required to meet water quality goals.

TMDL implementation activities will be accomplished within the framework of Tennessee's Watershed Approach (ref: <http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/watershed/>). The Watershed Approach is based on a five-year cycle and encompasses planning, monitoring, assessment, TMDLs, WLAs/LAs, and permit issuance. It relies on participation at the federal, state, local and non-governmental levels to be successful.

9.1 Application of Load Duration Curves for Implementation Planning

The Load Duration Curve (LCD) methodology (Appendix C) is a form of water quality analysis and presentation of data that aids in guiding implementation by targeting management strategies for appropriate flow conditions. One of the strengths of this method is that it can be used to interpret possible delivery mechanisms of E. coli by differentiating between point and non-point source problems. The load duration curve analysis can be utilized for implementation planning. See Cleland (2003) for further information on duration curves and TMDL development, and: <http://www.tmdls.net/tipstools/docs/TMDLsCleland.pdf>.

9.1.1 Flow Zone Analysis for Implementation Planning

A major advantage of the duration curve framework in TMDL development is the ability to provide meaningful connections between allocations and implementation efforts (USEPA, 2006). Because the flow duration interval serves as a general indicator of hydrologic condition (i.e., wet versus dry and to what degree), allocations and reduction goals can be linked to source areas, delivery mechanisms, and the appropriate set of management practices. The use of duration curve zones (e.g., high flow, moist, mid-range, dry, and low flow) allows the development of allocation tables (USEPA, 2006) (Appendix E), which can be used to guide potential implementation actions to most effectively address water quality concerns.

For the purposes of implementation strategy development, available E. coli data are grouped according to flow zones, with the number of flow zones determined by the HUC-12 subwatershed or drainage area size, the total contributing area (for non-headwater HUC-12s), and/or the baseflow characteristics of the waterbody. In general, for drainage areas greater than 40 square miles, the duration curves will be divided into five zones (Figure 13): high flows (exceeded 0-10% of the time), moist conditions (10-40%), median or mid-range flows (40-60%), dry conditions (60-90%), and low flows (90-100%). For smaller drainage areas, flows occurring in the low flow zone (baseflow conditions) are often extremely low and difficult to measure accurately. In many small drainage areas, extreme dry conditions are characterized by zero flow for a significant percentage of time. For this reason, the low flow zone is best characterized as a broader range of conditions (or percent time) with subsequently fewer flow zones. Therefore, for most HUC-12 subwatershed drainage areas less than 40 square miles, the duration curves will be divided into four zones: high flows (exceeded 0-10% of the time), moist conditions (10-40%), median or mid-range flows (40-70%), and

low flows (70-100%). Some small (<40 mi²) waterbody drainage areas have sustained baseflow (no zero flows) throughout their period of record. For these waterbodies, the duration curves will be divided into five zones.

Given adequate data, results (allocations and percent load reduction goals) will be calculated for all flow zones; however, less emphasis is placed on the upper 10% flow range for pathogen (E. coli) TMDLs and implementation plans. The highest 10 percent flows, representing flood conditions, are considered non-recreational conditions: unsafe for wading and swimming. Humans are not expected to enter the water due to the inherent hazard from high depths and velocities during these flow conditions. As a rule of thumb, the *USGS Field Manual for the Collection of Water Quality Data* (Lane, 1997) advises its personnel not to attempt to wade a stream for which values of depth (ft) multiplied by velocity (ft/s) equal or exceed 10 ft²/s to collect a water sample. Few observations are typically available to estimate loads under these adverse conditions due to the difficulty and danger of sample collection. Therefore, in general, the 0-10% flow range is beyond the scope of pathogen TMDLs and subsequent implementation strategies.

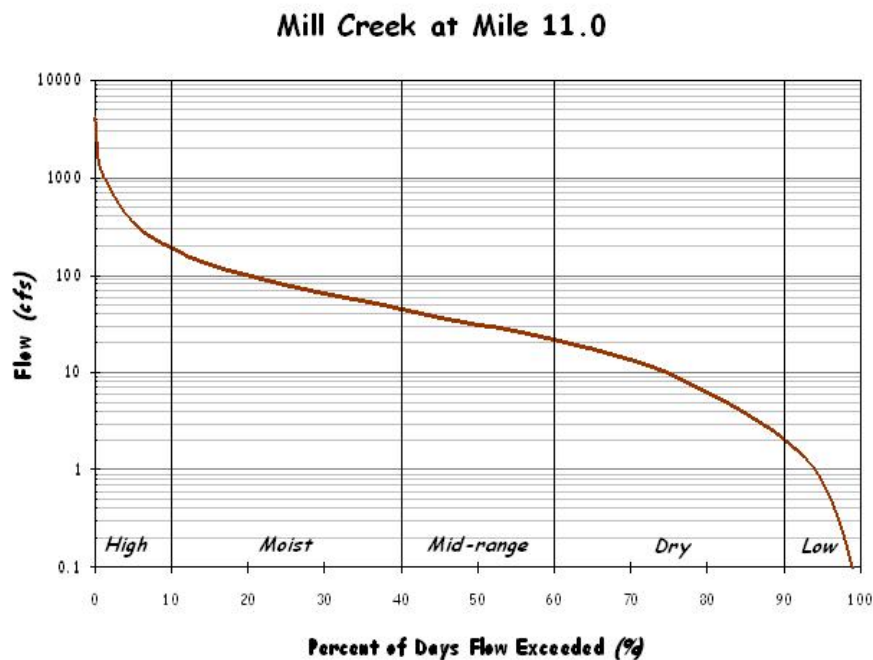


Figure 13. Five-Zone Flow Duration Curve for Mill Creek at RM 11.0

9.1.2 Existing Loads and Percent Load Reductions

Each impaired waterbody has a characteristic set of pollutant sources and existing loading conditions that vary according to flow conditions. In addition, maximum allowable loading (assimilative capacity) of a waterbody varies with flow. Therefore, existing loading, allowable loading, and percent load reduction expressed at a single location on the LDC (for a single flow condition) do not appropriately represent the TMDL in order to address all sources under all flow conditions (i.e., at all times) to satisfy implementation objectives. The LDC approach provides a methodology for determination of assimilative capacity and existing loading conditions of a waterbody for each flow zone. Subsequently, each flow zone, and the sources contributing to impairment under the corresponding flow conditions, can be evaluated independently. Lastly, the critical flow zone (with the highest percent load reduction goal) can be identified for prioritization of implementation actions.

Existing loading is calculated for each individual water quality sample as the product of the sample flow (cfs) times the single sample E. coli concentration (times a conversion factor). A percent load reduction is calculated for each water quality sample as that required to reduce the existing loading to the product of the sample flow (cfs) times the single sample maximum water quality standard (times a conversion factor). For samples with negative percent load reductions (non-exceedance: concentration below the single sample maximum water quality criterion), the percent reduction is assumed to be zero. The percent load reduction goal (PLRG) for a given flow zone is calculated as the mean of all the percent load reductions for a given flow zone. See Appendix E.

9.1.3 Critical Conditions

The critical condition for each impaired waterbody is defined as the flow zone with the largest PLRG, excluding the “high flow” zone because these extremely high flows are not representative of recreational flow conditions, as described in Section 9.1.1. If the PLRG in this zone is greater than all the other zones, the zone with the second highest PLRG will be considered the critical flow zone. The critical conditions are such that if water quality standards were met under those conditions, they would likely be met overall.

9.2 Point Sources

9.2.1 NPDES Regulated Municipal and Industrial Wastewater Treatment Facilities

All present and future discharges from industrial and municipal wastewater treatment facilities are required to be in compliance with the conditions of their NPDES permits at all times, including elimination of bypasses and overflows. In Tennessee, permit limits for treated sanitary wastewater require compliance with coliform water quality standards (ref: Section 5.0) prior to discharge. No additional reduction is required. WLAs for WWTFs are derived from facility design flows and permitted E. coli limits and are expressed as average loads in CFU per day.

9.2.2 NPDES Regulated Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)

For present and future regulated discharges from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s), WLAs are and will be implemented through Phase I & II MS4 permits. These permits will require the development and implementation of a Storm Water Management Program (SWMP) that will

reduce the discharge of pollutants to the "maximum extent practicable" and not cause or contribute to violations of State water quality standards. Both the *NPDES General Permit for Discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems* (TDEC, 2003) and the TDOT individual MS4 permit (TNS077585) require SWMPs to include minimum control measures. The permits also contain requirements regarding control of discharges of pollutants of concern into impaired waterbodies, implementation of provisions of approved TMDLs, and descriptions of methods to evaluate whether storm water controls are adequate to meet the requirements of approved TMDLs.

For guidance on the six minimum control measures for MS4s regulated under Phase I or Phase II, a series of fact sheets are available at: http://cfpub1.epa.gov/npdes/stormwater/swfinal.cfm?program_id=6.

For further information on Tennessee's *NPDES General Permit for Discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems*, see: <http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/ppo/TN%20Small%20MS4%20Modified%General%20Permit%202003.pdf>.

In order to evaluate SWMP effectiveness and demonstrate compliance with specified WLAs, MS4s must develop and implement appropriate monitoring programs. An effective monitoring program could include:

- Effluent monitoring at selected outfalls that are representative of particular land uses or geographical areas that contribute to pollutant loading before and after implementation of pollutant control measures.
- Analytical monitoring of pollutants of concern (e.g., monthly) in receiving waterbodies, both upstream and downstream of MS4 discharges, over an extended period of time. In addition, intensive collection of pollutant monitoring data during the recreation season (June – September) at sufficient frequency to support calculation of the geometric mean.

When applicable, the appropriate Division of Water Pollution Control Environmental Field Office should be consulted for assistance in the determination of monitoring strategies, locations, frequency, and methods within 12 months after the approval date of TMDLs or designation as a regulated MS4. Details of the monitoring plans and monitoring data should be included in annual reports required by MS4 permits.

9.2.3 NPDES Regulated Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs)

WLAs provided to most CAFOs will be implemented through NPDES Permit No. TNA000000, General NPDES Permit for *Class II Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation* or the facility's individual permit. Provisions of the general permit include development and implementation of Nutrient Management Plan (NMPs), requirements regarding land application BMPs, and requirements for CAFO liquid waste management systems. For further information, see: <http://state.tn.us/environment/wpc/ppo/CAFO%20Final%20PDF%20Modified.pdf>.

9.3 Nonpoint Sources

The Tennessee Department of Environment & Conservation has no direct regulatory authority over most nonpoint source (NPS) discharges. Reductions of E. coli loading from nonpoint sources will be achieved using a phased approach. Voluntary, incentive-based mechanisms will be used to implement NPS management measures in order to assure that measurable reductions in pollutant loadings can be achieved for the targeted impaired waters. Cooperation and active participation by the general public and various industry, business, and environmental groups is critical to successful implementation of TMDLs. There are links to a number of publications and information resources on EPA's Nonpoint Source Pollution web page (<http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/pubs.html>) relating to the implementation and evaluation of nonpoint source pollution control measures.

Local citizen-led and implemented management measures have the potential to provide the most efficient and comprehensive avenue for reduction of loading rates from nonpoint sources. An excellent example of stakeholder involvement is the Cumberland River Coalition. The Cumberland River Compact is a non-profit group made up of businesses, individuals, community organizations, and agencies working in the Cumberland River watershed. Members of the Compact work with educators, landowners, contractors, marinas and other interested groups to coordinate informational education programs that encourage all of us to be better stewards of our water resources. The Compact works with local, state and federal agencies and officials to promote and strengthen cooperative working relationships and encourage the development of reliable, easy-to-understand data about water quality. Members of the Compact work with local communities to develop watershed forums where citizens come together to learn more about their watershed and participate in developing a shared vision for the future. The Compact also serves as a clearing-house of available public education programs to landowner assistance. Information regarding the accomplishments of the Cumberland River Compact is available at their website:

<http://www.cumberlandrivercompact.org/>.

9.3.1 Urban Nonpoint Sources

Management measures to reduce pathogen loading from urban nonpoint sources are similar to those recommended for MS4s (Sect. 9.2.2). Specific categories of urban nonpoint sources include stormwater, illicit discharges, septic systems, pet waste, and wildlife:

Stormwater: Most mitigation measures for stormwater are not designed specifically to reduce bacteria concentrations (ENSR, 2005). Instead, BMPs are typically designed to remove sediment and other pollutants. Bacteria in stormwater runoff are, however, often attached to particulate matter. Therefore, treatment systems that remove sediment may also provide reductions in bacteria concentrations.

Illicit discharges: Removal of illicit discharges to storm sewer systems, particularly of sanitary wastes, is an effective means of reducing pathogen loading to receiving waters (ENSR, 2005). These include intentional illegal connections from commercial or residential buildings, failing septic systems, and improper disposal of sewage from campers and boats.

Septic systems: When properly installed, operated, and maintained, septic systems effectively reduce pathogen concentrations in sewage. To reduce the release of pathogens, practices can be employed to maximize the life of existing systems, identify failed systems, and replace or remove

failed systems (USEPA, 2005a). Alternatively, the installation of public sewers may be appropriate.

Pet waste: If the waste is not properly disposed of, these bacteria can wash into storm drains or directly into water bodies and contribute to pathogen impairment. Encouraging pet owners to properly collect and dispose of pet waste is the primary means for reducing the impact of pet waste (USEPA, 2002b).

Wildlife: Reducing the impact of wildlife on pathogen concentrations in waterbodies generally requires either reducing the concentration of wildlife in an area or reducing their proximity to the waterbody (ENSR, 2005). The primary means for doing this is to eliminate human inducements for congregation. In addition, in some instances population control measures may be appropriate.

Two additional urban nonpoint source resource documents provided by EPA are:

National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Urban Areas (<http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/urbanmm/index.html>) helps citizens and municipalities in urban areas protect bodies of water from polluted runoff that can result from everyday activities. The scientifically sound techniques it presents are among the best practices known today. The guidance will also help states to implement their nonpoint source control programs and municipalities to implement their Phase II Storm Water Permit Programs (Publication Number EPA 841-B-05-004, November 2005).

The Use of Best Management Practices (BMPs) in Urban Watersheds (<http://www.epa.gov/nrmrl/pubs/600r04184/600r04184chap1.pdf>) is a comprehensive literature review on commonly used urban watershed Best Management Practices (BMPs) that heretofore was not consolidated. The purpose of this document is to serve as an information source to individuals and agencies/municipalities/watershed management groups/etc. on the existing state of BMPs in urban stormwater management (Publication Number EPA/600/R-04/184, September 2004).

9.3.2 Agricultural Nonpoint Sources

BMPs have been utilized in the Lower Cumberland watershed to reduce the amount of coliform bacteria transported to surface waters from agricultural sources. These BMPs (e.g., animal waste management systems, waste utilization, stream stabilization, fencing, heavy use area treatment, livestock exclusion, etc.) may have contributed to reductions in in-stream concentrations of coliform bacteria in one or more Lower Cumberland watershed E. coli-impaired subwatersheds during the TMDL evaluation period. The Tennessee Department of Agriculture (TDA) keeps a database of BMPs implemented in Tennessee. Those listed in the Lower Cumberland watershed are shown in Figure 14. It is recommended that additional information (e.g., livestock access to streams, manure application practices, etc.) be provided and evaluated to better identify and quantify agricultural sources of coliform bacteria loading in order to minimize uncertainty in future modeling efforts.

It is further recommended that additional BMPs be implemented and monitored to document performance in reducing coliform bacteria loading to surface waters from agricultural sources. Demonstration sites for various types of BMPs should be established and maintained, and their performance (in source reduction) evaluated over a period of at least two years prior to recommendations for utilization for subsequent implementation. E. coli sampling and monitoring are recommended during low-flow (baseflow) and storm periods at sites with and without BMPs and/or

before and after implementation of BMPs.

For additional information on agricultural BMPs in Tennessee, see:
<http://state.tn.us/agriculture/nps/bmpa.ntml>.

An additional agricultural nonpoint source resource provided by EPA is *National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Agriculture* (<http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/agmm/index.html>): a technical guidance and reference document for use by State, local, and tribal managers in the implementation of nonpoint source pollution management programs. It contains information on the best available, economically achievable means of reducing pollution of surface and groundwater from agriculture (EPA 841-B-03-004, July 2003).

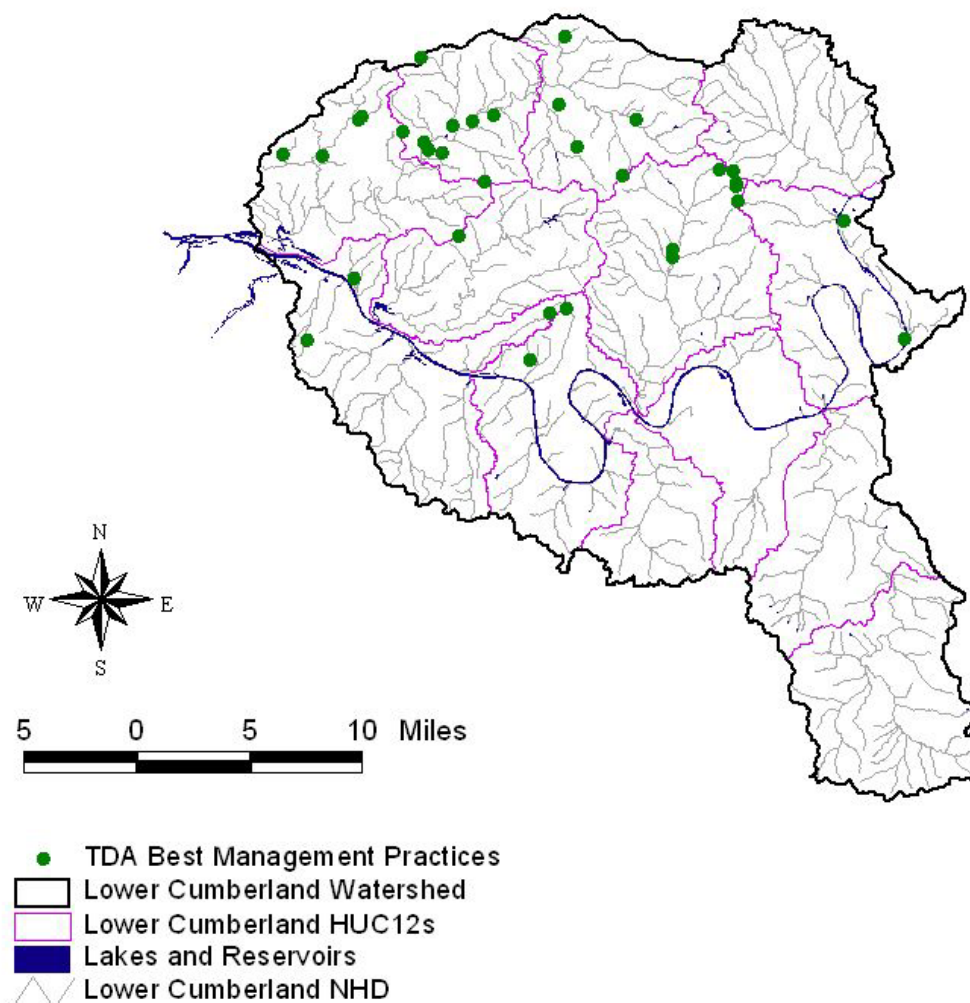


Figure 14. Tennessee Department of Agriculture Best Management Practices located in the Lower Cumberland Watershed.

9.3.3 Other Nonpoint Sources

Additional nonpoint source references (not specifically addressing urban and/or agricultural sources) provided by EPA include:

National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Forestry (<http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/forestrygmt/>) helps forest owners protect lakes and streams from polluted runoff that can result from forestry activities. These scientifically sound techniques are the best practices known today. The report will also help states to implement their nonpoint source control programs (EPA 841-B-05-001, May 2005).

In addition, the EPA website, <http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/bestnpsdocs.html>, contains a list of guidance documents endorsed by the Nonpoint Source Control Branch at EPA headquarters. The list includes documents addressing urban, agriculture, forestry, marinas, stream restoration, nonpoint source monitoring, and funding.

9.4 Additional Monitoring

Additional monitoring and assessment activities are recommended to determine whether implementation of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs in tributaries and upstream reaches will result in achievement of in-stream water quality targets for E. coli.

9.4.1 Water Quality Monitoring

Activities recommended for the Lower Cumberland watershed:

Verify the assessment status of stream reaches identified on the Final 2006 303(d) List as impaired due to E. coli. If it is determined that these stream reaches are still not fully supporting designated uses, then sufficient data to enable development of TMDLs should be acquired. TMDLs will be revisited on 5-year watershed cycle as described above.

Evaluate the effectiveness of implementation measures (see Sect. 9.6). Includes BMP performance analysis and monitoring by permittees and stakeholders. Where required TMDL loading reduction has been fully achieved, adequate data to support delisting should be collected.

Continue ambient (long-term) monitoring at appropriate sites and key locations.

Comprehensive water quality monitoring activities include sampling during all seasons and a broad range of flow and meteorological conditions. In addition, collection of E. coli data at sufficient frequency to support calculation of the geometric mean, as described in Tennessee's General Water Quality Criteria (TDEC, 2004a), is encouraged. Finally, for individual monitoring locations, where historical E. coli data are greater than 1000 colonies/100 mL (or future samples are anticipated to be), a 1:100 dilution should be performed as described in Protocol A of the *Quality System Standard Operating Procedure for Chemical and Bacteriological Sampling of Surface Water* (TDEC, 2004b).

9.4.2 Source Identification

An important aspect of E. coli load reduction activities is the accurate identification of the actual sources of pollution. In cases where the sources of E. coli impairment are not readily apparent, Microbial Source Tracking (MST) is one approach to determining the sources of fecal pollution and E. coli affecting a waterbody. Those methods that use bacteria as target organisms are also known as Bacterial Source Tracking (BST) methods. This technology is recommended for source identification in E. coli impaired waterbodies.

Bacterial Source Tracking is a collective term used for various emerging biochemical, chemical, and molecular methods that have been developed to distinguish sources of human and non-human fecal pollution in environmental samples (Shah, 2004). In general, these methods rely on genotypic (also known as “genetic fingerprinting”), or phenotypic (relating to the physical characteristics of an organism) distinctions between the bacteria of different sources. Three primary genotypic techniques are available for BST: ribotyping, pulsed field gel electrophoresis (PFGE), and polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Phenotypic techniques generally involve an antibiotic resistance analysis (Hyer, 2004).

The USEPA has published a fact sheet that discusses BST methods and presents examples of BST application to TMDL development and implementation (USEPA, 2002b). Various BST projects and descriptions of the application of BST techniques used to guide implementation of effective BMPs to remove or reduce fecal contamination are presented. The fact sheet can be found on the following EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/owm/mtb/bacsork.pdf>.

A multi-disciplinary group of researchers at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville (UTK) has developed and tested a series of different microbial assay methods based on real-time PCR to detect fecal bacterial concentrations and host sources in water samples (McKay, 2005). The assays have been used in a study of fecal contamination and have proven useful in identification of areas where cattle represent a significant fecal input and in development of BMPs. It is expected that these types of assays could have broad applications in monitoring fecal impacts from Animal Feeding Operations, as well as from wildlife and human sources. Additional information can be found on the following UTK website: <http://web.utk.edu/~hydro/Research?McKayAGU2004Abstract.pdf>.

BST technology was utilized in a study conducted in Stock Creek (Little River watershed) (Layton, 2004). Microbial source tracking using real-time PCR assays to quantify *Bacteroides* 16S rRNA genes was used to determine the percent of fecal contamination attributable to cattle. E. coli loads attributable to cattle were calculated for each of nine sampling sites in the Stock Creek subwatershed on twelve sampling dates. At the site on High Bluff Branch (tributary to Stock Creek), none of the sample dates had E. coli loads attributable to cattle above the threshold. This suggests that at this site removal of E. coli attributable to cattle would have little impact on the total E. coli loads. The E. coli load attributable to cattle made a large contribution to the total E. coli load at each of the eight remaining sampling sites. At two of the sites (STOCK005.3KN and GHOLL000.6KN), 50–75% of the E. coli attributable to cattle loads alone was above the 126 CFU/100mL threshold. This suggests that removal of the E. coli attributable to cattle at these sites would reduce the total E. coli load to acceptable limits.

9.5 Source Area Implementation Strategy

Implementation strategies are organized according to the dominant landuse type and the sources associated with each (Table 9 and Appendix E). Each HUC-12 subwatershed is grouped and targeted for implementation based on this source area organization. Three primary categories are identified: predominantly urban, predominantly agricultural, and mixed urban/agricultural. See Appendix A for information regarding landuse distribution of impaired subwatersheds. For the purpose of implementation evaluation, urban is defined as residential, commercial, and industrial landuse areas with predominant source categories such as point sources (WWTFs), collection systems/septic systems (including SSOs and CSOs), and urban stormwater runoff associated with MS4s. Agricultural is defined as cropland and pasture, with predominant source categories associated with livestock and manure management activities. A fourth category (infrequent) is associated with forested (including non-agricultural undeveloped and unaltered [by humans]) landuse areas with the predominant source category being wildlife.

All impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas have been classified according to their respective source area types in Table 9. The implementation for each area will be prioritized according to the guidance provided in Sections 9.5.1 and 9.5.2, below. For all impaired waterbodies, the determination of source area types serves to identify the predominant sources contributing to impairment (i.e., those that should be targeted initially for implementation). However, it is not intended to imply that sources in other landuse areas are not contributors to impairment and/or to grant an exemption from addressing other source area contributions with implementation strategies and corresponding load reduction. For mixed use areas, implementation will follow the guidance established for both urban and agricultural areas, at a minimum.

Appendix E provides source area implementation examples for urban and agricultural subwatersheds, development of percent load reduction goals, and determination of critical flow zones (for implementation prioritization) for E. coli impaired waterbodies. Load duration curve analyses (TMDLs, WLAs, LAs, and MOS) and percent load reduction goals for all flow zones for all E. coli impaired waterbodies in the Lower Cumberland watershed are summarized in Table E-73.

Table 9. Source area types for waterbody drainage area analyses.

Waterbody ID	Source Area Type*			
	Urban	Agricultural	Mixed	Forested
Cooper Creek	✓			
Dry Creek			✓	
Gibson Creek	✓			
Neeleys Branch	✓			
Lumsley Fork			✓	
Manskers Creek (1000)			✓	
Manskers Creek (2000)			✓	

Table 9 (cont'd). Source area types for waterbody drainage area analyses.

Waterbody ID	Source Area Type*			
	Urban	Agricultural	Mixed	Forested
Slaters Creek			✓	
Walkers Creek			✓	
Browns Creek (1000)	✓			
Browns Creek (2000)	✓			
East Fork Browns Creek	✓			
West Fork Browns Creek	✓			
Pages Branch (1000)	✓			
Pages Branch (2000)	✓			
Cummings Branch		✓		
Drakes Branch			✓	
Dry Fork			✓	
Earthman Fork			✓	
Ewing Creek			✓	
Little Creek			✓	
Whites Creek			✓	
Bosley Springs Branch	✓			
Jocelyn Hollow Branch	✓			
Murphy Road Branch	✓			
Richland Creek (1000)	✓			
Richland Creek (2000)	✓			
Richland Creek (3000)	✓			
Sugartree Creek	✓			
Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek	✓			
Vaughns Gap Branch	✓			
Mill Creek (5000)		✓		
Finley Branch	✓			
Mill Creek (3000)	✓			

Table 9 (cont'd). Source area types for waterbody drainage area analyses.

Waterbody ID	Source Area Type*			
	Urban	Agricultural	Mixed	Forested
Pavillion Branch	✓			
Sevenmile Creek (1400)	✓			
Sevenmile Creek (1450)	✓			
Shasta Branch	✓			
Sims Branch			✓	

* All waterbodies potentially have significant source contributions from other source type/landuse areas.

9.5.1 Urban Source Areas

For impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas classified as predominantly urban, implementation strategies for E. coli load reduction will initially and primarily target source categories similar to those listed in Table 10 (USEPA, 2006). Table 10 presents example urban area management practices and the corresponding potential relative effectiveness under each of the hydrologic flow zones. Each implementation strategy addresses a range of flow conditions and targets point sources, non-point sources, or a combination of each. For each waterbody, the existing loads and corresponding PLRG for each flow zone are calculated according to the method described in Section E.4. The resulting determination of the critical flow zone further focuses the types of urban management practices appropriate for development of an effective load reduction strategy for a particular waterbody.

9.5.2 Agricultural Source Areas

For impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas classified as predominantly agricultural, implementation strategies for E. coli load reduction will initially and primarily target source categories similar to those listed in Table 11 (USDA, 1988). Table 11 present example agricultural area management practices and the corresponding potential relative effectiveness under each of the hydrologic flow zones. Each implementation strategy addresses a range of flow conditions and targets point sources, non-point sources, or a combination of each. For each waterbody, the existing loads and corresponding PLRG for each flow zone are calculated according to the method described in Section E.4. The resulting determination of the critical flow zone further focuses the types of agricultural management practices appropriate for development of an effective load reduction strategy for a particular waterbody.

9.5.3 Forestry Source Areas

There are no impaired waterbodies with corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas classified as source area type predominantly forested, with the predominant source category being wildlife, in the Lower Cumberland watershed.

Table 10. Example Urban Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations.

Management Practice	Duration Curve Zone (Flow Zone)				
	High	Moist	Mid-Range	Dry	Low
Bacteria source reduction					
Remove illicit discharges			L	M	H
Address pet & wildlife waste		H	M	M	L
Combined sewer overflow management					
Combined sewer separation		H	M	L	
CSO prevention practices		H	M	L	
Sanitary sewer system					
Infiltration/Inflow mitigation	H	M	L	L	
Inspection, maintenance, and repair		L	M	H	H
SSO repair/abatement	H	M	L		
Illegal cross-connections					
Septic system management					
Managing private systems		L	M	H	M
Replacing failed systems		L	M	H	M
Installing public sewers		L	M	H	M
Storm water infiltration/retention					
Infiltration basin		L	M	H	
Infiltration trench		L	M	H	
Infiltration/Biofilter swale		L	M	H	
Storm Water detention					
Created wetland		H	M	L	
Low impact development					
Disconnecting impervious areas		L	M	H	
Bioretention	L	M	H	H	
Pervious pavement		L	M	H	
Green Roof		L	M	H	
Buffers		H	H	H	
New/existing on-site wastewater treatment systems					
Permitting & installation programs		L	M	H	M
Operation & maintenance programs		L	M	H	M
Other					
Point source controls		L	M	H	H
Landfill control		L	M	H	
Riparian buffers		H	H	H	

Table 10 (cont'd). Example Urban Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations.

Management Practice	Duration Curve Zone (Flow Zone)				
	High	Moist	Mid-Range	Dry	Low
Pet waste education & ordinances		M	H	H	L
Wildlife management		M	H	H	L
Inspection & maintenance of BMPs	L	M	H	H	L
Note: Potential relative importance of management practice effectiveness under given hydrologic condition (H: High, M: Medium, L: Low)					

Table 11. Example Agricultural Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations.

Flow Condition	High	Moist	Mid-range	Dry	Low
% Time Flow Exceeded	0-10	10-40	40-60	60-90	90-100
Grazing Management					
Prescribed Grazing (528A)	H	H	M	L	
Pasture & Hayland Mgmt (510)	H	H	M	L	
Deferred Grazing (352)	H	H	M	L	
Planned Grazing System (556)	H	H	M	L	
Proper Grazing Use (528)	H	H	M	L	
Proper Woodland Grazing (530)	H	H	M	L	
Livestock Access Limitation					
Livestock Exclusion (472)			M	H	H
Fencing (382)			M	H	H
Stream Crossing			M	H	H
Alternate Water Supply					
Pipeline (516)			M	H	H
Pond (378)			M	H	H
Trough or Tank (614)			M	H	H
Well (642)			M	H	H
Spring Development (574)			M	H	H

Table 11 (cont'd). Example Agricultural Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations.

Flow Condition	High	Moist	Mid-range	Dry	Low
% Time Flow Exceeded	0-10	10-40	40-60	60-90	90-100
Manure Management					
Managing Barnyards	H	H	M	L	
Manure Transfer (634)	H	H	M	L	
Land Application of Manure	H	H	M	L	
Composting Facility (317)	H	H	M	L	
Vegetative Stabilization					
Pasture & Hayland Planting (512)	H	H	M	L	
Range Seeding (550)	H	H	M	L	
Channel Vegetation (322)	H	H	M	L	
Brush (& Weed) Mgmt (314)	H	H	M	L	
Conservation Cover (327)		H	H	H	
Riparian Buffers (391)		H	H	H	
Critical Area Planting (342)		H	H	H	
Wetland restoration (657)		H	H	H	
CAFO Management					
Waste Management System (312)	H	H	M		
Waste Storage Structure (313)	H	H	M		
Waste Storage Pond (425)	H	H	M		
Waste Treatment Lagoon (359)	H	H	M		
Mulching (484)	H	H	M		
Waste Utilization (633)	H	H	M		
Water & Sediment Control Basin (638)	H	H	M		
Filter Strip (393)	H	H	M		
Sediment Basin (350)	H	H	M		
Grassed Waterway (412)	H	H	M		
Diversion (362)	H	H	M		
Heavy Use Area Protection (561)					

Table 11 (cont'd). Example Agricultural Area Management Practice/Hydrologic Flow Zone Considerations.

Flow Condition	High	Moist	Mid-range	Dry	Low
% Time Flow Exceeded	0-10	10-40	40-60	60-90	90-100
CAFO Management (cont'd)					
Constructed Wetland (656)					
Dikes (356)	H	H	M		
Lined Waterway or Outlet (468)	H	H	M		
Roof Runoff Mgmt (558)	H	H	M		
Floodwater Diversion (400)	H	H	M		
Terrace (600)	H	H	M		
Potential for source area contribution under given hydrologic condition (H: High; M: Medium; L: Low)					

Note: Numbers in parentheses are the U.S. Soil Conservation Service practice number.

9.6 Evaluation of TMDL Implementation Effectiveness

Evaluation of the effectiveness of TMDL implementation strategies should be conducted on multiple levels, as appropriate:

- HUC-12 or waterbody drainage area (i.e., TMDL analysis location)
- Subwatersheds or intermediate sampling locations
- Specific landuse areas (urban, pasture, etc.)
- Specific facilities (WWTF, CAFO, uniquely identified portion of MS4, etc.)
- Individual BMPs

In order to conduct an implementation effectiveness analysis on measures to reduce E. coli source loading, monitoring results should be evaluated in one of several ways. Sampling results can be compared to water quality standards (e.g., load duration curve analysis) for determination of impairment status, results can be compared on a before and after basis (temporal), or results can be evaluated both upstream and downstream of source reduction measures or source input (spatial). Considerations include period of record, data collection frequency, representativeness of data, and sampling locations.

In general, periods of record greater than 5 years (given adequate sampling frequency) can be evaluated for determination of relative change (trend analysis). For watershed in second or successive TMDL cycles, data collected from multiple cycles can be compared. If implementation efforts have been initiated to reduce loading, evaluation of routine monitoring data may indicate improving or worsening conditions over time and corresponding effectiveness of implementation efforts.

Water quality data for implementation effectiveness analysis can be presented in multiple ways. For example, Figure 15 shows fecal coliform concentration data statistics for Oostanaula Creek at mile 28.4 (Hiwassee River watershed) for a historical (2002) TMDL analysis period versus a recent post-implementation period of sampling data (revised TMDL). The individual flow zone analyses are presented in a box and whisker plot of recent [2] versus historical [1] data. Figure 16 shows a load duration curve analysis (of recent versus historical data) of fecal coliform loading statistics for Oostanaula Creek. Lastly, Figure 17 shows best fit curve analyses of flow (percent time exceeded) versus fecal coliform loading relationships (regressions) plotted against the LDC of the single sample maximum water quality standard. Note that Figures 15-17 present the same data, from approved TMDLs (2 cycles), each clearly illustrating improving conditions between historical and recent periods.

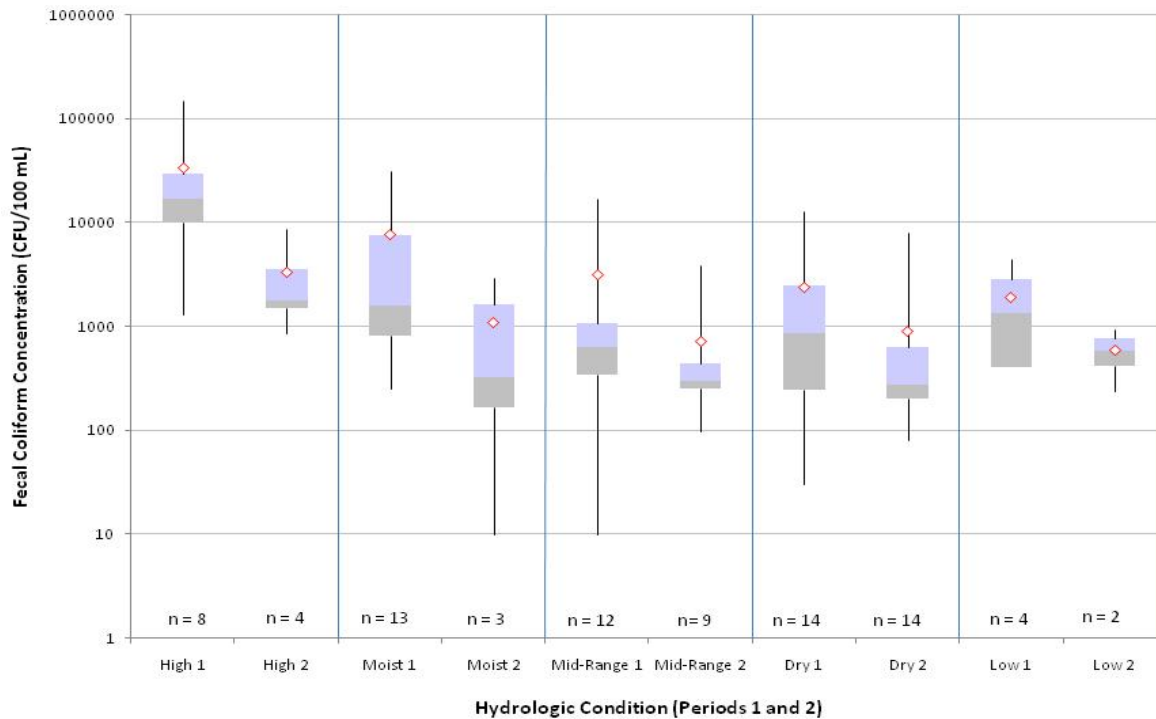


Figure 15. Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (box and whisker plot).

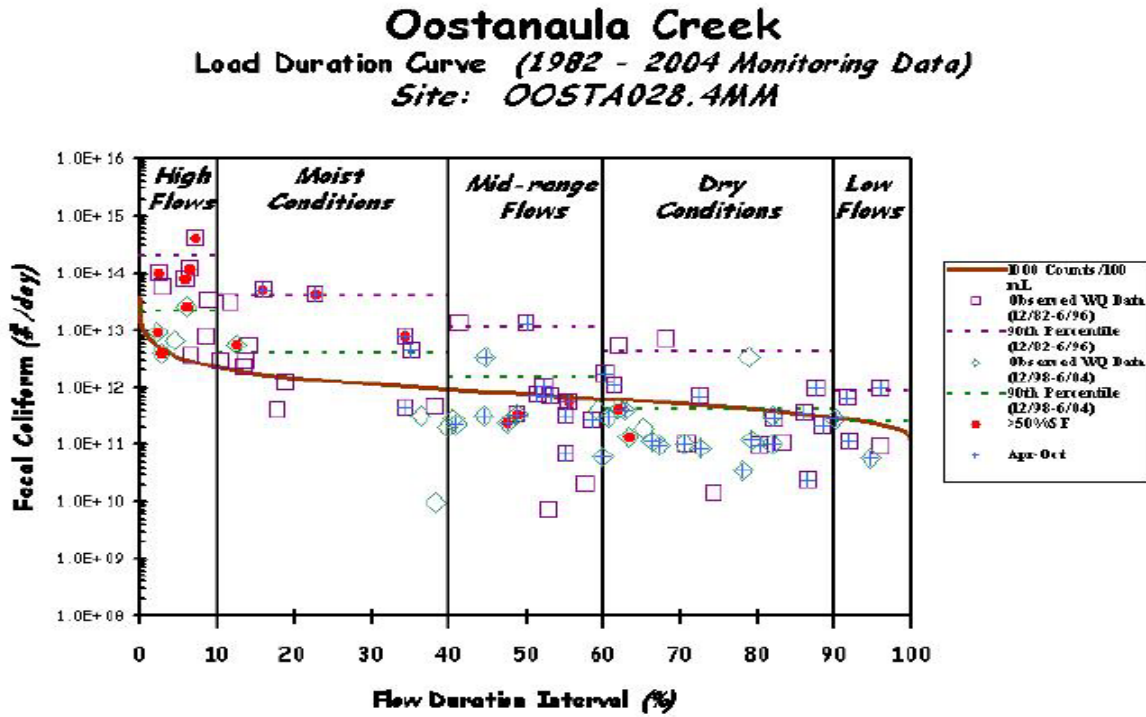


Figure 16. Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (LDC analysis).

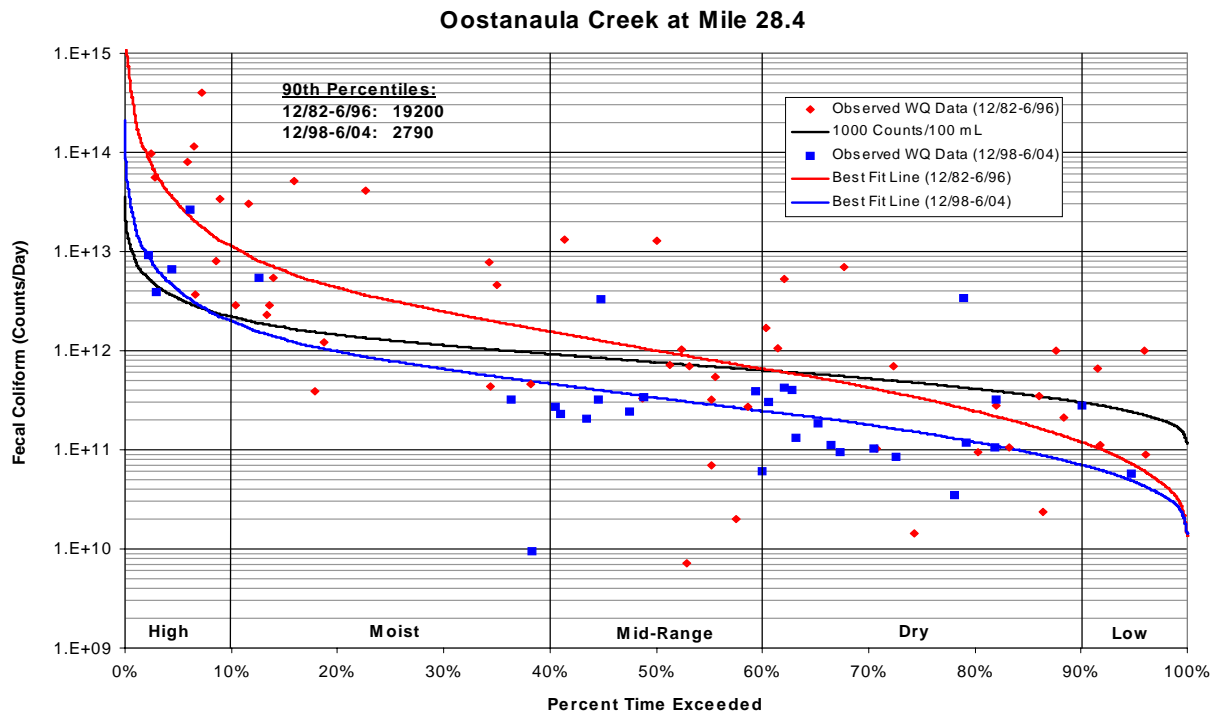


Figure 17. Oostanaula Creek TMDL implementation effectiveness (LDC regression analysis).

10.0 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

In accordance with 40 CFR §130.7, the proposed pathogen TMDLs for the Lower Cumberland Watershed was placed on Public Notice for a 35-day period and comments solicited. Steps that were taken in this regard include:

- 1) Notice of the proposed TMDLs was posted on the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation website. The announcement invited public and stakeholder comment and provided a link to a downloadable version of the TMDL document.
- 2) Notice of the availability of the proposed TMDLs (similar to the website announcement) was included in one of the NPDES permit Public Notice mailings which is sent to approximately 90 interested persons or groups who have requested this information.
- 3) Letters were sent to WWTFs located in E. coli-impaired subwatersheds or drainage areas in the Lower Cumberland Watershed, permitted to discharge treated effluent containing pathogens, advising them of the proposed TMDLs and their availability on the TDEC website. The letters also stated that a copy of the draft TMDL document would be provided on request. A letter was sent to the following facilities:

Nashville Central STP (TN0020575)
Nashville Dry Creek STP (TN0020648)
Nashville Whites Creek STP (TN0024970)
Hendersonville Shopping Center (TN0058106)

- 4) A draft copy of the proposed TMDL was sent to those MS4s that are wholly or partially located in E. coli-impaired subwatersheds. A draft copy was sent to the following entities:

City of Belle Meade, Tennessee (TNS075159)
City of Berry Hill, Tennessee (TNS075167)
City of Forest Hills, Tennessee (TNS075302)
City of Goodlettsville, Tennessee (TNS075345)
City of Hendersonville, Tennessee (TNS075353)
City of Millersville, Tennessee (TNS077887)
City of Nolensville, Tennessee (TNS077801)
City of Oak Hill, Tennessee (TNS075477)
City of Nashville/Davidson County, Tennessee (TNS068047)
Sumner County, Tennessee (TNS075680)
Williamson County, Tennessee (TNS075795)
Tennessee Dept. of Transportation (TNS077585)

- 5) A letter was sent to water quality partners in the Lower Cumberland Watershed advising them of the proposed pathogen TMDLs and their availability on the TDEC website. The letter also stated that a written copy of the draft TMDL document would be provided upon request. A letter was sent to the following partners:

Cumberland Coalition
Cumberland River Compact
Mid-Cumberland Watershed Committee
Tennessee Wildlife Federation
Natural Resources Conservation Service
Tennessee Valley Authority
United States Forest Service
Tennessee Department of Agriculture
Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency
The Nature Conservancy

No comments were received during the public notice period.

11.0 FURTHER INFORMATION

Further information concerning Tennessee's TMDL program can be found on the Internet at the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation website:

<http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/tmdl/>

Technical questions regarding this TMDL should be directed to the following members of the Division of Water Pollution Control staff:

Vicki S. Steed, P.E., Watershed Management Section
e-mail: Vicki.Steed@state.tn.us

Sherry H. Wang, Ph.D., Watershed Management Section
e-mail: Sherry.Wang@state.tn.us

REFERENCES

- Center for Watershed Protection, 1999. *Watershed Protection Techniques*. Vol. 3. No. 1. Center for Watershed Protection. Ellicott City, MD. April 1999.
- Cleland, Bruce, 2003. *TMDL Development from the "Bottom Up" – Part III: Duration Curves and Wet-Weather Assessments*. America's Clean Water Foundation. Washington, DC. September 2003. This document can be found at TMDLs.net, a joint effort of America's Clean Water Foundation, the Association of State and Interstate Water Pollution Control Administrators, and EPA: <http://www.tmdlsl.net/tipstools/docs/TMDLsCleland.pdf>.
- ENSR. 2005. *Mitigation Measures to Address Pathogen Pollution in Surface Waters: A TMDL Implementation Guidance Manual for Massachusetts*. Prepared by ENSR International for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1. July 2005.
- Hyer, Kenneth E., and Douglas L. Moyer, 2004. *Enhancing Fecal Coliform Total Maximum Daily Load Models Through Bacterial Source Tracking*. Journal of the American Water Resources Association (JAWRA) 40(6):1511-1526. Paper No. 03180.
- Lane, S. L., and R. G. Fay, 1997. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data, Chapter A9. Safety in Field Activities: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, book 9, chap. 9*. October 1997. This document is available on the USGS website: <http://water.usgs.gov/owq/FieldManual/Chap9/content.html>.
- Layton, Alice, Gentry, Randy, and McKay, Larry, 2004. *Calculation of Stock Creek E. coli loads and partitioning of E. coli loads in to that attributable to bovine using Bruce Cleland's Flow Duration Curve Models*. Personal note.
- Lumb, A.M., McCammon, R.B., and Kittle, J.L., Jr., 1994, *Users Manual for an expert system, (HSPFEXP) for calibration of the Hydrologic Simulation Program – Fortran*: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 94-4168, 102 p.
- McKay, Larry, Layton, Alice, and Gentry, Randy, 2005. *Development and Testing of Real-Time PCR Assays for Determining Fecal Loading and Source Identification (Cattle, Human, etc.) in Streams and Groundwater*. This document is available on the UTK website: <http://web.utk.edu/~hydro/Research/McKayAGU2004abstract.pdf>.
- Metro Nashville and Davidson County, 2005. *Annual Report: Year 2 – Permit Cycle 2*. This document is available on the OAP website: <http://www.nashvilleoap.com/>.
- Shah, Vikas G., Hugh Dunstan, and Phillip M. Geary, 2004. *Application of Emerging Bacterial Source Tracking (BST) Methods to Detect and Distinguish Sources of Fecal Pollution in Waters*. School of Environmental and Life Sciences, The University of Newcastle, Callaghan, NSW 2308 Australia. This document is available on the University of Newcastle website: http://www.newcastle.edu.au/discipline/geology/staff_pg/pggeary/BacterialSourceTracking.pdf.

- Stiles, T., and B. Cleland, 2003, Using Duration Curves in TMDL Development & Implementation Planning. ASIWPCA “States Helping States” Conference Call, July 1, 2003. This document is available on the Indiana Office of Water Quality website: <http://www.in.gov/idem/water/planbr/wqs/tmdl/durationcurveshscall.pdf>.
- TDEC. 2003. *General Permit for Discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems*. State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control, February 2003. This document is available on the TDEC website: <http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/stormh2o/MS4II.htm>.
- TDEC. 2004a. *State of Tennessee Water Quality Standards, Chapter 1200-4-3 General Water Quality Criteria, January 2004*. State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control.
- TDEC. 2004b. *Quality System Standard Operating Procedure for Chemical and Bacteriological Sampling of Surface Water*. State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control.
- TDEC. 2006. *Final 2006 303(d) List*. State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation, Division of Water Pollution Control, October 2006.
- USDA, 1988. *1-4 Effects of Conservation Practices on Water Quantity and Quality*. In *Water Quality Workshop, Integrating Water Quality and Quantity into Conservation Planning*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Washington, D.C.
- USDA, 2004. *2002 Census of Agriculture, Tennessee State and County Data, Volume 1, Geographic Area Series, Part 42 (AC-02-A-42)*. USDA website URL: <http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census02/volume1/tn/index2.htm>. June 2004.
- USEPA. 1991. *Guidance for Water Quality –based Decisions: The TMDL Process*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, DC. EPA-440/4-91-001, April 1991.
- USEPA. 1997. *Ecoregions of Tennessee*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA/600/R-97/022.
- USEPA, 2002a. *Animal Feeding Operations Frequently Asked Questions*. USEPA website URL: http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/faqs.cfm?program_id=7. September 12, 2002.
- USEPA, 2002b. *Wastewater Technology Fact Sheet, Bacterial Source Tracking*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. Washington, D.C. EPA 832-F-02-010, May 2002. This document is available on the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/owm/mtb/bacsortk.pdf>.
- USEPA. 2003. *National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Agriculture*. EPA 841-B-03-004. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, DC. This document is available on the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/agmm/index.html>.

- USEPA. 2004. *The Use of Best Management Practices (BMPs) in Urban Watersheds*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. Washington, D.C. EPA/600/R-04/184, September 2004.
- USEPA. 2005a. *National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Urban Areas*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. Washington, D.C. EPA 841-B-05-004, November 2005. This document is available on the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/urbanmm/index.html>.
- USEPA. 2005b. *National Management Measures to Control Nonpoint Source Pollution from Forestry*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. Washington, D.C. EPA 841-B-05-001, May 2005. This document is available on the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/owow/nps/forestrymgmt/>.
- USEPA, 2006. *An Approach for Using Load Duration Curves in Developing TMDLs*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Wetlands, Oceans, & Watersheds. Washington, D.C. Draft, December 2006.

APPENDIX A

Land Use Distribution in the Lower Cumberland Watershed

Table A-1. MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Land Use	HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area					
	Cooper Creek DA		Dry Creek DA		Gibson Creek DA	
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]
Deciduous Forest	66.1	2.8	894.9	16.5	99.4	3.7
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Evergreen Forest	272.0	11.6	357.2	6.6	182.8	6.8
High Intensity Commercial/Industrial/Transp.	52.5	2.2	361.6	6.7	211.3	7.9
High Intensity Residential	226.8	9.7	105.9	2.0	305.8	11.4
Low Intensity Residential	1,099.3	47.1	1,074.8	19.9	1,159.1	43.3
Mixed Forest	310.2	13.3	1,156.7	21.4	415.9	15.5
Open Water	2.4	0.1	1.6	0.0	10.2	0.4
Other Grasses (Urban/recreation; e.g. parks)	268.4	11.5	643.8	11.9	212.6	7.9
Pasture/Hay	6.4	0.3	623.2	11.5	32.0	1.2
Quarries/Strip Mines/Gravel Pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Row Crops	24.2	1.0	191.0	3.5	49.6	1.9
Transitional	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Woody Wetlands	7.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2,335.8	100.0	5,410.6	100.0	2,678.7	100.0

Table A-1 (Cont.). MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Land Use	HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202__) or Drainage Area					
	Neeley's Branch DA		0102		Brown's Creek DA	
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]
Deciduous Forest	30.2	2.4	15,194.7	50.8	465.5	4.8
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Evergreen Forest	85.6	6.8	1,230.1	4.1	681.4	7.1
High Intensity Commercial/Industrial/Transp.	107.2	8.5	1,182.5	4.0	1,880.8	19.5
High Intensity Residential	204.6	16.2	105.0	0.4	950.1	9.9
Low Intensity Residential	556.7	44.1	1,218.3	4.1	3,117.3	32.4
Mixed Forest	122.3	9.7	4,724.1	15.8	1,596.1	16.6
Open Water	3.3	0.3	34.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other Grasses (Urban/recreation; e.g. parks)	109.2	8.6	1,069.7	3.6	538.6	5.6
Pasture/Hay	16.7	1.3	3,990.2	13.3	134.3	1.4
Quarries/Strip Mines/Gravel Pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Row Crops	27.8	2.2	875.8	2.9	245.3	2.5
Transitional	0.0	0.0	67.2	0.2	18.5	0.2
Woody Wetlands	0.0	0.0	236.4	0.8	0.0	0.0
Total	1,263.6	100.0	29,935.4	100.0	9,627.9*	100.0

Table A-1 (Cont.). MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Land Use	HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202__) or Drainage Area					
	East Fork Brown's Creek DA		Pages Branch DA		West Fork Brown's Creek DA	
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]
Deciduous Forest	58.0	5.1	180.1	9.3	95.2	4.4
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Evergreen Forest	80.1	7.0	103.6	5.4	181.9	8.4
High Intensity Commercial/Industrial/Transp.	487.7	42.6	182.4	9.4	7.1	0.3
High Intensity Residential	22.0	1.9	262.4	13.6	57.8	2.7
Low Intensity Residential	147.7	12.9	776.4	40.2	1,170.5	53.9
Mixed Forest	193.0	16.9	331.6	17.2	557.8	25.7
Open Water	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other Grasses (Urban/recreation; e.g. parks)	111.9	9.8	45.6	2.4	99.6	4.6
Pasture/Hay	0.2	0.0	13.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Quarries/Strip Mines/Gravel Pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Row Crops	42.5	3.7	32.7	1.7	3.1	0.1
Transitional	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Woody Wetlands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1,143.8	100.0	1,930.2	100.0	2,173.0	100.0

Table A-1 (Cont.). MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Land Use	HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202__) or Drainage Area					
	0105		0106		Mill Creek (upper) DA	
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]
Deciduous Forest	19,994.7	49.2	2,780.2	15.7	6,485.3	29.3
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Evergreen Forest	1,695.1	4.2	1,142.0	6.4	1,823.2	8.2
High Intensity Commercial/Industrial/Transp.	1,050.6	2.6	953.2	5.4	74.5	0.3
High Intensity Residential	331.1	0.8	1,253.4	7.1	1.3	0.0
Low Intensity Residential	3,858.1	9.5	6,115.7	34.5	291.8	1.3
Mixed Forest	6,784.8	16.7	3,897.7	22.0	5,512.7	24.9
Open Water	35.6	0.1	11.1	0.1	17.1	0.1
Other Grasses (Urban/recreation; e.g. parks)	1,929.7	4.7	1,139.6	6.4	331.6	1.5
Pasture/Hay	3,856.6	9.5	163.0	0.9	6,309.3	28.5
Quarries/Strip Mines/Gravel Pits	50.5	0.1	108.3	0.6	0.0	0.0
Row Crops	955.4	2.3	150.1	0.8	1,302.8	5.9
Transitional	71.2	0.2	6.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
Woody Wetlands	60.0	0.1	12.5	0.1	1.1	0.0
Total	40,673.5	100.0	17,733.2	100.0	22,151.2	100.0

Table A-1 (Cont.). MRLC Land Use Distribution of Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Land Use	HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202__) or Drainage Area	
	0202	
	[acres]	[%]
Deciduous Forest	2,768.4	8.7
Emergent Herbaceous Wetlands	8.9	0.0
Evergreen Forest	3,634.2	11.4
High Intensity Commercial/ Industrial/Transp.	3,106.2	9.8
High Intensity Residential	2,399.6	7.6
Low Intensity Residential	9,129.3	28.7
Mixed Forest	5,798.5	18.3
Open Water	67.8	0.2
Other Grasses (Urban/recreation; e.g. parks)	2,584.7	8.1
Pasture/Hay	1,178.7	3.7
Quarries/Strip Mines/Gravel Pits	0.0	0.0
Row Crops	862.9	2.7
Transitional	93.2	0.3
Woody Wetlands	126.5	0.4
Total	31,759.0	100.0

APPENDIX B

Water Quality Monitoring Data

There are a number of water quality monitoring stations that provide data for waterbodies identified as impaired for pathogens in the Lower Cumberland Watershed. The location of these monitoring stations is shown in Figures 5 thru 7. Monitoring data recorded at these stations are tabulated in Table B-1.

Table B-1. Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
BROWN000.1DA	1	3/2/01	110	Metro
		6/25/01	1400	Metro
		7/11/01	1700	Metro
		10/29/01	310	Metro
		2/18/02	100	Metro
		5/22/02	276	Metro
		8/12/02	45	Metro
		10/24/02	73	Metro
		1/27/03	44	Metro
		4/15/03	84	Metro
		9/8/03	2400	Metro
		9/9/03	150	Metro
		12/3/03	2400	Metro
		12/9/03	560	Metro
		2/17/04	520	Metro
		5/24/04	730	Metro
		5/25/04	360	Metro
		8/31/04	520	Metro
		11/10/04	91	Metro
		2/11/05	62	Metro
BROWN000.4DA		2/28/01	60	TDEC
		3/14/01	46	TDEC
		4/17/01	260	TDEC
		5/23/01	1200	TDEC
		6/27/01	1000	TDEC
		7/16/01	120	TDEC
		8/7/01	340	TDEC
		9/25/01	440	TDEC
		7/26/05	310	TDEC
		10/6/05	260	TDEC
		11/30/05	460	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
BROWN000.4DA (cont'd)		12/13/05	240	TDEC
		1/17/06	>2400	TDEC
BROWN002.9DA		7/26/05	410	TDEC
		10/6/05	160	TDEC
		11/30/05	260	TDEC
		12/13/05	110	TDEC
		1/17/06	1600	TDEC
		2/21/06	86	TDEC
		4/5/06	170	TDEC
BROWN003.3DA	2	3/2/01	62	Metro
		6/25/01	1700	Metro
		6/25/01	2401	Metro
		6/25/01	1300	Metro
		7/11/01	120	Metro
		10/29/01	590	Metro
		11/16/01	160	Metro
		11/16/01	160	Metro
		2/18/02	39	Metro
		2/18/02	130	Metro
		5/22/02	260	Metro
		8/12/02	270	Metro
		8/12/02	610	Metro
		10/24/02	99	Metro
		1/27/03	29	Metro
		1/27/03	20	Metro
		4/15/03	88	Metro
		9/8/03	250	Metro
		12/3/03	78	Metro
		2/17/04	66	Metro
		5/24/04	580	Metro
		5/25/04	360	Metro
		8/31/04	410	Metro
		9/28/04	310	Metro
		11/10/04	91	Metro
		11/10/04	120	Metro
		2/11/05	63	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
COOPE000.1DA	74	7/11/01	650	Metro
		10/29/01	150	Metro
		2/18/02	240	Metro
		2/18/02	170	Metro
		4/16/02	461	Metro
		4/23/02	920	Metro
		5/22/02	250	Metro
		8/12/02	437	Metro
		4/15/03	140	Metro
		8/18/03	580	Metro
		8/22/03	150	Metro
		5/24/04	240	Metro
		8/31/04	390	Metro
		8/25/05	440	TDEC
CUMMI000.4DA		10/26/05	43	TDEC
		11/16/05	300	TDEC
		12/14/05	20	TDEC
		1/18/06	610	TDEC
		3/22/06	200	TDEC
		4/12/06	1	TDEC
DRAKE000.2DA	67	10/8/02	230	TDEC
		10/14/02	220	TDEC
		10/22/02	260	TDEC
		10/24/02	130	Metro
		10/28/02	400	TDEC
		11/6/02	770	TDEC
		11/14/02	330	TDEC
		11/18/02	160	TDEC
		1/27/03	30	Metro
		2/3/03	240	Metro
		4/15/03	390	Metro
		4/16/03	130	Metro
		8/18/03	190	Metro
		12/3/03	41	Metro
		2/17/04	63	Metro
		5/24/04	730	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
DRAKE000.2DA (cont'd)	67	5/25/04	1700	Metro
		8/31/04	410	Metro
		11/10/04	1200	Metro
		11/17/04	270	Metro
		2/11/05	86	Metro
		11/16/05	490	TDEC
		12/14/05	40	TDEC
		1/18/06	440	TDEC
		3/22/06	160	TDEC
		4/12/06	10	TDEC
DRY000.3DA	9	3/23/00	1400	Metro
		7/5/00	137	Metro
		7/5/00	140	Metro
		11/21/00	1100	Metro
		12/18/00	910	Metro
		12/28/00	910	Metro
		3/2/01	550	Metro
		6/25/01	690	Metro
		7/11/01	1600	Metro
		10/29/01	120	Metro
		1/15/02	80	Metro
		2/18/02	870	Metro
		4/16/02	2419	Metro
		4/23/02	820	Metro
		5/22/02	2401	Metro
		5/30/02	2401	Metro
		8/12/02	35	Metro
		10/24/02	820	Metro
		10/28/02	220	Metro
		12/2/02	1000	Metro
		12/9/02	2000	Metro
		1/27/03	1	Metro
		4/15/03	4900	Metro
		8/18/03	1100	Metro
		8/22/03	40	Metro
		12/3/03	81	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
DRY000.3DA (cont'd)	9	2/17/04	690	Metro
		2/19/04	17	Metro
		5/24/04	920	Metro
		5/25/04	370	Metro
		8/31/04	550	Metro
		9/28/04	80	Metro
		11/10/04	67	Metro
		2/11/05	24	Metro
DRY000.4DA	71	10/8/02	60	TDEC
		10/14/02	190	TDEC
		10/22/02	58	TDEC
		10/28/02	57	TDEC
		11/6/02	610	TDEC
		11/14/02	50	TDEC
		11/18/02	63	TDEC
		4/15/03	50	Metro
		8/18/03	15	Metro
		5/24/04	250	Metro
		8/31/04	290	Metro
		8/25/05	43	TDEC
		10/26/05	150	TDEC
		11/16/05	820	TDEC
		12/14/05	82	TDEC
		1/18/06	180	TDEC
		3/22/06	44	TDEC
		4/12/06	56	TDEC
DRY001.1DA	10	3/23/00	110	Metro
		7/5/00	850	Metro
		11/21/00	74	Metro
		12/28/00	280	Metro
		3/2/01	470	Metro
		6/25/01	1100	Metro
		7/11/01	2419	Metro
		10/29/01	810	Metro
		11/16/01	200	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
DRY001.1DA (cont'd)	10	1/15/02	120	Metro
		2/18/02	34	Metro
		4/16/02	166	Metro
		5/22/02	690	Metro
		5/30/02	690	Metro
		8/12/02	140	Metro
		10/24/02	520	Metro
		10/28/02	140	Metro
		12/2/02	110	Metro
		12/9/02	68	Metro
		1/27/03	25	Metro
		4/15/03	140	Metro
		8/18/03	610	Metro
		8/22/03	770	Metro
		12/3/03	53	Metro
		2/17/04	54	Metro
		5/24/04	490	Metro
		5/25/04	1200	Metro
		8/31/04	1000	Metro
		9/28/04	100	Metro
		11/10/04	200	Metro
		2/11/05	32	Metro
EARTH000.1DA	68	9/10/02	44	TDEC
		10/8/02	130	TDEC
		10/14/02	200	TDEC
		10/22/02	99	TDEC
		10/24/02	29	Metro
		10/28/02	210	TDEC
		11/6/02	520	TDEC
		11/14/02	26	TDEC
		11/18/02	62	TDEC
		1/27/03	3	Metro
		4/15/03	88	Metro
		8/18/03	120	Metro
		12/3/03	51	Metro
		2/17/04	32	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
EARTH000.1DA (cont'd)	68	5/24/04	920	Metro
		5/25/04	360	Metro
		8/31/04	170	Metro
		11/10/04	150	Metro
		2/11/05	16	Metro
		8/25/05	100	TDEC
		10/26/05	160	TDEC
		11/16/05	520	TDEC
		12/14/05	43	TDEC
		1/18/06	140	TDEC
		3/22/06	51	TDEC
		4/12/06	5	TDEC
EFBRO000.2DA	5	2/28/01	33	TDEC
		3/2/01	140	Metro
		3/14/01	44	TDEC
		4/17/01	230	TDEC
		5/23/01	460	TDEC
		6/25/01	2400	Metro
		6/27/01	2400	TDEC
		7/11/01	2400	Metro
		7/16/01	2400	TDEC
		8/7/01	1300	TDEC
		9/25/01	770	TDEC
		10/29/01	86	Metro
		2/18/02	60	Metro
		5/22/02	613	Metro
		5/30/02	613	Metro
		8/12/02	2000	Metro
		8/14/02	2401	Metro
		10/24/02	120	Metro
		1/27/03	23	Metro
		4/15/03	93	Metro
		9/8/03	460	Metro
		9/9/03	280	Metro
		12/3/03	78	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
EFBRO000.2DA (cont'd)	5	2/17/04	35	Metro
		5/24/04	1300	Metro
		5/25/04	680	Metro
		8/10/04	1000	Metro
		8/31/04	520	Metro
		9/28/04	190	Metro
		11/10/04	130	Metro
		2/11/05	59	Metro
		7/26/05	820	TDEC
		10/6/05	140	TDEC
		11/30/05	110	TDEC
		12/13/05	14	TDEC
		1/17/06	580	TDEC
		2/21/06	69	TDEC
		4/5/06	130	TDEC
EWING000.8DA	69	2/28/01	140	TDEC
		3/14/01	84	TDEC
		4/17/01	870	TDEC
		5/23/01	>2400	TDEC
		6/27/01	160	TDEC
		8/7/01	920	TDEC
		9/25/01	180	TDEC
		4/15/03	210	Metro
		8/18/03	200	Metro
		5/24/04	190	Metro
		8/31/04	180	Metro
		8/25/05	110	TDEC
		10/26/05	190	TDEC
		11/16/05	>2400	TDEC
		12/14/05	140	TDEC
		1/18/06	270	TDEC
		3/22/06	84	TDEC
		4/12/06	4	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
EWING001.4DA		4/10/02	22	Metro
		8/14/02	80	Metro
		10/9/02	260	Metro
		12/11/02	1300	Metro
		2/12/03	45	Metro
		4/9/03	180	Metro
		6/11/03	2500	Metro
		10/8/03	140	Metro
		12/10/03	1500	Metro
		2/11/04	64	Metro
		4/14/04	380	Metro
		6/9/04	380	Metro
		8/11/04	210	Metro
		10/13/04	3400	Metro
		12/8/04	1000	Metro
		2/9/05	100	Metro
		4/13/05	190	Metro
		6/8/05	220	Metro
EWING002.4DA		4/10/02	300	Metro
		8/14/02	300	Metro
		10/9/02	300	Metro
		2/12/03	100	Metro
		4/9/03	150	Metro
		6/11/03	2300	Metro
		10/8/03	110	Metro
		12/10/03	2000	Metro
		2/11/04	90	Metro
		4/14/04	900	Metro
		6/9/04	540	Metro
		8/11/04	450	Metro
		10/13/04	3400	Metro
		12/8/04	700	Metro
		2/9/05	100	Metro
		4/13/05	220	Metro
		6/8/05	690	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
EWING003.7DA		4/10/02	80	Metro
		8/14/02	88	Metro
		10/9/02	20	Metro
		12/11/02	3800	Metro
		2/12/03	100	Metro
		4/9/03	270	Metro
		6/11/03	1600	Metro
		10/8/03	63	Metro
		12/10/03	1300	Metro
		2/11/04	100	Metro
		4/14/04	900	Metro
		6/9/04	1700	Metro
		8/11/04	81	Metro
		10/13/04	2100	Metro
		12/8/04	5700	Metro
		2/9/05	150	Metro
		4/13/05	170	Metro
		6/8/05	560	Metro
FINLE000.1DA	39	2/21/01	>2400	TDEC
		3/7/01	23	TDEC
		4/26/01	160	TDEC
		5/30/01	180	TDEC
		6/21/01	690	TDEC
		7/24/01	280	TDEC
		8/23/01	490	TDEC
		9/17/01	290	TDEC
		8/18/03	2000	Metro
		8/22/03	1600	Metro
		5/24/04	1700	Metro
		5/25/04	1000	Metro
		7/19/04	110	Metro
		8/31/04	130	Metro
		7/26/05	340	TDEC
		11/30/05	410	TDEC
		12/13/05	240	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
FINLE000.1DA (cont'd)	39	1/17/06	1100	TDEC
		2/21/06	54	TDEC
		4/5/06	230	TDEC
GIBSO001.7DA	15	7/5/00	130	Metro
		11/21/00	52	Metro
		12/18/00	41	Metro
		3/2/2001	200	Metro
		6/25/2001	490	Metro
		7/11/2001	730	Metro
		10/29/2001	400	Metro
		11/16/2001	32	Metro
		2/18/2002	120	Metro
		5/22/2002	50	Metro
		5/30/2002	50	Metro
		8/12/2002	460	Metro
		8/14/2002	550	Metro
		1/27/2003	13	Metro
		8/18/2003	330	Metro
		8/22/2003	360	Metro
		5/24/2004	1100	Metro
		5/25/2004	1500	Metro
		5/25/2004	1500	Metro
		6/16/2004	820	Metro
		7/1/2004	30	Metro
		7/9/2004	2000	Metro
		7/29/2004	290	Metro
		8/31/2004	260	Metro
		11/10/04	340	Metro
GIBSO002.1DA	16	3/23/00	20	Metro
		7/5/00	10	Metro
		11/21/00	52	Metro
		12/18/00	440	Metro
		3/2/2001	610	Metro
		2/18/2002	100	Metro
		5/22/2002	435	Metro
		5/30/2002	435	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
GIBSO002.1DA (cont'd)	16	10/24/2002	22	Metro
		1/27/2003	12	Metro
		4/15/2003	160	Metro
		12/3/2003	100	Metro
		2/17/2004	190	Metro
		2/19/2004	170	Metro
		5/24/2004	140	Metro
		6/16/2004	280	Metro
		8/31/2004	130	Metro
		9/28/2004	90	Metro
		11/10/2004	340	Metro
		11/17/2004	300	Metro
		2/11/05	70	Metro
JHOLL000.1DA	149	10/24/02	1300	Metro
		1/28/04	2401	Metro
		1/29/04	550	Metro
		2/9/04	230	Metro
		2/11/04	150	Metro
		2/23/04	280	Metro
		2/24/04	690	Metro
		6/7/04	2800	Metro
		6/8/04	4600	Metro
		6/9/04	2200	Metro
		6/15/04	4400	Metro
		6/21/04	1700	Metro
		8/16/04	2401	Metro
		9/28/04	9500	Metro
		11/10/04	1200	Metro
		11/17/04	890	Metro
		2/11/05	135	Metro
		2/18/05	4	Metro
JHOLL000.2DA	58	6/24/02	110	Metro
		10/24/02	770	Metro
		10/28/02	1400	Metro
		1/27/03	210	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
<i>JHOLL000.2DA (cont'd)</i>	58	4/15/03	210	Metro
		9/8/03	1400	Metro
		9/9/03	650	Metro
		12/3/03	180	Metro
		1/28/04	78	Metro
		2/9/04	180	Metro
		2/11/04	93	Metro
		2/17/04	68	Metro
		2/23/04	60	Metro
		2/24/04	52	Metro
		5/24/04	2401	Metro
		5/25/04	4200	Metro
		6/2/04	1600	Metro
		6/7/04	1600	Metro
		6/8/04	1500	Metro
		6/9/04	2401	Metro
		6/15/04	990	Metro
		6/21/04	1200	Metro
		8/16/04	1000	Metro
		8/31/04	2000	Metro
		9/28/04	480	Metro
		11/10/04	1400	Metro
		11/17/04	680	Metro
		2/11/05	82	Metro
		2/18/05	90	Metro
		7/27/05	280	TDEC
		8/17/05	490	TDEC
		9/7/05	240	TDEC
		11/22/05	240	TDEC
		12/6/05	17	TDEC
		1/19/06	60	TDEC
		3/2/06	55	TDEC
		4/11/06	82	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

LITTL001.2DA		10/8/02	210	TDEC
		10/14/02	120	TDEC
		10/28/02	2400	TDEC
		11/6/02	980	TDEC
		11/11/02	21	TDEC
		11/14/02	100	TDEC
		11/18/02	100	TDEC
		8/25/05	100	TDEC
		10/26/05	9	TDEC
		11/16/05	1700	TDEC
		12/14/05	19	TDEC
		1/18/06	330	TDEC
		3/22/06	120	TDEC
		4/12/06	58	TDEC
LUMSL000.1DA	22	2/22/01	520	TDEC
		3/8/01	6	TDEC
		4/19/01	2	TDEC
		5/8/01	2400	TDEC
		6/26/01	330	TDEC
		7/31/01	150	TDEC
		8/1/01	310	TDEC
		10/1/01	18	TDEC
		4/15/03	64	Metro
		8/18/03	190	Metro
		5/24/04	550	Metro
		5/25/04	470	Metro
		8/31/04	410	Metro
MANSK000.8SR	19	3/2/01	150	Metro
		6/25/01	390	Metro
		10/29/01	300	Metro
		2/18/02	88	Metro
		5/22/02	290	Metro
		5/30/02	290	Metro
		8/12/02	48	Metro
		4/15/03	250	Metro
		4/16/03	440	Metro
		8/18/03	160	Metro
		5/24/04	240	Metro
		8/31/04	200	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
MANSK002.8SR		2/22/01	550	TDEC
		3/8/01	16	TDEC
		4/19/01	84	TDEC
		6/26/01	580	TDEC
		7/31/01	820	TDEC
		8/1/01	650	TDEC
		10/1/01	160	TDEC
		7/7/05	150	TDEC
		8/18/05	2900	TDEC
		9/27/05	98	TDEC
		10/5/05	240	TDEC
		11/29/05	770	TDEC
		12/8/05	100	TDEC
		1/30/06	100	TDEC
		2/7/06	82	TDEC
MANSK004.7SR	20	3/2/01	230	Metro
		6/25/01	580	Metro
		7/11/01	270	Metro
		10/29/01	56	Metro
		2/18/02	18	Metro
		5/22/02	160	Metro
		8/12/02	130	Metro
		4/15/03	52	Metro
		8/18/03	93	Metro
		5/24/04	440	Metro
		8/31/04	490	Metro
		9/28/04	520	Metro
MANSK006.2SR		2/22/01	460	TDEC
		3/8/01	24	TDEC
		4/19/01	220	TDEC
		5/8/01	>2400	TDEC
		6/26/01	260	TDEC
		7/31/01	580	TDEC
		8/1/01	490	TDEC
		10/1/01	38	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
MANSK006.2SR (cont'd)		7/7/05	290	TDEC
		8/18/05	>2400	TDEC
		9/27/05	130	TDEC
		10/5/05	110	TDEC
		11/29/05	870	TDEC
		12/8/05	80	TDEC
		1/30/06	230	TDEC
		2/7/06	370	TDEC
MANSK008.5SR	21	3/2/01	980	Metro
		6/25/01	83	Metro
		10/29/01	150	Metro
		2/18/02	52	Metro
		5/22/02	120	Metro
		4/15/03	14	Metro
		8/18/03	580	Metro
		8/22/03	140	Metro
		5/24/04	90	Metro
		8/31/04	130	Metro
MILL009.8DA		2/21/01	440	TDEC
		3/7/01	440	TDEC
		4/26/01	96	TDEC
		5/30/01	190	TDEC
		6/21/01	240	TDEC
		7/24/01	16	TDEC
		8/23/01	78	TDEC
		9/17/01	7	TDEC
MILL011.0DA	31	3/2/01	1200	Metro
		6/25/01	1300	Metro
		7/11/01	1700	Metro
		10/29/01	120	Metro
		2/18/02	8	Metro
		5/22/02	105	Metro
		8/12/02	370	Metro
		10/24/02	93	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
MILL011.0DA (cont'd)	31	1/27/03	19	Metro
		2/3/03	70	Metro
		4/15/03	280	Metro
		4/16/03	360	Metro
		8/18/03	33	Metro
		12/3/03	93	Metro
		2/17/04	22	Metro
		5/24/04	64	Metro
		8/31/04	49	Metro
		11/10/04	160	Metro
		2/11/05	15	Metro
		7/5/05	110	TDEC
		8/2/05	91	TDEC
		9/14/05	28	TDEC
		10/12/05	55	TDEC
		11/3/05	9	TDEC
		12/15/05	>2400	TDEC
		1/12/06	78	TDEC
		2/28/06	18	TDEC
		4/27/06	170	TDEC
MILL012.4DA		1/24/00	240	TDEC
		4/10/00	110	TDEC
		7/10/00	33	TDEC
		10/31/00	28	TDEC
		6/12/01	160	TDEC
MILL021.2DA		1/24/00	19	TDEC
		4/10/00	36	TDEC
		7/10/00	41	TDEC
		10/31/00	61	TDEC
		5/30/01	280	TDEC
MILL022.2WI		2/21/01	330	TDEC
		3/7/01	490	TDEC
		4/26/01	310	TDEC
		5/30/01	>2400	TDEC
		6/21/01	460	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
MILL022.2WI (cont'd)		7/24/01	390	TDEC
		8/23/01	250	TDEC
		9/17/01	650	TDEC
		8/2/05	170	TDEC
		10/12/05	270	TDEC
		12/15/05	>24000	TDEC
		1/12/06	310	TDEC
		2/28/06	39	TDEC
		4/27/06	270	TDEC
MROAD000.2DA	94	4/15/03	67	Metro
		9/8/03	1	Metro
		9/9/03	1	Metro
		8/31/04	50	Metro
NEELE000.45DA	12	3/23/00	1700	Metro
		7/5/00	4500	Metro
		11/21/00	2200	Metro
		12/28/00	1900	Metro
		3/2/01	29	Metro
		6/25/01	2000	Metro
		7/11/01	2401	Metro
		10/29/01	470	Metro
		11/16/01	340	Metro
		12/20/01	1500	Metro
		12/21/01	2400	Metro
		12/27/01	720	Metro
		12/28/01	650	Metro
		1/2/02	210	Metro
		1/3/02	2400	Metro
		1/7/02	770	Metro
		1/8/02	326	Metro
		1/9/02	620	Metro
		1/10/02	920	Metro
		2/18/02	2401	Metro
		5/22/02	520	Metro
		5/30/02	520	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
NEELE000.45DA (cont'd)	12	8/12/02	2401	Metro
		8/14/02	24001	Metro
		10/24/02	1700	Metro
		10/28/02	3800	Metro
		1/27/03	39	Metro
		4/15/03	280	Metro
		4/16/03	2200	Metro
		8/18/03	2401	Metro
		8/22/03	440	Metro
		12/3/03	2000	Metro
		12/9/03	740	Metro
		2/17/04	130	Metro
		5/6/04	720	Metro
		5/19/04	870	Metro
		5/24/04	820	Metro
		5/25/04	1200	Metro
		6/24/04	1100	Metro
		7/30/04	560	Metro
		8/31/04	2400	Metro
		9/28/04	1900	Metro
		11/10/04	340	Metro
		12/15/04	2499	Metro
		2/11/05	98	Metro
		2/18/05	70	Metro
NEELE001.0DA	13	3/2/01	44	Metro
		6/25/01	290	Metro
		7/11/01	2401	Metro
		10/29/01	1700	Metro
		11/16/01	270	Metro
		12/20/01	130	Metro
		12/21/01	162	Metro
		12/28/01	180	Metro
		1/2/02	99	Metro
		1/3/02	57	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
NEELE001.0DA (cont'd)	13	1/7/02	410	Metro
		1/8/02	225	Metro
		1/9/02	2400	Metro
		1/10/02	2400	Metro
		2/18/02	550	Metro
		5/22/02	2401	Metro
		5/30/02	2401	Metro
		8/12/02	290	Metro
		10/24/02	110	Metro
		1/27/03	120	Metro
		2/3/03	150	Metro
		4/15/03	820	Metro
		4/16/03	370	Metro
		8/18/03	440	Metro
		12/3/03	820	Metro
		12/9/03	1	Metro
		2/17/04	62	Metro
		5/6/04	540	Metro
		5/19/04	820	Metro
		5/24/04	1600	Metro
		5/25/04	4900	Metro
		6/24/04	3000	Metro
		7/30/04	420	Metro
		8/31/04	2401	Metro
		9/28/04	500	Metro
		11/10/04	190	Metro
		12/15/04	440	Metro
		2/11/05	170	Metro
		2/18/05	340	Metro
NEELE001.45DA	93	3/23/00	170	Metro
		3/2/01	11	Metro
		12/20/01	212	Metro
		12/21/01	21	Metro
		12/28/01	12	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
PAGES000.1DA	40	3/23/00	41	Metro
		7/5/00	340	Metro
		11/21/00	97	Metro
		12/28/00	31	Metro
		3/2/01	55	Metro
		7/11/01	64	Metro
		10/29/01	41	Metro
		2/18/02	22	Metro
		5/22/02	110	Metro
		1/27/03	1	Metro
		4/15/03	120	Metro
		8/18/03	56	Metro
		12/3/03	1300	Metro
		12/9/03	160	Metro
		2/17/04	2401	Metro
		8/31/04	370	Metro
PAGES001.0DA	43	3/23/00	84	Metro
		7/5/00	210	Metro
		11/21/00	210	Metro
		12/18/00	52	Metro
		3/2/01	100	Metro
		6/25/01	1100	Metro
		7/11/01	730	Metro
		10/29/01	190	Metro
		5/22/02	93	Metro
		8/12/02	1100	Metro
		4/15/03	32	Metro
		8/18/03	920	Metro
		8/22/03	140	Metro
		2/19/04	37	Metro
		5/24/04	200	Metro
		8/31/04	370	Metro
PAGES002.0DA	44	3/23/00	3700	Metro
		11/21/00	30	Metro
		12/28/00	10	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
PAGES002.0DA (cont'd)	44	3/2/01	48	Metro
		10/29/01	170	Metro
		11/16/01	37	Metro
		2/18/02	160	Metro
		5/22/02	550	Metro
		5/30/02	550	Metro
PAVIL000.1DA	38	4/15/03	2401	Metro
		4/16/03	32001	Metro
		8/18/03	690	Metro
		8/22/03	1140	Metro
		5/24/04	730	Metro
		5/25/04	510	Metro
		8/31/04	460	Metro
RICHL001.4DA	45	3/2/01	440	Metro
		6/25/01	3300	Metro
		7/11/01	361	Metro
		10/29/01	260	Metro
		2/18/02	66	Metro
		5/22/02	580	Metro
		5/30/02	580	Metro
		8/12/02	150	Metro
		10/24/02	650	Metro
		10/28/02	1600	Metro
		1/27/03	40	Metro
		4/15/03	260	Metro
		9/8/03	210	Metro
		12/3/03	390	Metro
		2/17/04	100	Metro
		5/24/04	1200	Metro
		5/25/04	2200	Metro
		6/17/04	720	Metro
		8/31/04	460	Metro
		11/10/04	67	Metro
		2/11/05	110	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
RICHL002.2DA		2/28/01	80	TDEC
		3/14/01	43	TDEC
		4/17/01	1000	TDEC
		5/23/01	2400	TDEC
		6/27/01	730	TDEC
		7/16/01	280	TDEC
		8/7/01	650	TDEC
		9/25/01	210	TDEC
		7/27/05	690	TDEC
		8/17/05	370	TDEC
		9/7/05	240	TDEC
		10/20/05	170	TDEC
		11/22/05	730	TDEC
		12/6/05	93	TDEC
		1/19/06	230	TDEC
		3/2/06	150	TDEC
		4/11/06	180	TDEC
RICHL003.2DA	47	3/2/01	210	Metro
		6/25/01	980	Metro
		7/11/01	365	Metro
		10/29/01	380	Metro
		11/16/01	4800	Metro
		2/18/02	71	Metro
		5/22/02	238	Metro
		6/12/02	2000	Metro
		6/17/02	1200	Metro
		6/24/02	1100	Metro
		8/12/02	920	Metro
		8/14/02	2401	Metro
		10/24/02	1300	Metro
		10/28/02	2900	Metro
		11/21/02	1600	Metro
		1/27/03	200	Metro
		4/15/03	56	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
RICHL003.2DA (cont'd)	47	9/8/03	520	Metro
		9/9/03	430	Metro
		12/3/03	770	Metro
		12/9/03	2800	Metro
		1/29/04	82	Metro
		2/17/04	150	Metro
		5/24/04	2401	Metro
		5/25/04	1200	Metro
		6/17/04	500	Metro
		8/31/04	870	Metro
		9/28/04	790	Metro
		11/10/04	200	Metro
		2/11/05	86	Metro
RICHL004.2DA	49	6/17/02	3500	Metro
		6/24/02	2400	Metro
		10/24/02	250	Metro
		1/27/03	2401	Metro
		2/3/03	30	Metro
		4/15/03	38	Metro
		9/8/03	2400	Metro
		9/9/03	60	Metro
		12/3/03	440	Metro
		2/17/04	13	Metro
		5/24/04	2400	Metro
		5/25/04	590	Metro
		6/16/04	1400	Metro
		6/17/04	900	Metro
		8/31/04	1100	Metro
		9/28/04	300	Metro
		11/10/04	110	Metro
		2/11/05	70	Metro
RICHL006.8DA	106	2/28/01	100	TDEC
		3/14/01	390	TDEC
		4/17/01	440	TDEC
		5/23/01	2400	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
<i>RICHL006.8DA (cont'd)</i>	106	6/27/01	2400	TDEC
		7/16/01	290	TDEC
		8/7/01	390	TDEC
		9/25/01	370	TDEC
		1/28/04	870	Metro
		1/29/04	140	Metro
		2/9/04	150	Metro
		2/11/04	200	Metro
		2/23/04	32	Metro
		2/24/04	370	Metro
		7/27/05	370	TDEC
		8/17/05	390	TDEC
		9/7/05	390	TDEC
		10/20/05	140	TDEC
		11/22/05	170	TDEC
		12/6/05	61	TDEC
		1/19/06	550	TDEC
		3/2/06	25	TDEC
		4/11/06	100	TDEC
<i>RICHL007.2DA</i>	52	3/2/01	150	Metro
		6/25/01	150	Metro
		10/29/01	350	Metro
		11/16/01	8	Metro
		2/18/02	30	Metro
		5/22/02	185	Metro
		5/30/02	185	Metro
		6/17/02	870	Metro
		10/24/02	170	Metro
		1/27/03	29	Metro
		4/15/03	290	Metro
		9/8/03	99	Metro
		12/3/03	63	Metro
		2/17/04	130	Metro
		5/24/04	580	Metro
		5/25/04	190	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
<i>RICHL007.2DA (cont'd)</i>	52	8/31/04	220	Metro
		11/10/04	210	Metro
		2/11/05	64	Metro
<i>RICHL008.9DA</i>	151	1/28/04	1400	Metro
		1/29/04	140	Metro
		2/9/04	130	Metro
		2/11/04	130	Metro
		2/23/04	130	Metro
		2/24/04	610	Metro
		7/27/05	340	TDEC
		8/17/05	410	TDEC
		9/7/05	93	TDEC
		10/20/05	460	TDEC
		11/22/05	160	TDEC
		12/6/05	110	TDEC
		1/19/06	690	TDEC
		3/2/06	180	TDEC
		4/11/06	91	TDEC
<i>RICHL0T0.1DA</i>	55	6/12/02	1300	Metro
		6/24/02	2000	Metro
		4/15/03	190	Metro
		9/8/03	230	Metro
		1/29/04	43	Metro
		5/24/04	70	Metro
		8/31/04	550	Metro
		9/28/04	50	Metro
<i>RICHL1T0.4DA</i>	50	4/15/03	16	Metro
		9/8/03	260	Metro
		8/31/04	150	Metro
		7/27/05	>2400	TDEC
		8/17/05	>2400	TDEC
		9/7/05	>2400	TDEC
		10/20/05	520	TDEC
		11/22/05	>2400	TDEC
		12/6/05	>2400	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
RICHL1T0.4DA (cont'd)	50	1/19/06	1400	TDEC
		3/2/06	1100	TDEC
		4/11/06	870	TDEC
SEVEN000.2DA	34	2/21/01	290	TDEC
		3/7/01	140	TDEC
		4/26/01	920	TDEC
		5/30/01	1100	TDEC
		6/21/01	980	TDEC
		7/24/01	1700	TDEC
		8/23/01	410	TDEC
		9/17/01	410	TDEC
		8/21/02	540	Metro
		10/16/02	37	Metro
		12/19/02	300	Metro
		2/19/03	470	Metro
		4/15/03	96	Metro
		4/16/03	210	Metro
		6/18/03	2400	Metro
		8/18/03	21	Metro
		10/15/03	1500	Metro
		12/17/03	170	Metro
		2/18/04	90	Metro
		3/29/04	2700	Metro
		4/21/04	390	Metro
		5/24/04	550	Metro
		5/25/04	780	Metro
		6/16/04	500	Metro
		8/18/04	640	Metro
		8/31/04	490	Metro
		9/2/04	2000	Metro
		9/28/04	270	Metro
		10/20/04	1500	Metro
		12/15/04	130	Metro
		1/11/05	2000	Metro
		2/16/05	110	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
SEVEN000.2DA (cont'd)	34	4/20/05	2300	Metro
		6/15/05	500	Metro
		7/26/05	140	TDEC
		10/6/05	240	TDEC
		11/30/05	360	TDEC
		12/13/05	72	TDEC
		1/17/06	>2400	TDEC
		2/21/06	86	TDEC
		4/5/06	280	TDEC
SEVEN003.8DA		2/21/01	200	TDEC
		3/7/01	100	TDEC
		4/26/01	130	TDEC
		5/30/01	460	TDEC
		6/21/01	650	TDEC
		7/24/01	1400	TDEC
		8/23/01	1100	TDEC
		9/17/01	280	TDEC
		7/26/05	690	TDEC
		10/6/05	150	TDEC
		11/30/05	390	TDEC
		12/13/05	110	TDEC
		1/17/06	>2400	TDEC
		2/21/06	77	TDEC
		4/5/06	160	TDEC
SEVEN004.5DA		8/21/02	620	Metro
		10/16/02	24	Metro
		12/19/02	95	Metro
		2/19/03	3000	Metro
		4/16/03	88	Metro
		6/18/03	410	Metro
		10/15/03	910	Metro
		12/17/03	160	Metro
		2/18/04	150	Metro
		4/21/04	360	Metro
		6/16/04	450	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
SEVEN004.5DA (cont'd)		8/14/04	3800	Metro
		10/20/04	820	Metro
		12/15/04	130	Metro
		2/16/05	130	Metro
		4/20/05	2200	Metro
		6/15/05	1300	Metro
SEVEN004.6DA		8/21/02	640	Metro
		10/16/02	37	Metro
		12/19/02	45	Metro
		2/19/03	90	Metro
		4/16/03	1000	Metro
		6/18/03	290	Metro
		10/15/03	600	Metro
		12/17/03	80	Metro
		2/18/04	30	Metro
		4/21/04	290	Metro
		6/16/04	1100	Metro
		8/18/04	570	Metro
		10/20/04	1300	Metro
		12/15/04	70	Metro
		2/16/05	130	Metro
		4/20/05	4200	Metro
		6/15/05	1400	Metro
SHAST000.3DA	36	9/10/02	120	TDEC
		10/14/02	150	TDEC
		10/22/02	86	TDEC
		10/28/02	490	TDEC
		11/6/02	220	TDEC
		11/14/02	330	TDEC
		11/18/02	130	TDEC
		12/8/02	78	TDEC
		4/15/03	2400	Metro
		4/16/03	500	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
<i>SIMS000.8DA</i>	37	2/21/01	1300	TDEC
		3/7/01	82	TDEC
		4/26/01	160	TDEC
		5/30/01	370	TDEC
		6/21/01	190	TDEC
		7/24/01	43	TDEC
		8/23/01	330	TDEC
		9/17/01	190	TDEC
		4/15/03	260	Metro
		8/18/03	230	Metro
		5/24/04	96	Metro
		8/31/04	370	Metro
		9/28/04	90	Metro
		7/26/05	170	TDEC
		10/6/05	160	TDEC
		11/30/05	140	TDEC
		12/13/05	88	TDEC
		1/17/06	1400	TDEC
		2/21/06	100	TDEC
		4/5/06	520	TDEC
SLATE000.3SR		2/22/01	290	TDEC
		3/8/01	29	TDEC
		4/19/01	240	TDEC
		5/8/01	2400	TDEC
		6/26/01	1700	TDEC
		7/31/01	110	TDEC
		8/1/01	610	TDEC
		10/1/01	330	TDEC
		7/7/05	150	TDEC
		8/18/05	4600	TDEC
		9/27/05	240	TDEC
		10/5/05	84	TDEC
		11/29/05	650	TDEC
		12/8/05	64	TDEC
		1/30/06	210	TDEC
		2/7/06	8	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
SUGAR000.1DA	53	4/3/02	34	Metro
		8/7/02	270	Metro
		8/14/02	1300	Metro
		9/10/02	440	TDEC
		10/2/02	2100	Metro
		10/8/02	250	TDEC
		10/14/02	340	TDEC
		10/22/02	180	TDEC
		10/24/02	330	Metro
		10/28/02	290	Metro
		10/28/02	240	TDEC
		11/6/02	>2400	TDEC
		11/14/02	110	TDEC
		11/18/02	160	TDEC
		12/4/02	1700	Metro
		1/27/03	3	Metro
		2/5/03	45	Metro
		4/9/03	150	Metro
		4/15/03	56	Metro
		6/4/03	1600	Metro
		9/8/03	160	Metro
		10/1/03	800	Metro
		12/3/03	140	Metro
		12/9/03	40	Metro
		2/4/04	30	Metro
		2/17/04	53	Metro
		4/7/04	120	Metro
		5/24/04	210	Metro
		5/25/04	190	Metro
		6/2/04	1500	Metro
		6/7/04	590	Metro
		8/4/04	270	Metro
		8/31/04	650	Metro
		9/28/04	390	Metro
		10/6/04	250	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
SUGAR000.1DA (cont'd)	53	11/10/04	920	Metro
		11/17/04	200	Metro
		12/1/04	3600	Metro
		2/2/05	340	Metro
		2/11/05	48	Metro
		4/6/05	70	Metro
		6/1/05	490	Metro
SUGAR000.9DA	206	4/3/04	8200	Metro
		4/9/04	99	Metro
		1/19/06	520	TDEC
		4/11/06	22	TDEC
SUGAR002.2DA	103	4/3/02	170	Metro
		8/7/02	440	Metro
		10/2/02	2200	Metro
		12/4/02	4200	Metro
		2/5/03	20	Metro
		4/9/03	100	Metro
		6/4/03	600	Metro
		9/18/03	2100	Metro
		9/24/03	370	Metro
		9/30/03	670	Metro
		10/1/03	1500	Metro
		10/7/03	980	Metro
		2/4/04	0	Metro
		4/7/04	300	Metro
		6/2/04	1300	Metro
		8/4/04	950	Metro
		10/6/04	2300	Metro
		12/1/04	600	Metro
		2/2/05	1900	Metro
		4/6/05	70	Metro
		6/1/05	2200	Metro
VGAP000.2DA	57	6/24/02	2401	Metro
		7/1/02	3900	Metro
		8/12/02	460	Metro
		10/24/02	280	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
VGAP000.2DA (cont'd)	57	1/27/03	73	Metro
		2/3/03	98	Metro
		4/15/03	180	Metro
		9/8/03	330	Metro
		9/9/03	100	Metro
		12/3/03	56	Metro
		1/28/04	52	Metro
		2/17/04	120	Metro
		5/24/04	2400	Metro
		5/25/04	430	Metro
		8/31/04	870	Metro
		9/28/04	430	Metro
		11/10/04	140	Metro
		2/11/05	77	Metro
		7/27/05	1100	TDEC
		8/17/05	650	TDEC
		9/7/05	260	TDEC
		10/20/05	490	TDEC
		11/22/05	1100	TDEC
		12/6/05	160	TDEC
		1/19/06	250	TDEC
		3/2/06	16	TDEC
		4/11/06	170	TDEC
WALKE000.2DA	25	2/22/01	220	TDEC
		3/8/01	43	TDEC
		4/19/01	120	TDEC
		5/8/01	1200	TDEC
		6/26/01	340	TDEC
		7/31/01	490	TDEC
		8/1/01	440	TDEC
		10/1/01	240	TDEC
		4/15/03	20	Metro
		8/18/03	84	Metro
		5/24/04	160	Metro
		8/31/04	130	Metro

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
WFBRO000.1DA	3	2/28/01	500	TDEC
		3/2/01	110	Metro
		3/14/01	980	TDEC
		4/17/01	>2400	TDEC
		5/23/01	1600	TDEC
		6/25/01	1700	Metro
		6/27/01	980	TDEC
		7/11/01	1400	Metro
		7/16/01	1400	TDEC
		8/7/01	770	TDEC
		9/25/01	580	TDEC
		10/29/01	390	Metro
		11/16/01	140	Metro
		2/18/02	170	Metro
		5/22/02	225	Metro
		8/12/02	520	Metro
		8/14/02	2401	Metro
		10/24/02	130	Metro
		1/27/03	16	Metro
		2/3/03	26	Metro
		4/15/03	110	Metro
		9/8/03	690	Metro
		9/9/03	130	Metro
		12/3/03	69	Metro
		2/17/04	44	Metro
		5/24/04	730	Metro
		5/25/04	650	Metro
		8/31/04	1200	Metro
		8/31/04	1600	Metro
		9/28/04	230	Metro
		11/10/04	180	Metro
		2/11/05	40	Metro
		7/26/05	240	TDEC
		10/6/05	520	TDEC

Table B-1 (Cont.). Water Quality Monitoring Data – Lower Cumberland Subwatersheds

Monitoring Station ID (TDEC)	Reach ID (Metro)	Date	E. Coli	Source
			[cts./100 mL]	
WFBRO000.1DA (cont'd)	3	11/30/05	250	TDEC
		12/13/05	44	TDEC
		1/17/06	2400	TDEC
		2/21/06	53	TDEC
		4/5/06	160	TDEC
WHITE000.7DA	64	3/2/01	300	Metro
		6/25/01	18	Metro
		10/29/01	1	Metro
		2/18/02	16	Metro
		5/22/02	76	Metro
		8/12/02	14	Metro
		8/22/03	30	Metro

APPENDIX C

Load Duration Curve Development and Determination of Daily Loading

The TMDL process quantifies the amount of a pollutant that can be assimilated in a waterbody, identifies the sources of the pollutant, and recommends regulatory or other actions to be taken to achieve compliance with applicable water quality standards based on the relationship between pollution sources and in-stream water quality conditions. A TMDL can be expressed as the sum of all point source loads (Waste Load Allocations), non-point source loads (Load Allocations), and an appropriate margin of safety (MOS) that takes into account any uncertainty concerning the relationship between effluent limitations and water quality:

$$\text{TMDL} = \Sigma \text{WLAs} + \Sigma \text{LAs} + \text{MOS}$$

The objective of a TMDL is to allocate loads among all of the known pollutant sources throughout a watershed so that appropriate control measures can be implemented and water quality standards achieved. 40 CFR §130.2 (i) (<http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm>) states that TMDLs can be expressed in terms of mass per time, toxicity, or other appropriate measure.

C.1 Development of TMDLs

E. coli TMDLs, WLAs, and LAs were developed for impaired subwatersheds and drainage areas in the Cheatham Lake watershed using load duration curves (LDCs). Daily loads for TMDLs, WLAs, and LAs are expressed as a function of daily mean in-stream flow (daily loading function).

C.1.1 Development of Flow Duration Curves

A flow duration curve is a cumulative frequency graph, constructed from historic flow data at a particular location, that represents the percentage of time a particular flow rate is equaled or exceeded. Flow duration curves are developed for a waterbody from daily discharges of flow over an extended period of record. In general, there is a higher level of confidence that curves derived from data over a long period of record correctly represent the entire range of flow. The preferred method of flow duration curve computation uses daily mean data from U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) continuous-record stations (<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/tn/nwis/sw>) located on the waterbody of interest. For ungaged streams, alternative methods must be used to estimate daily mean flow. These include: 1) regression equations (using drainage area as the independent variable) developed from continuous record stations in the same ecoregion; 2) drainage area extrapolation of data from a nearby continuous-record station of similar size and topography; and 3) calculation of daily mean flow using a dynamic computer model, such as the Loading Simulation Program C++ (LSPC).

Flow duration curves for impaired waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake watershed were derived from LSPC hydrologic simulations based on parameters derived from calibrations at USGS Station No. 03426385 (27.7 square miles), 03430550 (40.53 square miles), 03431060 (93.4 square miles), and 03431300 (11.6 square miles) (see Appendix D for details of calibration). For example, a flow-duration curve for Sugartree Creek at RM 0.1 was constructed using simulated daily mean flow for the period from 10/1/95 through 9/30/05 (RM 0.1 corresponds to the location of monitoring station SUGAR000.1DA). This flow duration curve is shown in Figure C-1 and represents the cumulative distribution of daily discharges arranged to show percentage of time specific flows were exceeded during the period of record (the highest daily mean flow during this period is exceeded 0% of the time and the lowest daily mean flow is equaled or exceeded 100% of the time). Flow duration curves for other impaired waterbodies were derived using a similar procedure.

C.1.2 Development of Load Duration Curves and TMDLs

When a water quality target concentration is applied to the flow duration curve, the resulting load duration curve (LDC) represents the allowable pollutant loading in a waterbody over the entire range of flow. Pollutant monitoring data, plotted on the LDC, provides a visual depiction of stream water quality as well as the frequency and magnitude of any exceedances. Load duration curve intervals can be grouped into several broad categories or zones, in order to provide additional insight about conditions and patterns associated with the impairment. For example, the duration curve could be divided into five zones: high flows (exceeded 0-10% of the time), moist conditions (10-40%), median or mid-range flows (40-60%), dry conditions (60-90%), and low flows (90-100%).

Impairments observed in the low flow zone typically indicate the influence of point sources, while those further left on the LDC (representing zones of higher flow) generally reflect potential nonpoint source contributions (Stiles, 2003).

E. coli load duration curves for impaired waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake watershed were developed from the flow duration curves developed in Section C.1.1, E. coli target concentrations, and available water quality monitoring data. LDCs and daily loading functions were developed using the following procedure (Sugartree Creek is shown as an example):

1. A target load-duration curve (LDC) was generated for Sugartree Creek by applying the E. coli target concentration of 941 CFU/100 mL to each of the ranked flows used to generate the flow duration curve (ref.: Section C.1) and plotting the results. The E. coli target maximum load corresponding to each ranked daily mean flow is:

$$(\text{Target Load})_{\text{Sugartree Creek}} = (941 \text{ CFU/100 mL}) \times (Q) \times (\text{UCF})$$

where: Target Load = TMDL (CFU/day)
 Q = daily instream mean flow
 UCF = the required unit conversion factor

$$\text{TMDL} = (2.30 \times 10^{10}) \times (Q) \text{ CFU/day}$$

2. Daily loads were calculated for each of the water quality samples collected at monitoring station SUGAR000.1DA (ref.: Table B-1) by multiplying the sample concentration by the daily mean flow for the sampling date and the required unit conversion factor. SUGAR000.1DA was selected for LDC analysis because it has numerous sampling points, well distributed across the full range of flow conditions, and multiple exceedances of the target concentration.

Note: In order to be consistent for all analyses, the derived daily mean flow was used to compute sampling data loads, even if measured ("instantaneous") flow data was available for some sampling dates.

Example – 12/4/02 sampling event:

*Modelled Flow = 7.84 cfs
Concentration = 1700 CFU/100 mL
Daily Load = 3.26×10^{11} CFU/day*

3. Using the flow duration curves developed in C.1.1, the “percent of days the flow was exceeded” (PDFE) was determined for each sampling event. Each sample load was then plotted on the load duration curves developed in Step 1 according to the PDFE. The resulting E. coli load duration curve for is shown in Figure C-2.

LDCs of other impaired waterbodies were derived in a similar manner and are shown in Appendix E.

C.2 Development of WLAs, LAs and MOS

As previously discussed, a TMDL can be expressed as the sum of all point source loads (WLAs), nonpoint source loads (LAs), and an appropriate margin of safety (MOS) that takes into account any uncertainty concerning the relationship between effluent limitations and water quality:

$$\text{TMDL} = \Sigma \text{WLAs} + \Sigma \text{LAs} + \text{MOS}$$

Expanding the terms:

$$\text{TMDL} = [\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{WWTF}} + [\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{MS4}} + [\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{CAFO}} + [\Sigma \text{LAs}]_{\text{DS}} + [\Sigma \text{LAs}]_{\text{SW}} + \text{MOS}$$

For E. coli TMDLs in each impaired subwatershed or drainage area, WLA terms include:

- $[\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{WWTF}}$ is the allowable load associated with discharges of NPDES permitted WWTFs located in impaired subwatersheds or drainage areas. Since NPDES permits for these facilities specify that treated wastewater must meet in-stream water quality standards at the point of discharge, no additional load reduction is required. WLAs for WWTFs are calculated from the facility design flow and the Monthly Average permit limit.
- $[\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{CAFO}}$ is the allowable load for all CAFOs in an impaired subwatershed or drainage area. All wastewater discharges from a CAFO to waters of the state of Tennessee are prohibited, except when either chronic or catastrophic rainfall events cause an overflow of process wastewater from a facility properly designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to contain:
 - All process wastewater resulting from the operation of the CAFO (such as wash water, parlor water, watering system overflow, etc.); plus,
 - All runoff from a 25-year, 24-hour rainfall event for the existing CAFO or new dairy or cattle CAFOs; or all runoff from a 100-year, 24-hour rainfall event for a new swine or poultry CAFO.

Therefore, a WLA of zero has been assigned to this class of facilities.

- $[\Sigma \text{WLAs}]_{\text{MS4}}$ is the allowable E. coli load for discharges from MS4s. E. coli loading from MS4s is the result of buildup/wash-off processes associated with storm events.

LA terms include:

- $[\Sigma \text{LAs}]_{\text{DS}}$ is the allowable E. coli load from “other direct sources”. These sources include leaking septic systems, illicit discharges, and animals access to streams. The LA specified for all sources of this type is zero CFU/day (or to the maximum extent feasible).

- $[\Sigma LAs]_{SW}$ represents the allowable E. coli loading from nonpoint sources indirectly going to surface waters from all land use areas (except areas covered by a MS4 permit) as a result of the buildup/wash-off processes associated with storm events (i.e., precipitation induced).

Since $[\Sigma WLAs]_{CAFO} = 0$ and $[\Sigma LAs]_{DS} = 0$, the expression relating TMDLs to precipitation-based point and nonpoint sources may be simplified to:

$$TMDL - MOS = [WLAs]_{WWTF} + [\Sigma WLAs]_{MS4} + [\Sigma LAs]_{SW}$$

As stated in Section 8.4, an explicit MOS, equal to 10% of the E. coli water quality targets (ref.: Section 5.0), was utilized for determination of the percent load reductions necessary to achieve and WLAs and LAs:

Instantaneous Maximum (lake, reservoir, State Scenic River, Tier II, and Tier III):

$$Target - MOS = (487 \text{ CFU/100 ml}) - 0.1(487 \text{ CFU/100 ml})$$

$$Target - MOS = 438 \text{ CFU/100 ml}$$

Instantaneous Maximum (other):

$$Target - MOS = (941 \text{ CFU/100 ml}) - 0.1(941 \text{ CFU/100 ml})$$

$$Target - MOS = 847 \text{ CFU/100 ml}$$

30-Day Geometric Mean:

$$Target - MOS = (126 \text{ CFU/100 ml}) - 0.1(126 \text{ CFU/100 ml})$$

$$Target - MOS = 113 \text{ CFU/100 ml}$$

C.2.1 Daily Load Calculation

Since WWTFs discharge must comply with instream water quality criteria (TMDL target) at the point of discharge, WLAs for WWTFs are expressed as a constant term. In addition, WLAs for MS4s and LAs for precipitation-based nonpoint sources are equal on a per unit area basis and may be expressed as the daily allowable load per unit area (acre) resulting from a decrease in in-stream E. coli concentrations to TMDL target values minus MOS:

$$WLA[MS4] = LA = \{TMDL - MOS - WLA[WWTFs]\} / DA$$

where: DA = waterbody drainage area (acres)

Using Sugartree Creek as an example:

$$\begin{aligned} TMDL_{\text{Sugartree Creek}} &= (941 \text{ CFU/100 mL}) \times (Q) \times (UCF) \\ &= 2.30 \times 10^{10} \times Q \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{MOS}_{\text{Sugartree Creek}} = \text{TMDL} \times 0.10 = 2.30 \times 10^9 \times Q$$

$$\text{MOS} = (2.30 \times 10^9) \times (Q) \text{ CFU/day}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LA}_{\text{Sugartree Creek}} &= \{\text{TMDL} - \text{MOS} - \text{WLA}[\text{WWTFs}]\} / \text{DA} \\ &= \{(2.30 \times 10^{10} \times Q) - (2.30 \times 10^9 \times Q) - (0)\} / (2.99 \times 10^3) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{LA} = [6.917 \times 10^6 \times Q]$$

TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs for other impaired subwatersheds and drainage areas were derived in a similar manner and are summarized in Table C-1.

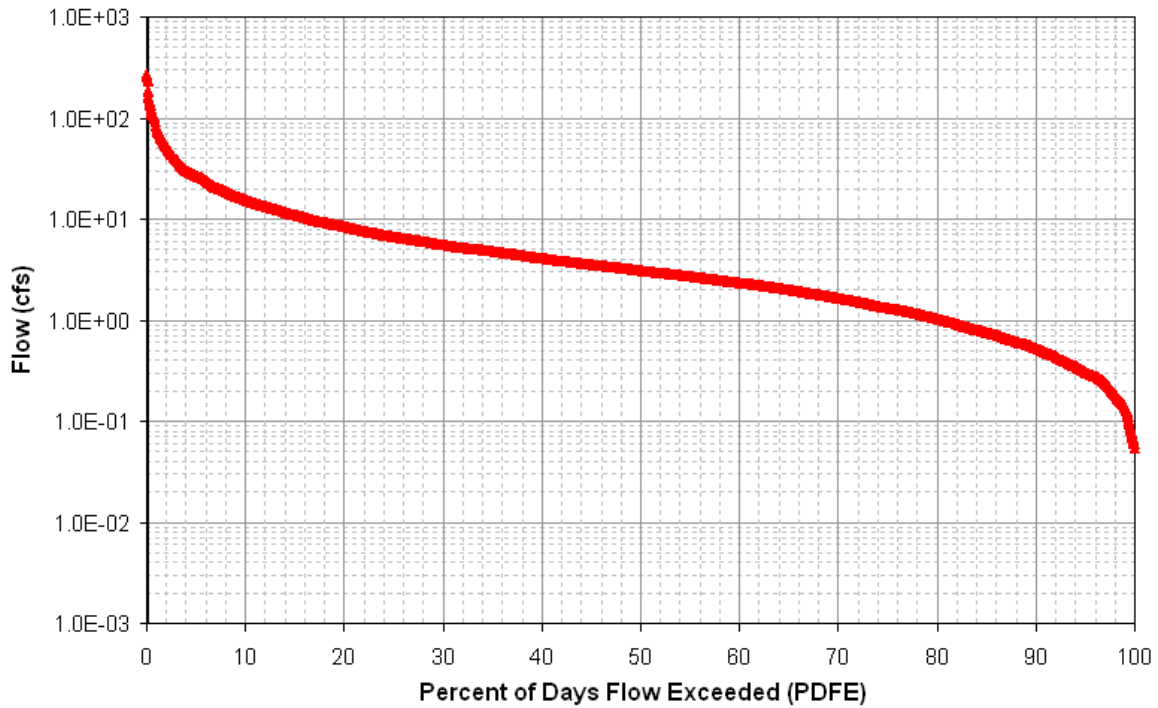


Figure C-1. Flow Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1

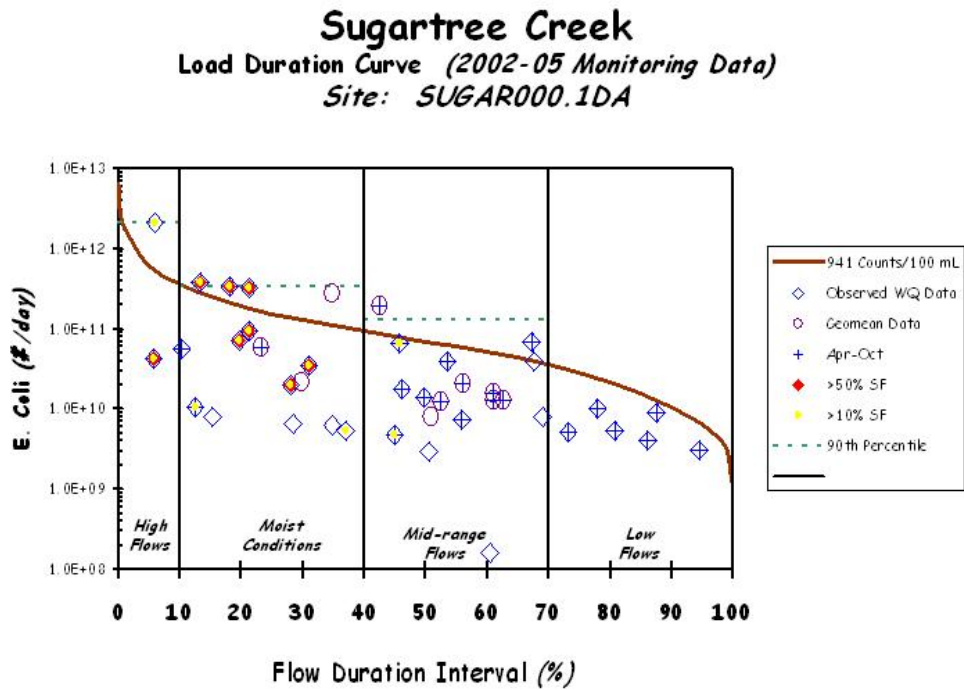


Figure C-2. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1

Table C-1. Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202__) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFS ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0101	Cooper Creek	TN05130202209 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$	$8.862 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Dry Creek	TN05130202027 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$	$3.826 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Gibson Creek	TN05130202212 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.727 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Neeleys Branch	TN05130202212 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.526 \times 10^7 * Q$
0102	Lumsley Fork	TN05130202220 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.008 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 1000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$	$3.697 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Manskers Creek	TN05130202220 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.200 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Slaters Creek	TN05130202220 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.374 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Walkers Creek	TN05130202220 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.979 \times 10^6 * Q$
0103	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.070 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.150 \times 10^6 * Q$
	East Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.810 \times 10^7 * Q$
	West Fork Browns Creek	TN05130202023 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$	$9.526 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.072 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Pages Branch	TN05130202202 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.707 \times 10^7 * Q$
0105	Cummings Branch	TN05130202010 – 0600	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.433 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Drakes Branch	TN05130202010 – 0200	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.663 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Dry Fork	TN05130202010 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$	$7.594 \times 10^6 * Q$

Table C-1 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0105	Earthman Fork	TN05130202010 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.158 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Ewing Creek	TN05130202010 – 0800	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.273 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Little Creek	TN05130202010 – 0700	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.263 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Whites Creek	TN05130202010 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$	$5.251 \times 10^5 * Q$
0106	Bosley Springs Branch	TN05130202314 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.434 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Jocelyn Hollow Branch	TN05130202314 – 0800	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.249 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Murphy Road Branch	TN05130202314 – 0200	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$	$2.166 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 1000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.214 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 2000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$	$7.055 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 3000	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$	$1.605 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Sugartree Creek	TN05130202314 – 0400	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$	$6.917 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek	TN05130202314 – 0100	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$	$1.457 \times 10^8 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0700	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$	$5.950 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Vaughns Gap Branch	TN05130202314 – 0750	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$	$1.140 \times 10^7 * Q$
0201	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 5000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$	$4.876 \times 10^5 * Q$
0202	Finley Branch	TN05130202007 – 0300	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$	$5.951 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Mill Creek	TN05130202007 – 3000	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$	$2.467 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Pavillion Branch	TN05130202007 – 1500	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$	$3.685 \times 10^7 * Q$

**Table C-1 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the
Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)**

HUC-12 Subwatershed (05130202___) or Drainage Area (DA)	Impaired Waterbody Name	Impaired Waterbody ID	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
					WWTFs ^a	Leaking Collection Systems	MS4s	
			[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day]	[CFU/day/acre]	[CFU/day/acre]
0202	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1400	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$	$9.941 \times 10^5 * Q$
	Sevenmile Creek	TN05130202007 – 1450	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$	$2.289 \times 10^6 * Q$
	Shasta Branch	TN05130202007 – 1410	$2.30 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$2.30 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$	$4.901 \times 10^7 * Q$
	Sims Branch	TN05130202007 – 0100	$1.20 \times 10^{10} * Q$	$1.20 \times 10^9 * Q$	NA	0	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$	$4.005 \times 10^6 * Q$

Notes: NA = Not Applicable.

a. WLAs for WWTFs are expressed as E. coli loads (CFU/day). All current and future WWTFs must meet water quality standards at the point of discharge as specified in their NPDES permit; at no time shall concentration be greater than the appropriate E. coli standard (487 CFU/100 mL or 941 CFU/100 mL).

APPENDIX D

Hydrodynamic Modeling Methodology

HYDRODYNAMIC MODELING METHODOLOGY

D.1 Model Selection

The Loading Simulation Program C++ (LSPC) was selected for flow simulation of pathogen-impaired waters in the subwatersheds of the Lower Cumberland Watershed. LSPC is a watershed model capable of performing flow routing through stream reaches. LSPC is a dynamic watershed model based on the Hydrologic Simulation Program - Fortran (HSPF)

D.2 Model Set Up

The Lower Cumberland Watershed was delineated into subwatersheds in order to facilitate model hydrologic calibration. Boundaries were constructed so that subwatershed “pour points” coincided with HUC-12 delineations, 303(d)-listed waterbodies, and water quality monitoring stations. Watershed delineation was based on the NHD stream coverage and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data. This discretization facilitates simulation of daily flows at water quality monitoring stations.

Several computer-based tools were utilized to generate input data for the LSPC model. The Watershed Characterization System (WCS), a geographic information system (GIS) tool, was used to display, analyze, and compile available information to support hydrology model simulations for selected subwatersheds. This information includes land use categories, point source dischargers, soil types and characteristics, population data (human and livestock), and stream characteristics.

An important factor influencing model results is the precipitation data contained in the meteorological data files used in these simulations. Weather data from multiple meteorological stations were available for the time period from January 1970 through December 2005. Meteorological data for a selected 11-year period were used for all simulations. The first year of this period was used for model stabilization with simulation data from the subsequent 10-year period (10/1/95 – 9/30/05) used for TMDL analysis.

D.3 Model Calibration

Hydrologic calibration of the watershed model involves comparison of simulated streamflow to historic streamflow data from U. S. Geological Survey (USGS) stream gaging stations for the same period of time. Four USGS continuous record stations located in the Lower Cumberland Watershed with a sufficiently long and recent historical record were selected as the basis of the hydrology calibration. The USGS stations were selected based on similarity of drainage area, Level IV ecoregion, land use, and topography. The calibration involved comparison of simulated and observed hydrographs until statistical stream volumes and flows were within acceptable ranges as reported in the literature (Lumb, et al., 1994).

Initial values for hydrologic variables were taken from an EPA developed default data set. During the calibration process, model parameters were adjusted within reasonable constraints until acceptable agreement was achieved between simulated and observed streamflow. Model parameters adjusted include: evapotranspiration, infiltration, upper and lower zone storage, groundwater storage, recession, losses to the deep groundwater system, and interflow discharge.

The results of the hydrologic calibration for Mill Creek near Nolensville, USGS Station 03430550, drainage area 40.53 square miles, are shown in Table D-1 and Figures D-1 and D-2. The results of the hydrologic calibration for Mill Creek at Thompson Lane, USGS Station 03431060, drainage area 93.4 square miles, are shown in Table D-2 and Figures D-3 and D-4. The results of the hydrologic calibration for Browns Creek at State Fairgrounds, USGS Station 03431300, drainage area 11.6 square miles, are shown in Table D-3 and Figures D-5 and D-6. The results of the hydrologic calibration for Manskers Creek above Goodlettsville, USGS Station 03426385, drainage area 27.7 square miles, are shown in Table D-4 and Figures D-7 and D-8.

D-3

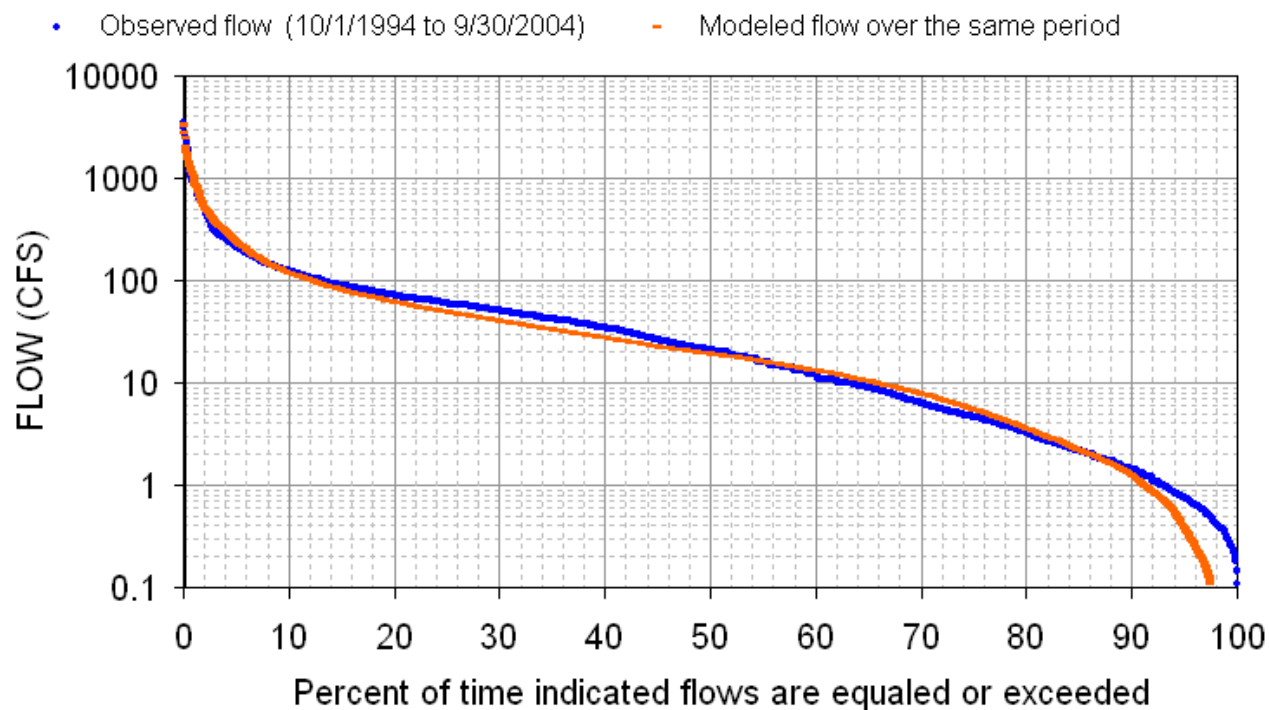


Figure D-1. Hydrologic Calibration: Mill Creek, USGS 03430550 (WYs1995-2004)

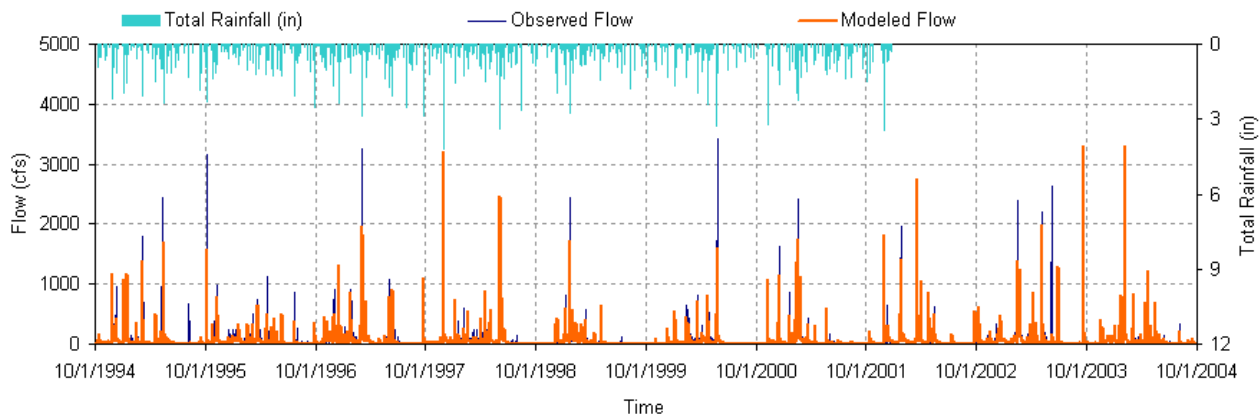


Figure D-2. 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Mill Creek, USGS 03430550

Table D-2. Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Mill Creek at Thompson Lane (USGS 03431060)

		92.09709918	
Simulation Name:		USGS03431060	
		Simulation Period:	
Period for Flow Analysis		Watershed Area (ac):	
Begin Date:		58961.01	
End Date:		Baseflow PERCENTILE:	
09/01/96		2.5	
09/30/04		<i>Usually 1%-5%</i>	
Total Simulated In-stream Flow:	171.30	Total Observed In-stream Flow:	183.02
Total of highest 10% flows:	97.79	Total of Observed highest 10% flows:	115.03
Total of lowest 50% flows:	12.06	Total of Observed Lowest 50% flows:	12.06
Simulated Summer Flow Volume (months 7-9):	15.51	Observed Summer Flow Volume (7-9):	11.88
Simulated Fall Flow Volume (months 10-12):	33.85	Observed Fall Flow Volume (10-12):	30.77
Simulated Winter Flow Volume (months 1-3):	71.07	Observed Winter Flow Volume (1-3):	86.56
Simulated Spring Flow Volume (months 4-6):	50.88	Observed Spring Flow Volume (4-6):	53.82
Total Simulated Storm Volume:	170.48	Total Observed Storm Volume:	181.14
Simulated Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	15.30	Observed Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	11.41
<i>Errors (Simulated-Observed)</i>		<i>Recommended Criteria</i>	
		Last run	
Error in total volume:	-6.40	10	
Error in 50% lowest flows:	0.00	10	
Error in 10% highest flows:	-14.99	15	
Seasonal volume error - Summer:	30.51	30	
Seasonal volume error - Fall:	10.02	30	
Seasonal volume error - Winter:	-17.90	30	
Seasonal volume error - Spring:	-5.46	30	
Error in storm volumes:	-5.88	20	
Error in summer storm volumes:	34.09	50	

Criteria for Median Monthly Flow Comparisons

Lower Bound (Percentile):

25

Upper Bound (Percentile):

75

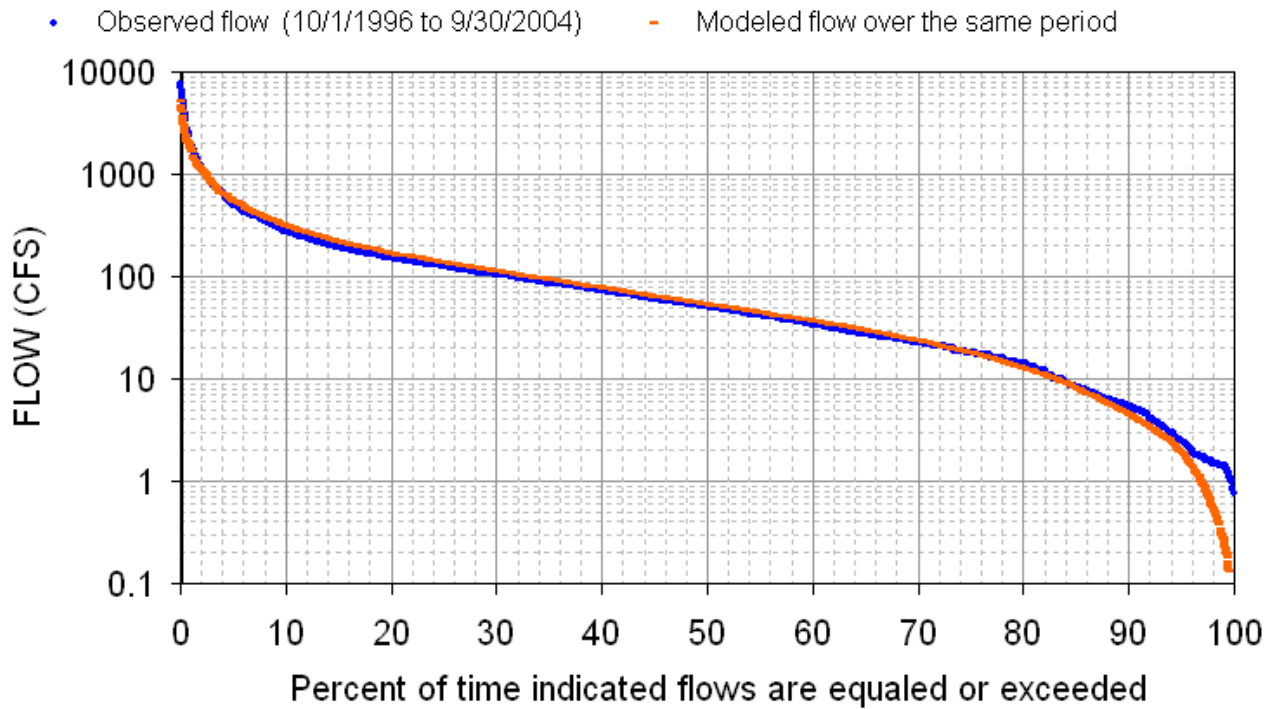


Figure D-3. Hydrologic Calibration: Mill Creek, USGS 03431060 (WYs1997-2004)

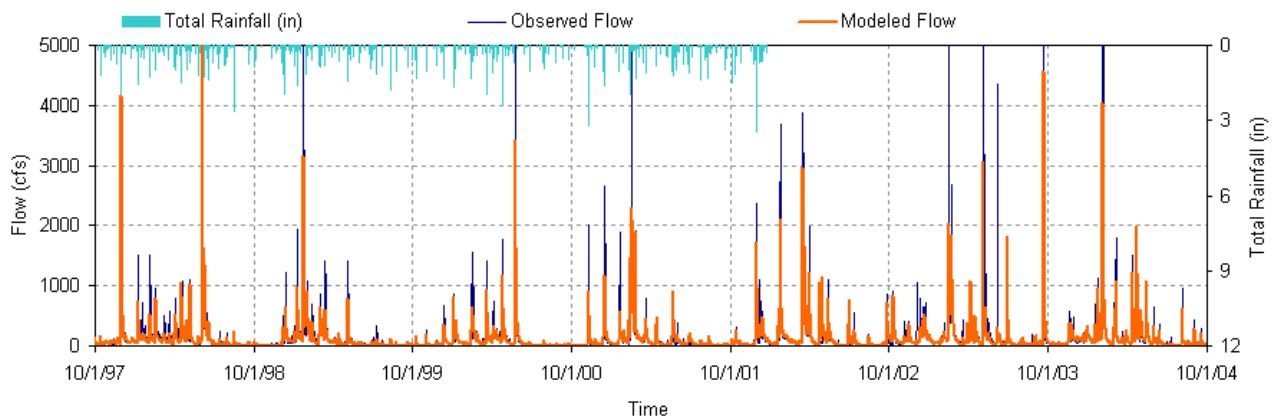


Figure D-4. 7-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Mill Creek, USGS 03431060

Table D-3. Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Browns Creek (USGS 03431300)

		11.03627664	
Simulation Name:	USGS03431300	Simulation Period:	
		Watershed Area (ac):	7065.48
Period for Flow Analysis			
Begin Date:	10/01/94	Baseflow PERCENTILE:	2.5
End Date:	09/30/04	<i>Usually 1%-5%</i>	
Total Simulated In-stream Flow:	233.17	Total Observed In-stream Flow:	236.93
Total of highest 10% flows:	123.59	Total of Observed highest 10% flows:	127.46
Total of lowest 50% flows:	23.29	Total of Observed Lowest 50% flows:	23.90
Simulated Summer Flow Volume (months 7-9):	32.64	Observed Summer Flow Volume (7-9):	26.66
Simulated Fall Flow Volume (months 10-12):	45.09	Observed Fall Flow Volume (10-12):	46.23
Simulated Winter Flow Volume (months 1-3):	83.31	Observed Winter Flow Volume (1-3):	93.81
Simulated Spring Flow Volume (months 4-6):	72.13	Observed Spring Flow Volume (4-6):	70.23
Total Simulated Storm Volume:	225.07	Total Observed Storm Volume:	224.87
Simulated Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	30.61	Observed Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	23.64
<i>Errors (Simulated-Observed)</i>		<i>Recommended Criteria</i>	Last run
Error in total volume:	-1.59	10	
Error in 50% lowest flows:	-2.55	10	
Error in 10% highest flows:	-3.04	15	
Seasonal volume error - Summer:	22.45	30	
Seasonal volume error - Fall:	-2.46	30	
Seasonal volume error - Winter:	-11.19	30	
Seasonal volume error - Spring:	2.70	30	
Error in storm volumes:	0.09	20	
Error in summer storm volumes:	29.45	50	
Criteria for Median Monthly Flow Comparisons			
Lower Bound (Percentile):	25		
Upper Bound (Percentile):	75		

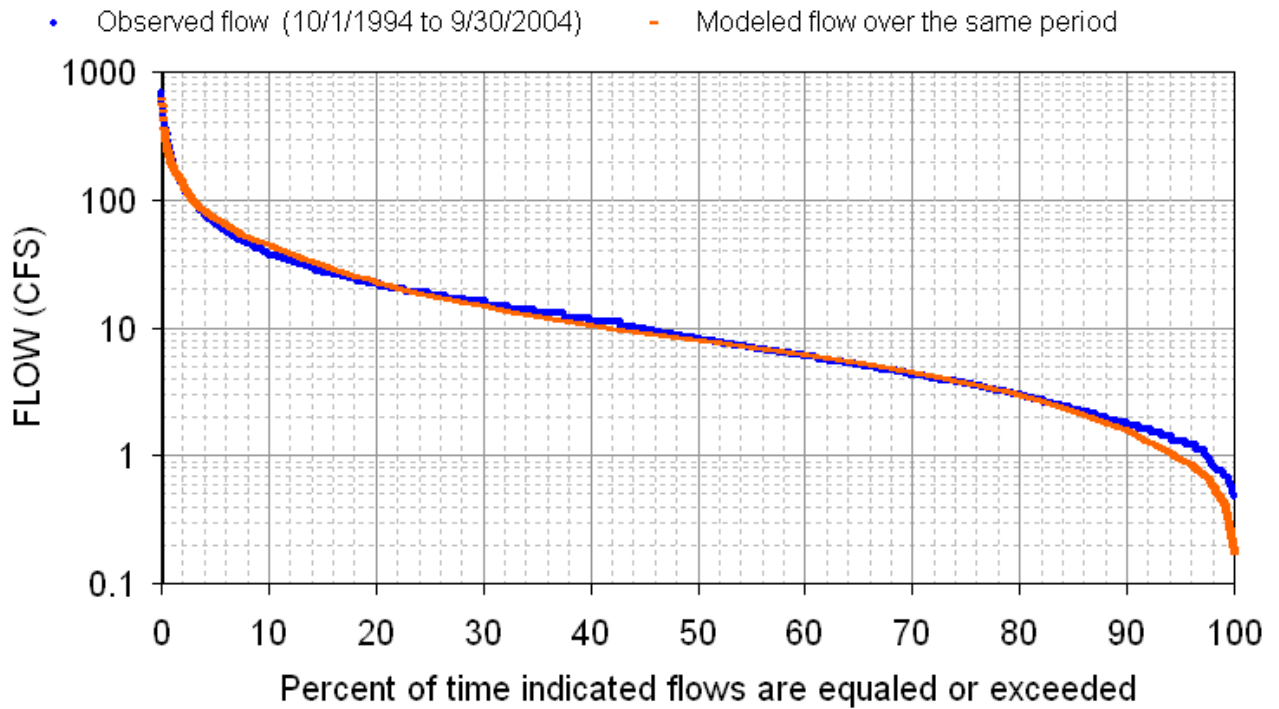


Figure D-5. Hydrologic Calibration: Browns Creek, USGS 03431300 (WYs1995-2004)

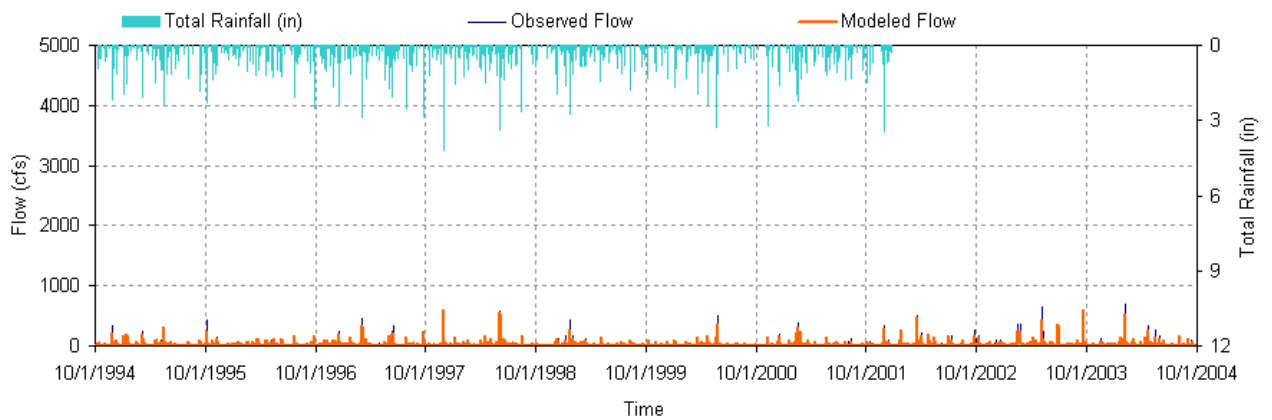


Figure D-6. 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Browns Creek, USGS 03431300

Table D-4. Hydrologic Calibration Summary: Manskers Creek (USGS 03426385)

			26.92723209
Simulation Name:	USGS03426385	Simulation Period:	
		Watershed Area (ac):	17238.95
Period for Flow Analysis			
Begin Date:	10/01/94	Baseflow PERCENTILE:	2.5
End Date:	09/30/04	<i>Usually 1%-5%</i>	
Total Simulated In-stream Flow:	187.11	Total Observed In-stream Flow:	207.11
Total of highest 10% flows:	107.61	Total of Observed highest 10% flows:	120.58
Total of lowest 50% flows:	13.97	Total of Observed Lowest 50% flows:	13.36
Simulated Summer Flow Volume (months 7-9):	13.85	Observed Summer Flow Volume (7-9):	10.59
Simulated Fall Flow Volume (months 10-12):	37.45	Observed Fall Flow Volume (10-12):	40.20
Simulated Winter Flow Volume (months 1-3):	79.80	Observed Winter Flow Volume (1-3):	95.15
Simulated Spring Flow Volume (months 4-6):	56.01	Observed Spring Flow Volume (4-6):	61.17
Total Simulated Storm Volume:	185.95	Total Observed Storm Volume:	203.87
Simulated Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	13.57	Observed Summer Storm Volume (7-9):	9.80
<i>Errors (Simulated-Observed)</i>		<i>Recommended Criteria</i>	Last run
Error in total volume:	-9.66	10	
Error in 50% lowest flows:	4.61	10	
Error in 10% highest flows:	-10.76	15	
Seasonal volume error - Summer:	30.84	30	
Seasonal volume error - Fall:	-6.85	30	
Seasonal volume error - Winter:	-16.13	30	
Seasonal volume error - Spring:	-8.43	30	
Error in storm volumes:	-8.79	20	
Error in summer storm volumes:	38.46	50	
Criteria for Median Monthly Flow Comparisons			
Lower Bound (Percentile):	25		
Upper Bound (Percentile):	75		

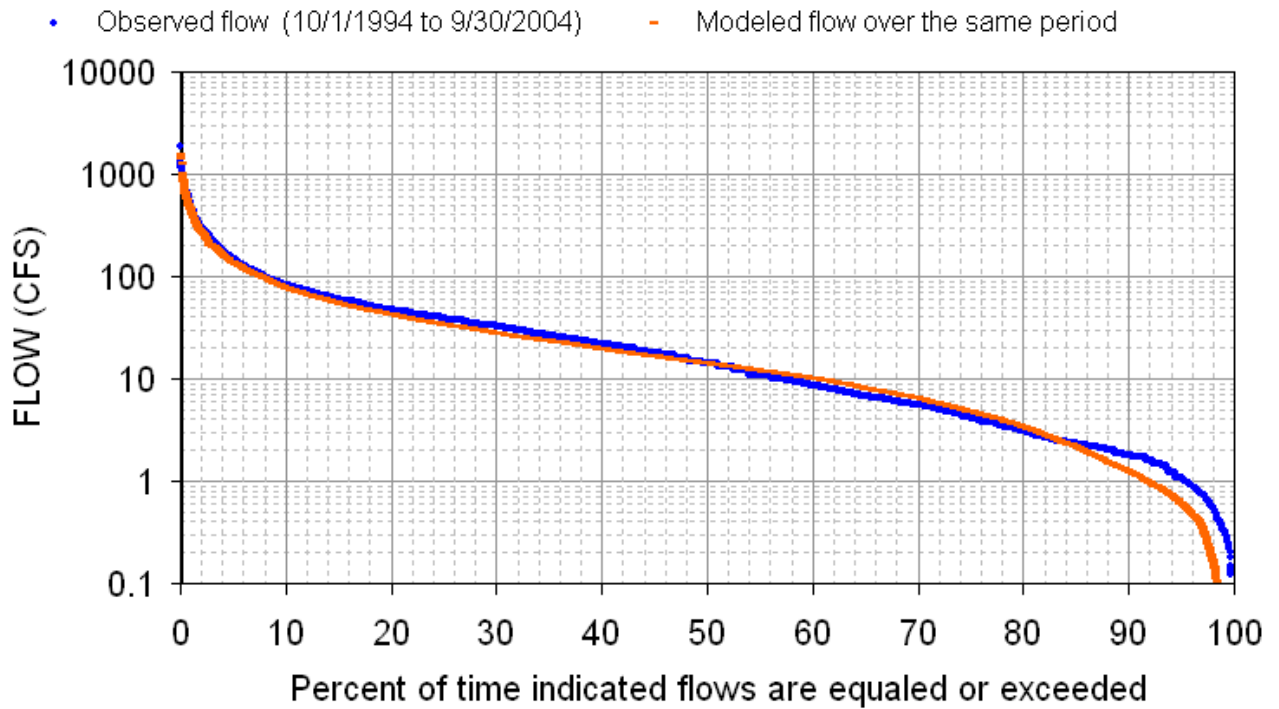


Figure D-7. Hydrologic Calibration: Mankers Creek, USGS 03426385 (WYs1995-2004)

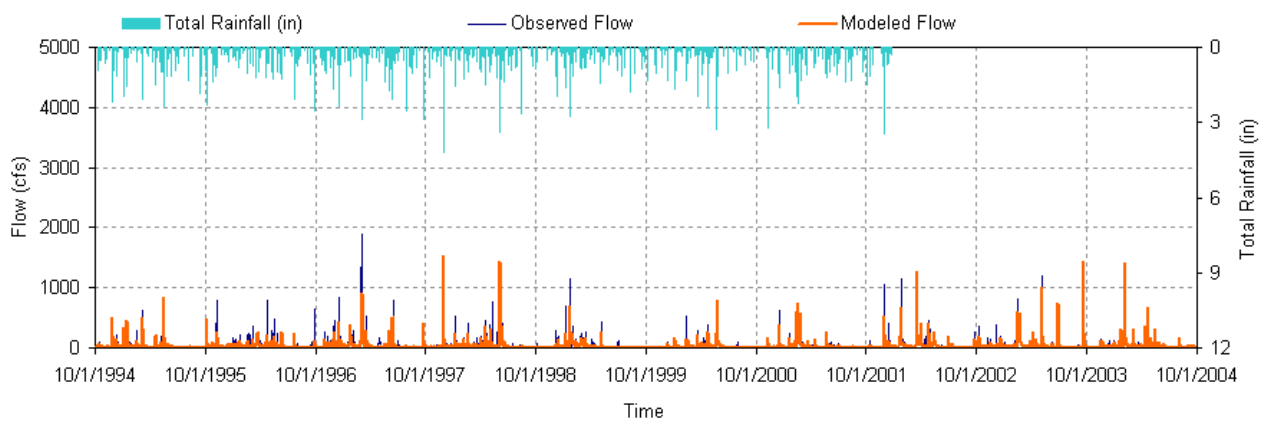


Figure D-8. 10-Year Hydrologic Comparison: Mankers Creek, USGS 03426385

APPENDIX E

Source Area Implementation Strategy

All impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas have been classified according to their respective source area types in Section 9.5, Table 9. The implementation for each area will be prioritized according to the guidance provided in Section 9.5.1 and 9.5.2, with examples provided in Section E.1 and E.2, below. For all impaired waterbodies, the determination of source area types serves to identify the predominant sources contributing to impairment (i.e., those that should be targeted initially for implementation). However, it is not intended to imply that sources in other landuse areas are not contributors to impairment and/or to grant an exemption from addressing other source area contributions with implementation strategies and corresponding load reduction. For mixed use areas, implementation will follow the guidance established for both urban and agricultural areas, at a minimum.

E.1 Urban Source Areas

For impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas identified as predominantly urban source area types, the following example for Dry Creek provides guidance for implementation analysis:

The Dry Creek watershed, HUC-12 051302020101, lies in the northeast portion of Nashville near Goodlettsville. The drainage area for Dry Creek at mile 0.3 is approximately 5,411 acres (8.5 mi²); therefore, four flow zones were used for the duration curve analysis (see Sect. 9.1.1).

Note: The Final 2006 303(d) List includes Collection System Failure as Pollutant Source categories for Dry Creek; therefore, Dry Creek is listed in the Urban source area type in Section 9.5, Table 9.

The flow duration curve for Dry Creek at mile 0.3 was constructed using simulated daily mean flow for the period from 10/1/95 through 9/30/05 (mile 0.3 corresponds to the location of monitoring station DRY000.3DA). This flow duration curve is shown in Figure E-1 and represents the cumulative distribution of daily discharges arranged to show percentage of time specific flows were exceeded during the period of record. Flow duration curves for other impaired waterbodies were developed using a similar procedure (Appendix C).

The E. coli LDC for Dry Creek at Mile 0.3 (Figure E-2) was analyzed to determine the frequency with which observed daily water quality loads exceed the E. coli target maximum daily loading (941 CFU/100 mL x flow [cfs] x conversion factor) under four flow conditions (low, mid-range, moist, and high). Observation of the plot illustrates that exceedances occur under multiple flow zones indicating the Dry Creek watershed may be impacted by both point and non-point type sources. LDCs for other impaired waterbodies were developed using a similar procedure (Appendix C) and are shown in Figures E-4 thru E-61.

Critical conditions for the Dry Creek watershed (HUC-12 051302020101) occur during moist conditions, typically indicative of non-point source contributions (see Table E-3, Section E.4). However, the mid-range and low flow conditions have comparable percent load reduction goals (PLRGs) to meet WQs.

According to hydrograph separation analysis, the exceedances in the moist conditions zone and mid-range zone occur during stormflow events while the exceedance occurring in the low-flow zone occurred during a non-storm (baseflow) period. These factors indicate that non-point sources are also significant contributors to impairment in the Dry Creek watershed. Therefore, it is reasonable to say that point and non-point type sources contribute to exceedances of the E. coli standard in Dry Creek.

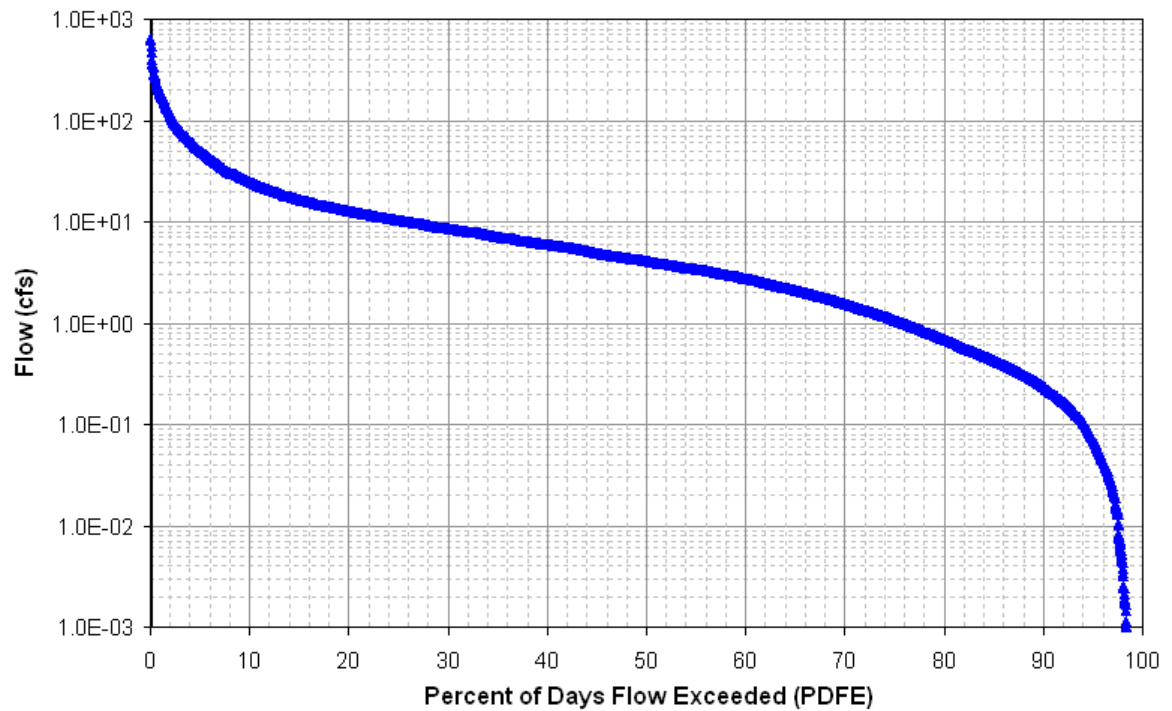


Figure E-1. Flow Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 0.3

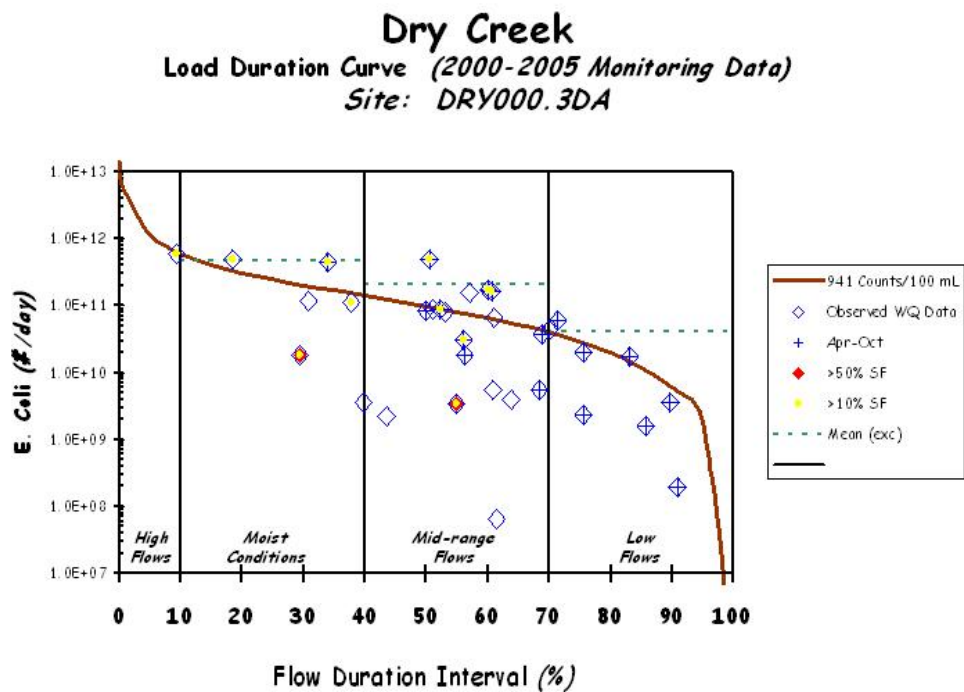


Figure E-2. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 0.3

Table E-1. Load Duration Curve Summary for Implementation Strategies (Example: Dry Creek subwatershed, HUC-12 051302020101) (4 Flow Zones).

Hydrologic Condition		High	Moist	Mid-range	Low*
% Time Flow Exceeded		0-10	10-40	40-70	70-100
Dry Creek (051302020101)	Number of Samples	1	6	18	8
	% > 941 CFU/100 mL ¹	0.0	33.3	27.8	37.5
	Load Reduction ²	NR	15.6	14.5	8.8
TMDL (CFU/day)		5.942E+11	1.288E+11	4.200E+10	6.120E+09
Margin of Safety (CFU/day)		5.942E+10	1.288E+10	4.200E+09	6.120E+08
WLA (WWTFs) (CFU/day)		NA	NA	NA	NA
WLAs (MS4s) (CFU/day/acre) ³		NA	NA	NA	NA
LA (CFU/day/acre) ³		9.885E+07	2.142E+07	6.986E+06	1.018E+06
Implementation Strategies ⁴					
Municipal NPDES			L	M	H
Stormwater Management			H	H	
SSO Mitigation		H	M	L	
Collection System Repair			H	M	L
Septic System Repair			L	M	H
Potential for source area contribution under given flow condition (H: High; M: Medium; L: Low)					

* The Moist Conditions zone represents the critical conditions for E. coli loading in the Dry Creek subwatershed.

¹ Tennessee Maximum daily water quality criterion for E. coli.

² Reductions (percent) based on mean of observed percent load reductions in range.

³ LAs and MS4s are expressed as daily load per unit area in order to provide for future changes in the distribution of LAs and MS4s (WLAs).

⁴ Watershed-specific Best Management Practices for Urban Source reduction. Actual BMPs applied may vary and should not be limited according to this grouping.

Results indicate the implementation strategy for the Dry Creek watershed will require BMPs targeting both point sources (dominant under low flow/baseflow conditions) and non-point sources (dominant under high flow/runoff conditions). Table E-1 presents an allocation table of LDC analysis statistics for Dry Creek E. coli and implementation strategies for each source category covering the entire range of flow (Stiles, 2003). The implementation strategies listed in Table E-1 are a subset of the categories of BMPs and implementation strategies available for application to the Cheatham Lake watershed for reduction of E. coli loading and mitigation of water quality impairment from urban sources. Targeted implementation strategies and LDC analysis statistics for other impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds and drainage areas identified as predominantly urban source area types can be derived from the information and results available in Tables 10 and E-73.

Table E-73 presents LDC analyses (TMDLs, WLAs, LAs, and MOS) and PLRGs for all flow zones for all E. coli impaired waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake watershed.

E.2 Agricultural Source Areas

For impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas identified as predominantly agricultural source area types, the following example for Mill Creek provides guidance for implementation analysis:

The Mill Creek subwatershed, HUC-12 051302020201, lies in a non-urbanized area in Williamson county. The drainage area for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2 is approximately 7,238 acres (11.3 mi²); therefore, four flow zones were used for the duration curve analysis (see Sect. 9.1.1). The landuse for Mill Creek is approximately 34% agricultural, with most of the remainder being forested. Urban areas make up less than 2% of the total area. Therefore, the predominant landuse type and sources are agricultural.

The flow duration curve for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2 was constructed using simulated daily mean flow for the period from 1/1/96 through 12/31/05. This flow duration curve is shown in Figure E-3 and represents the cumulative distribution of daily discharges arranged to show percentage of time specific flows were exceeded during the period of record. Flow duration curves for other impaired waterbodies were developed using a similar procedure (see Appendix C).

The E. coli LDC for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2 (Figure E-4) was analyzed to determine the frequency with which observed daily water quality loads exceed the E. coli target maximum daily loading (487 CFU/100 mL x flow [cfs] x conversion factor) under four flow conditions (low, mid-range, moist, and high). Observation of the plot illustrates that exceedances occur under both high and low flow conditions indicating the Mill Creek watershed is impacted by point and non-point type sources. LDCs for other impaired waterbodies were developed using a similar procedure (Appendix C) and are shown in Figures E-2 and E-5 thru E-61.

Critical conditions for the Mill Creek HUC-12 occur during low flows, typically indicative of point source contributions (see Table E-3, Section E.4). However, exceedances of the E. coli water quality standard also occurred during high flow conditions, though the magnitude of exceedances varies widely. According to hydrograph separation analysis, most of the exceedances occurred during non-stormflow events. Therefore, it is reasonable to say that both point and non-point type sources contribute to exceedances of the E. coli standard in Mill Creek.

Results indicate the implementation strategy for the Mill Creek watershed will require BMPs targeting both point sources (dominant under low flow conditions) and non-point sources (dominant under high flow/runoff conditions). Table E-2 presents an allocation table of Load Duration Curve analysis statistics for Mill Creek E. coli and targeted implementation strategies for each source category covering the entire range of flow (Stiles, 2003). The implementation strategies listed in Table E-2 are a subset of the categories of BMPs and implementation strategies available for application to the Cheatham Lake watershed for reduction of E. coli loading and mitigation of water quality impairment from agricultural sources. Targeted implementation strategies and LDC analysis statistics for other impaired waterbodies and corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds and drainage areas identified as predominantly agricultural source area types can be derived from the information and results available in Tables 11 and E-73.

Table E-73 presents LDC analyses (TMDLs, WLAs, LAs, and MOS) and PLRGs for all flow zones for all E. coli impaired waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake watershed.

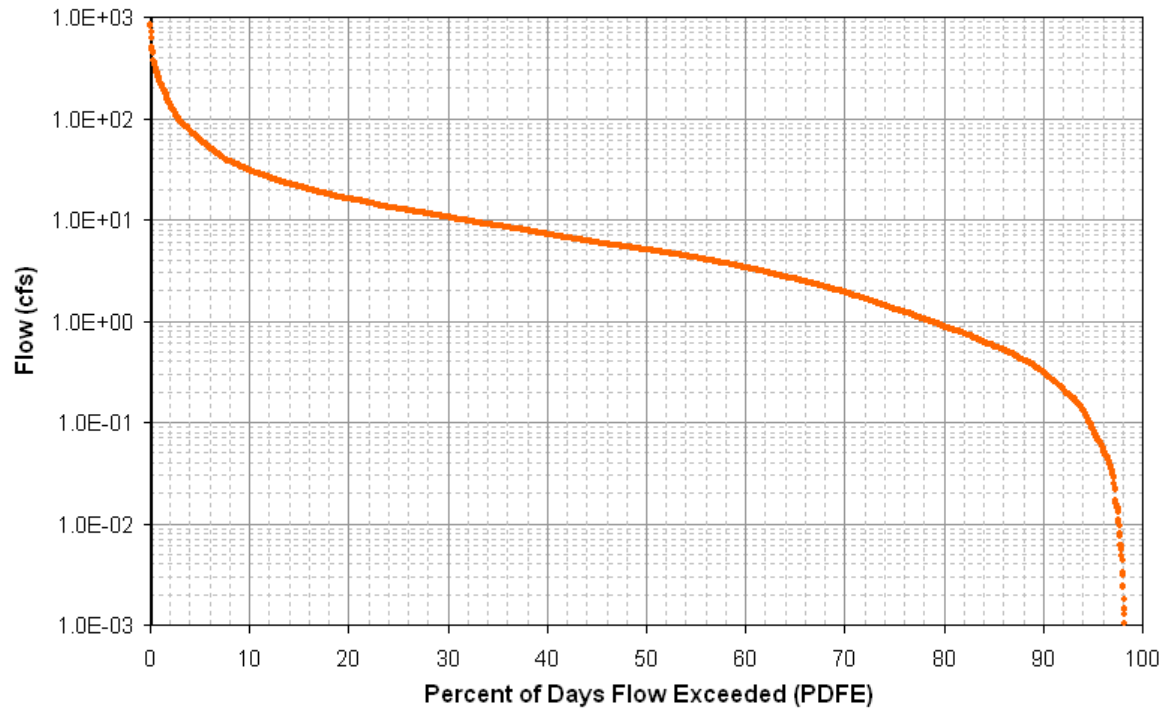


Figure E-3. Flow Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2.

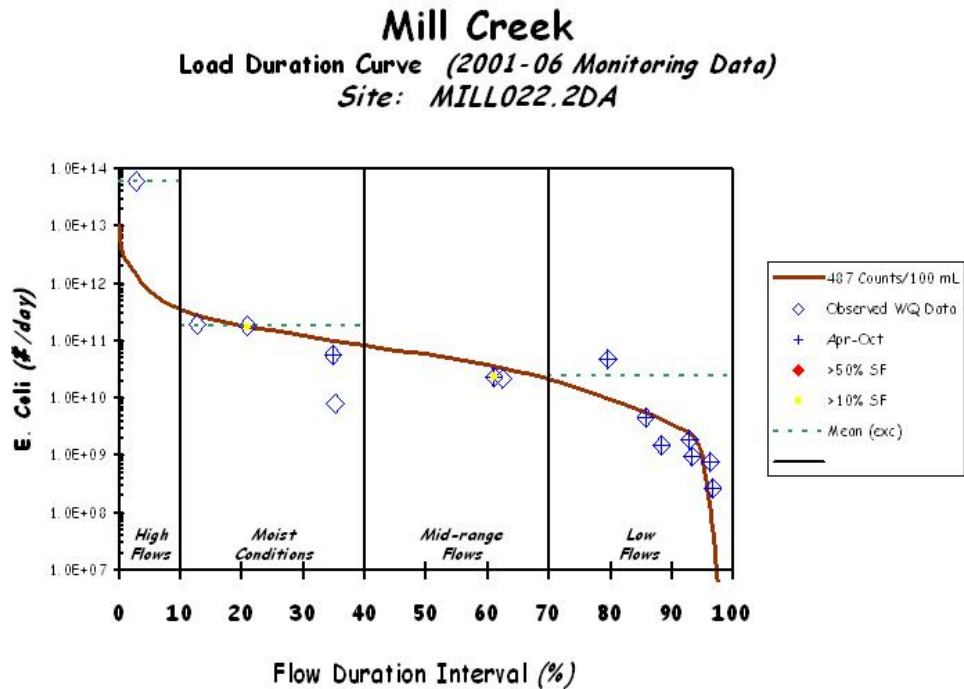


Figure E-4. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 22.2.

Table E-2. Load Duration Curve Summary for Implementation Strategies (Example: Mill Creek subwatershed, HUC-12 051302020201) (4 Flow Zones).

Hydrologic Condition		High	Moist	Mid-range*	Low
% Time Flow Exceeded		0-10	10-40	40-70	70-100
Mill Creek (051302020201)	Number of Samples	1	4	2	7
	% > 487 CFU/100 mL ¹	100	25.0	0.0	28.6
	Load Reduction ²	98.0	0.2	NR	15.0
TMDL (CFU/day)		7.256E+11	1.517E+11	4.896E+10	6.240E+09
Margin of Safety (CFU/day)		7.256E+10	1.517E+10	4.896E+09	6.240E+08
WLA (WWTFs) (CFU/day)		NA	NA	NA	NA
WLA (MS4s) (CFU/day/acre) ³		NA	NA	NA	NA
LAs (CFU/day/acre) ³		9.023E+07	1.886E+07	6.088E+06	7.759E+05
Implementation Strategies ⁴					
Pasture and Hayland Management		H	H	M	L
Livestock Exclusion				M	H
Fencing				M	H
Manure Management		H	H	M	L
Riparian Buffers		L	M	H	M
Potential for source area contribution under given flow condition (H: High; M: Medium; L: Low)					

* The Low Flow zone represents the critical conditions for E. coli loading in this Mill Creek subwatershed.

¹ Tennessee Maximum daily water quality criterion for E. coli.

² Reductions (percent) based on mean of observed percent load reductions in range.

³ LAs and MS4s are expressed as daily load per unit area in order to provide for future changes in the distribution of LAs and MS4s (WLAs).

⁴ Example Best Management Practices for Agricultural Source reduction. Actual BMPs applied may vary and should not be limited according to this grouping.

E.3 Forestry Source Areas

There are no impaired waterbodies with corresponding HUC-12 subwatersheds or drainage areas classified as source area type predominantly forested, with the predominant source category being wildlife, in the Cheatham Lake watershed.

E.4 Calculation of Percent Load Reduction Goals and Determination of Critical Flow Zones

In order to facilitate implementation, corresponding percent reductions in loading required to decrease existing, in-stream E. coli loads to TMDL target levels (percent load reduction goals) were calculated. The following example is from Dry Creek at mile 0.3.

1. For each flow zone, the mean of the percent exceedances of individual loads relative to their respective target maximum loads (at their respective PDFEs) was calculated. Each negative percent exceedance was assumed to be equal to zero.

Date	Sample Conc. (CFU/100 mL)	Flow (cfs)	Existing Load (CFU/Day)	Target (TMDL) Load (CFU/Day)	Percent Reduction
3/23/00	1400	14.23	4.88E+11	3.28E+11	32.8
12/3/03	81	8.96	1.78E+10	2.06E+11	0 (-1062)
3/2/01	550	8.62	1.16E+11	1.98E+11	0 (-71)
5/22/02	2401	7.76	4.56E+11	1.79E+11	60.8
2/17/04	690	6.69	1.13E+11	1.54E+11	0 (-36)
2/11/05	24	6.14	3.61E+09	1.41E+11	0 (-3821)
Percent Load Reduction Goal (PLRG) for Moist Conditions Zone (Mean)					15.6

2. The PLRGs calculated for each of the flow zones, not including the high flow zone, were compared and the PLRG of the greatest magnitude indicates the critical flow zone for prioritizing implementation actions for Dry Creek.

Example – **Moist Conditions Flow Zone Percent Load Reduction Goal =15.6**
 Mid-Range Flow Zone Percent Load Reduction Goal = 14.5
 Low Flow Zone Percent Load Reduction Goal = 8.8

Therefore, the critical flow zone for prioritization of Dry Creek implementation activities is the Moist Conditions Flow Zone and subsequently actions targeting non-point source controls.

PLRGs and critical flow zones of the other impaired waterbodies were derived in a similar manner and are shown in Table E-73.

**Table E-3. Summary of Critical Conditions for Impaired Waterbodies in the
Cheatham Lake Watershed.**

Waterbody ID	Moist	Mid-range	Dry	Low
Cooper Creek				
Dry Creek	✓			
Gibson Creek		✓		
Neeleys Branch				✓
Lumsley Fork		✓		
Manskers Creek (1000)		✓		
Manskers Creek (2000)		✓		
Slaters Creek		✓		
Walkers Creek	✓			
Browns Creek (1000)				✓
Browns Creek (2000)	✓			
East Fork Browns Creek				✓
West Fork Browns Creek	✓			
Pages Branch (1000)		✓		
Pages Branch (2000)	✓			
Cummings Branch				
Drakes Branch		✓		
Dry Fork				
Earthman Fork				
Ewing Creek		✓		
Little Creek		✓		
Whites Creek				
Bosley Springs Branch				✓
Jocelyn Hollow Branch		✓		
Murphy Road Branch				
Richland Creek (1000)		✓		
Richland Creek (2000)				✓
Richland Creek (3000)	✓			

Table E-3 (cont'd). Summary of Critical Conditions for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed.

Waterbody ID	Moist	Mid-range	Dry	Low
Sugartree Creek	✓			
Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek				✓
Vaughns Gap Branch				✓
Mill Creek (5000)				✓
Finley Branch	✓			
Mill Creek (3000)			✓	
Pavillion Branch		✓		
Sevenmile Creek (1400)		✓		
Sevenmile Creek (1450)				✓
Shasta Branch		✓		
Sims Branch	✓			

* All Waterbody(ies) except Whites Creek and Mill Creek 4 flow zones.

Geometric Mean Data

For cases where five or more samples were collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days, the geometric mean E. coli concentration was determined and compared to the target geometric mean E. coli concentration of 126 CFU/100 mL. If the sample geometric mean exceeded the target geometric mean concentration, the reduction required to reduce the sample geometric mean value to the target geometric mean concentration was calculated.

*Example: Monitoring Location = Jocelyn Hollow Branch at Mile 0.1
Sampling Period = 6/7/04 – 6/21/04
Geometric Mean Concentration = 2919.1 CFU/100 mL
Target Concentration = 126 CFU/100 mL
Reduction to Target = 95.7%*

For impaired waterbodies where monitoring data are limited to geometric mean data only, results can be utilized for general indication of relative impairment and, when plotted on a load duration curve, may indicate areas for prioritization of implementation efforts. For impaired waterbodies where both types of data are available, geometric mean data may be utilized to supplement the results of the individual flow zone calculations.

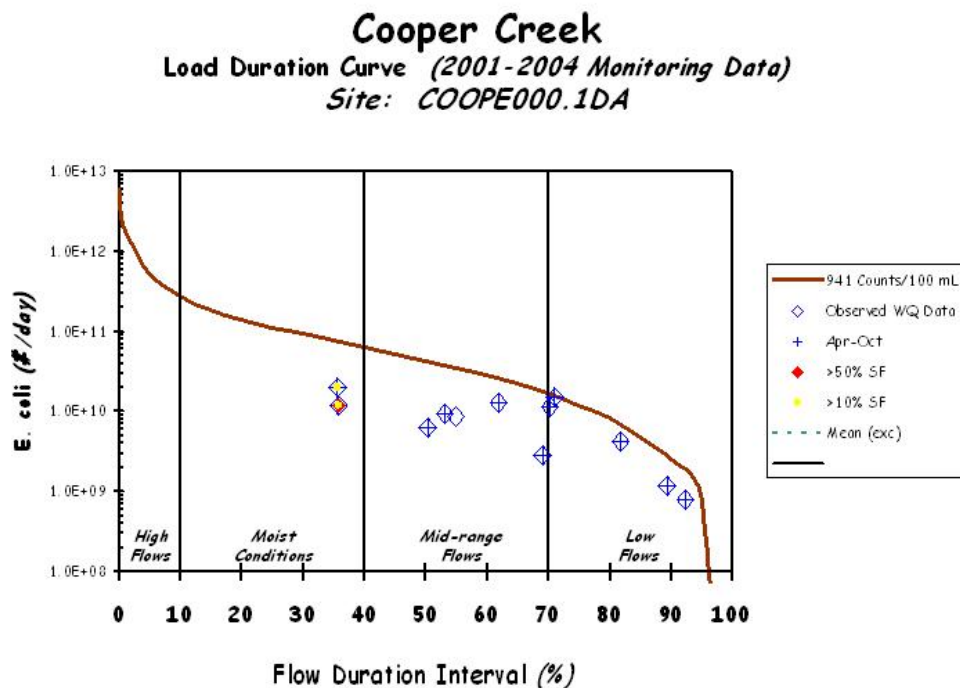


Figure E-5. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Cooper Creek

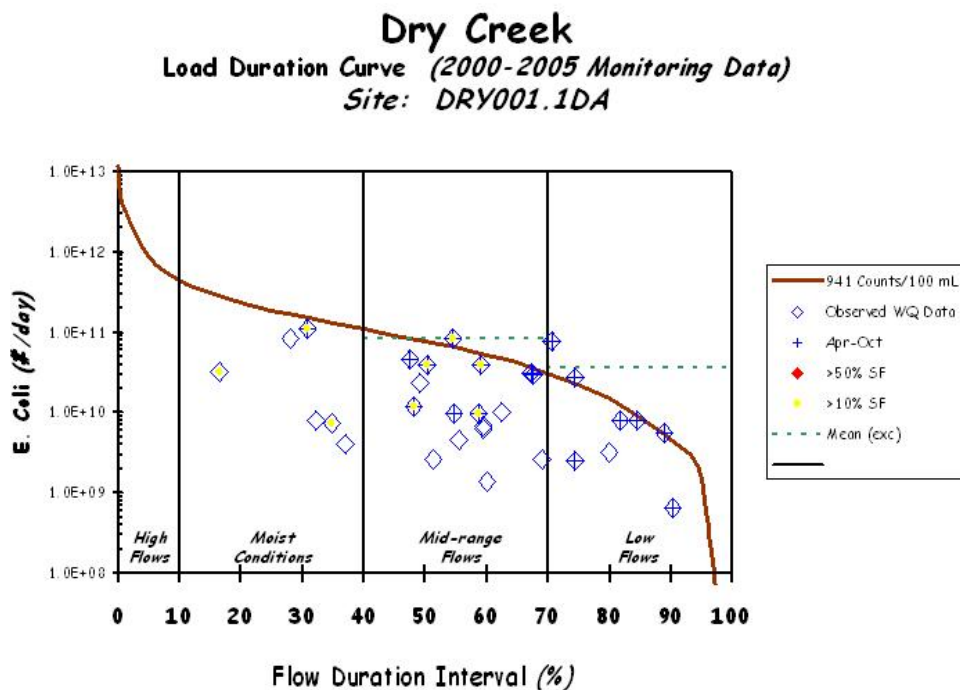


Figure E-6. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Creek at Mile 1.1

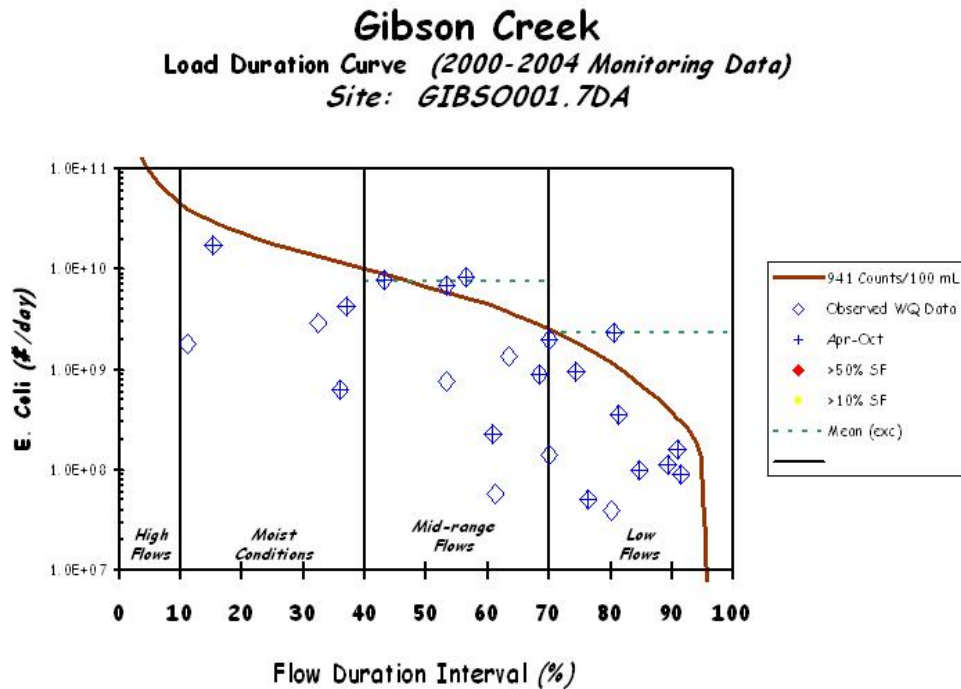


Figure E-7. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Gibson Creek at Mile 1.7

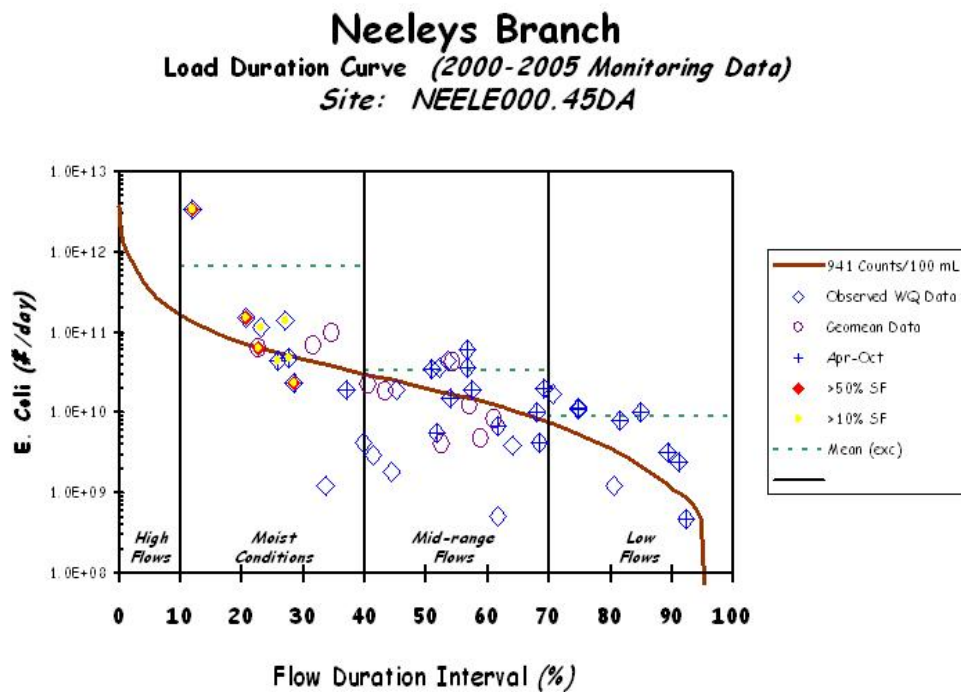


Figure E-8. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Neeleys Branch at Mile 0.45

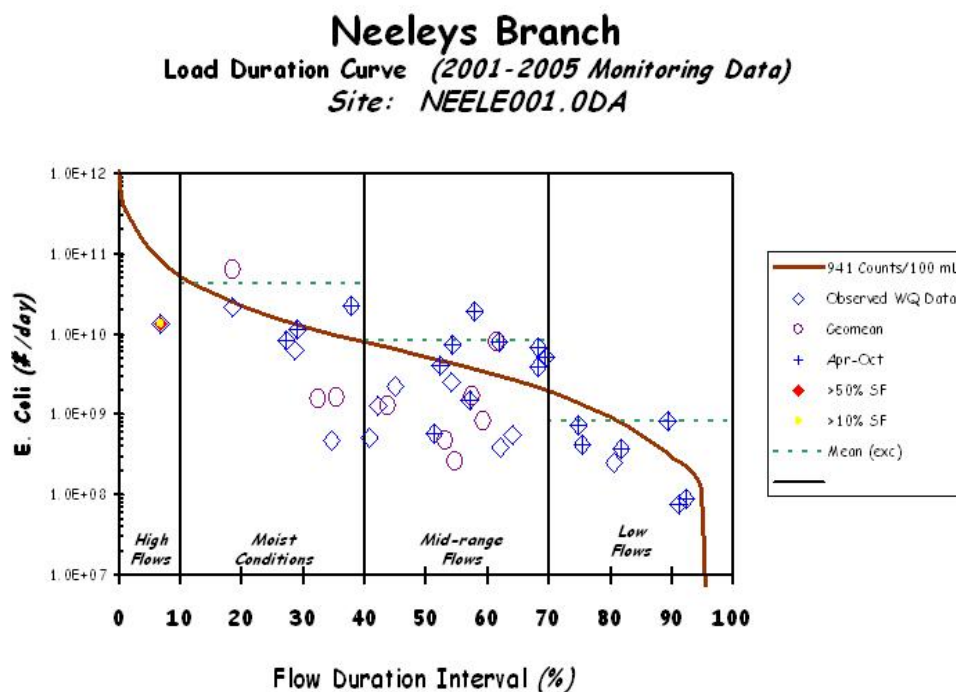


Figure E-9. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Neeleys Branch at Mile 1.0

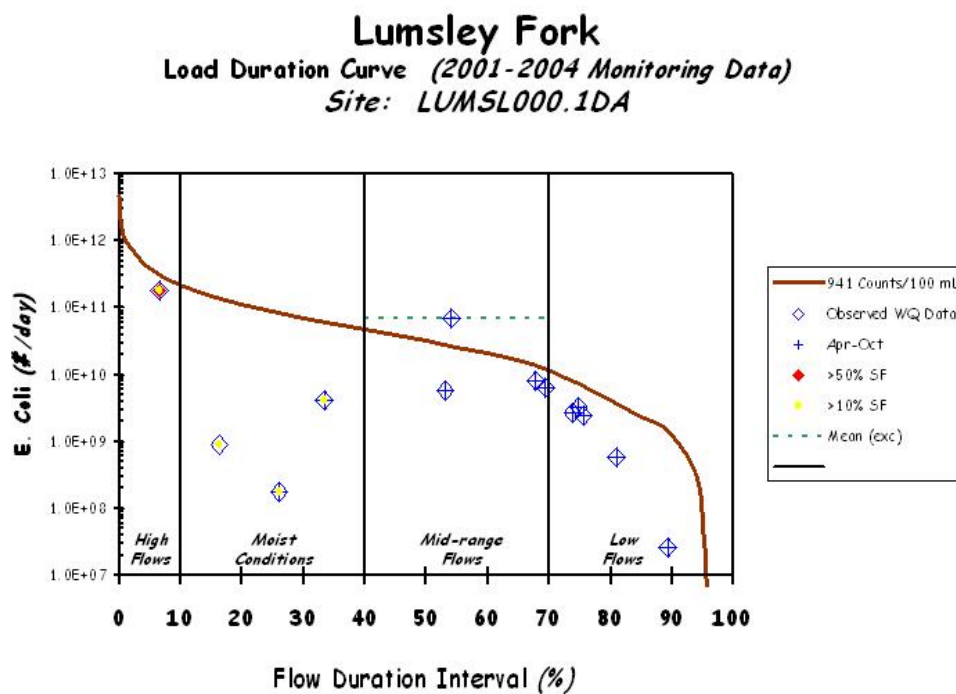


Figure E-10. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Lumsley Fork at Mile 0.1

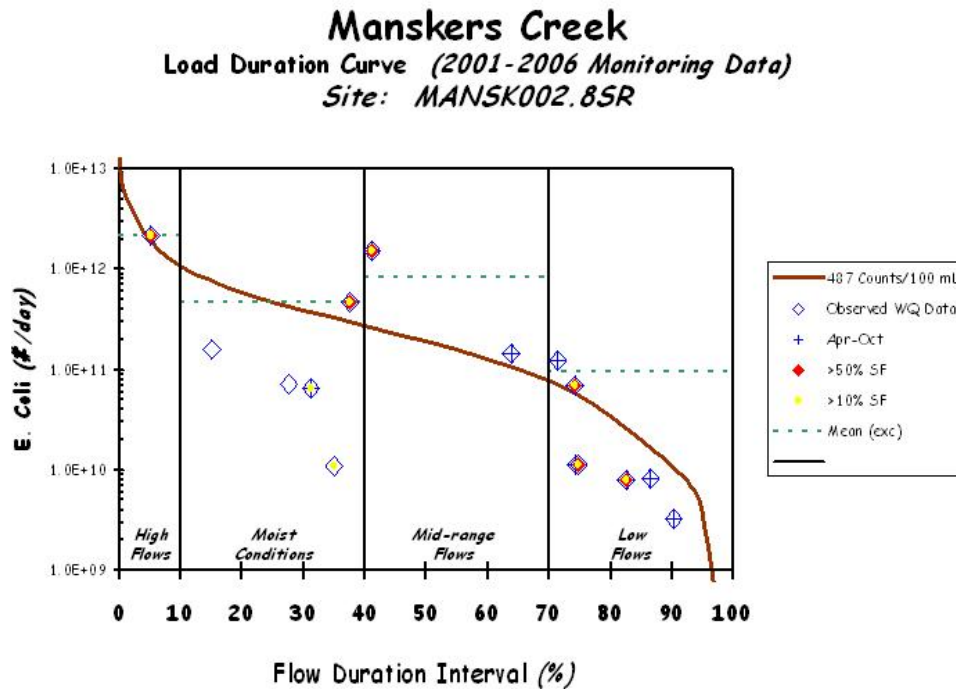


Figure E-11. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 2.8

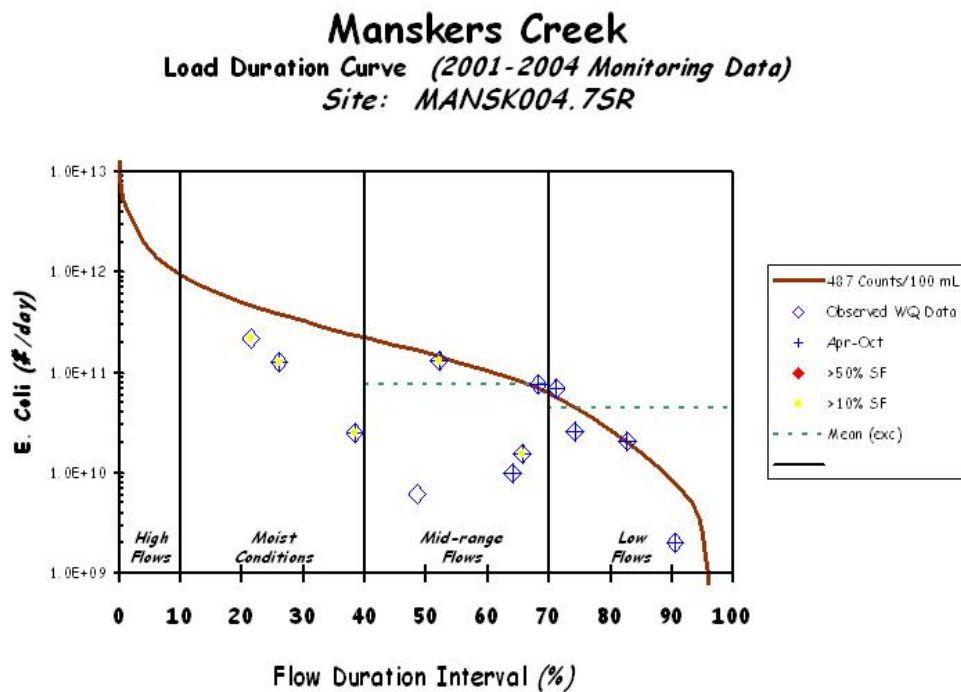


Figure E-12. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 4.7

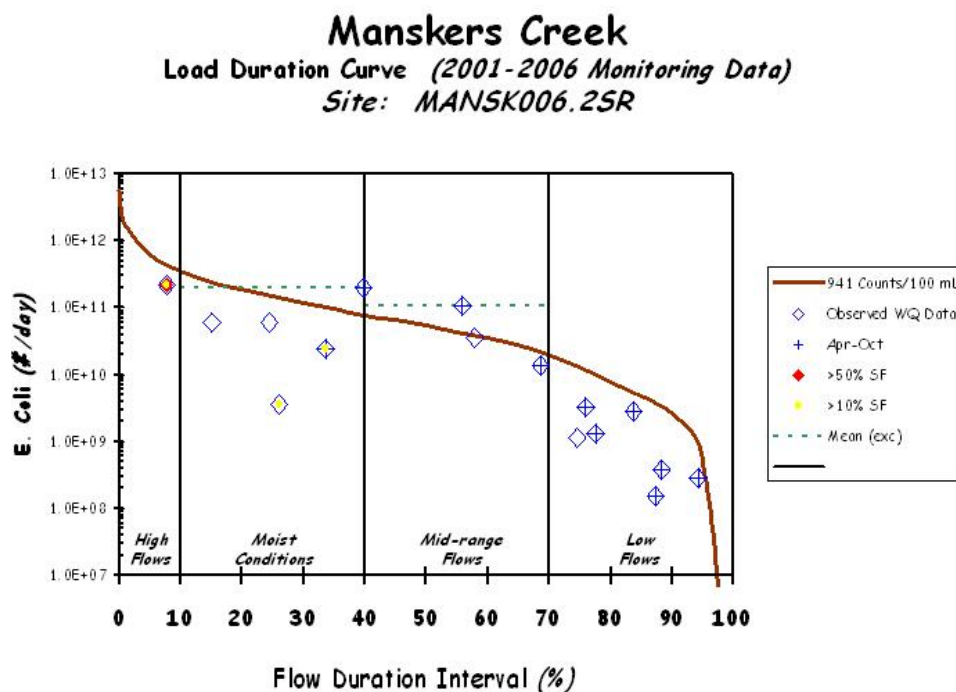


Figure E-13. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Manskers Creek at Mile 6.2

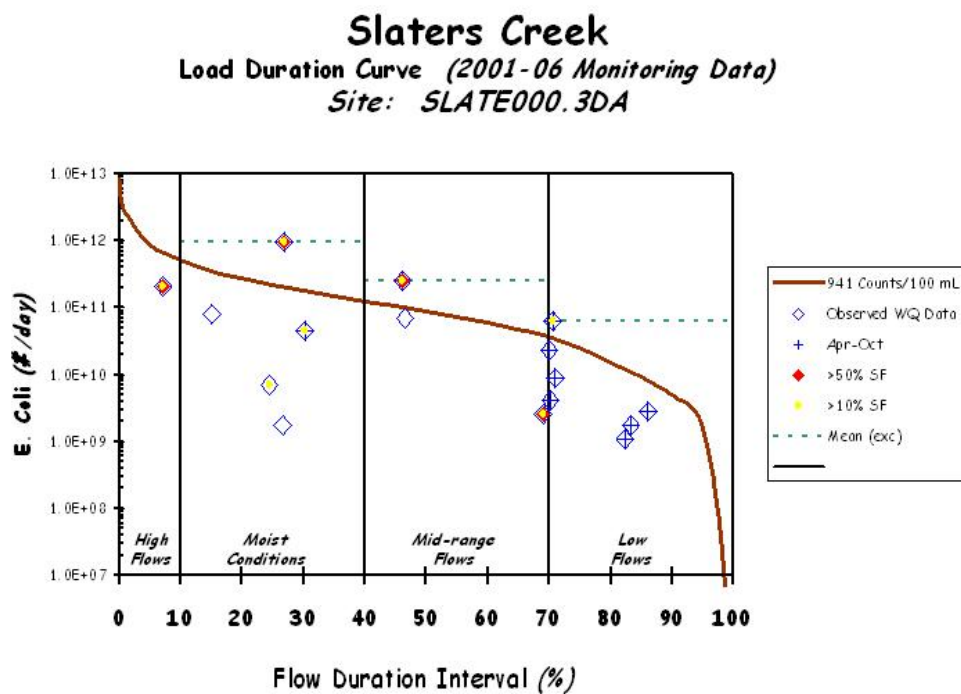


Figure E-14. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Slaters Creek

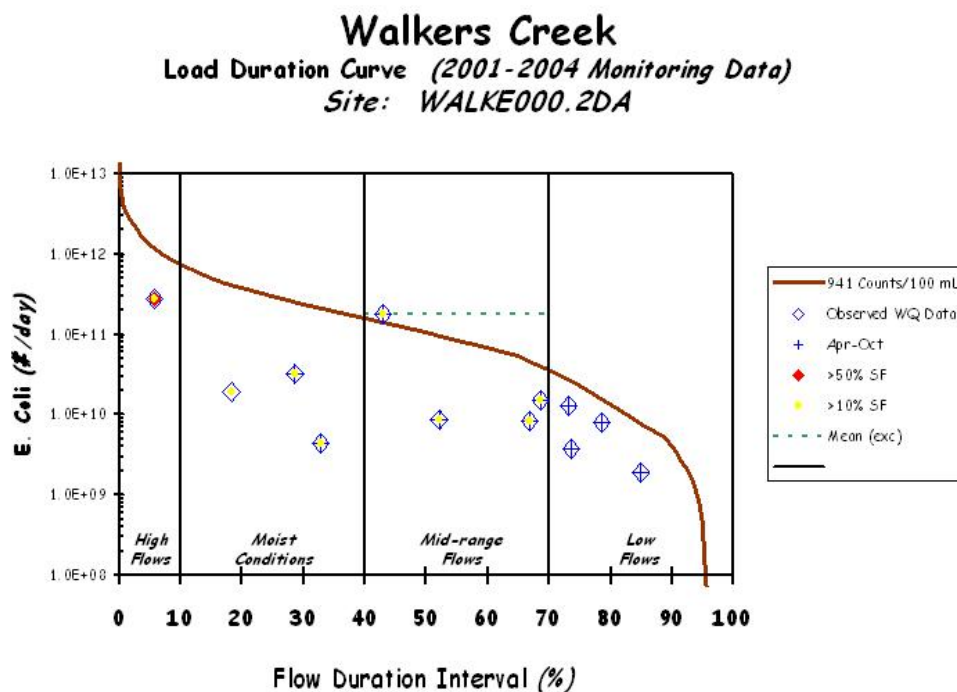


Figure E-15. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Walkers Creek

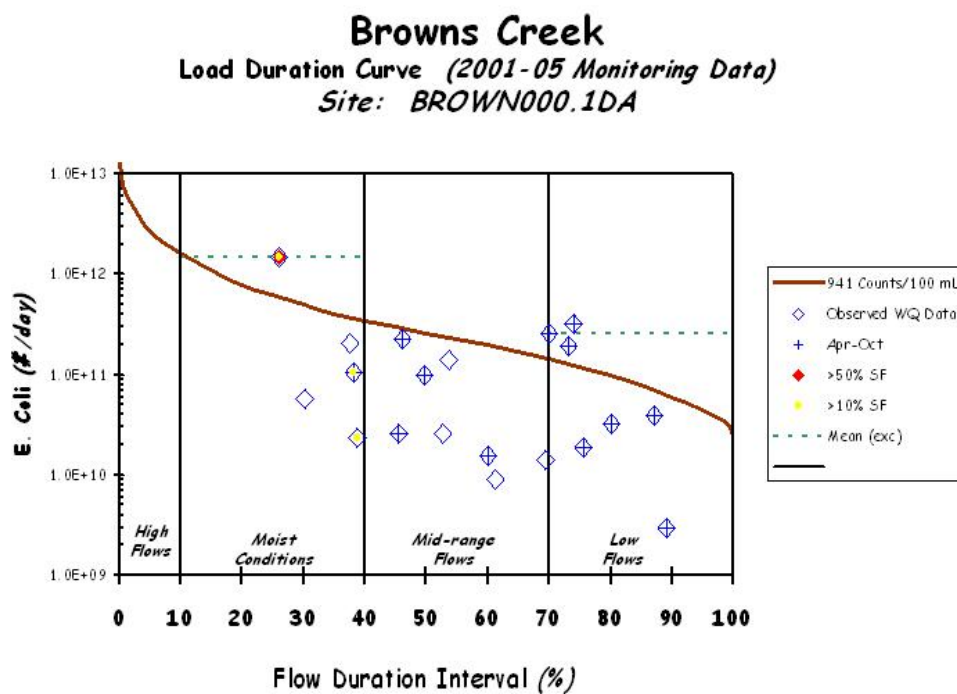


Figure E-16. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 0.1

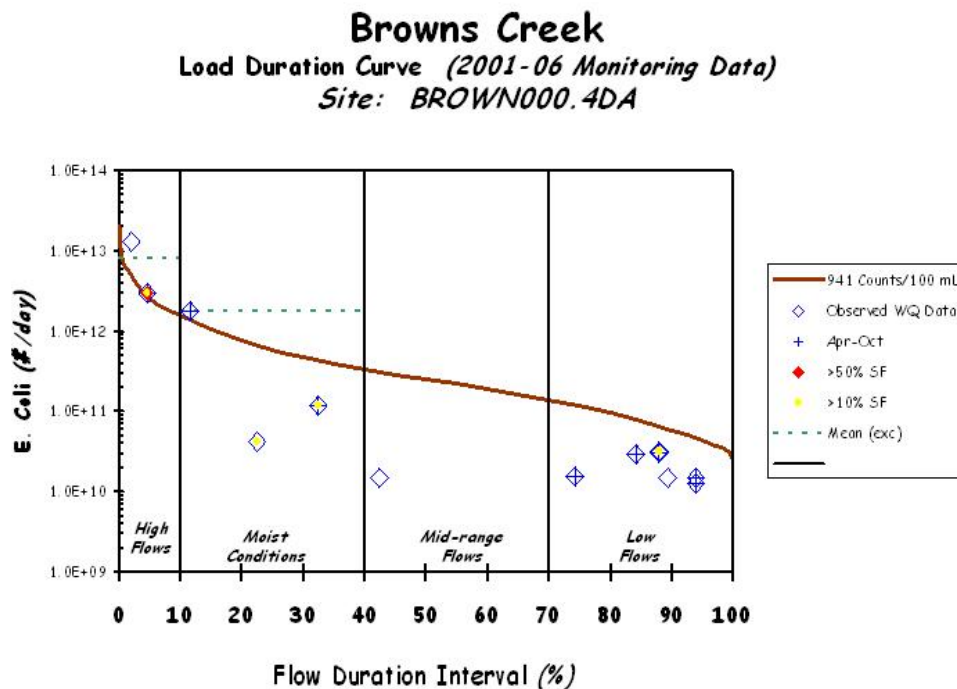


Figure E-17. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 0.4

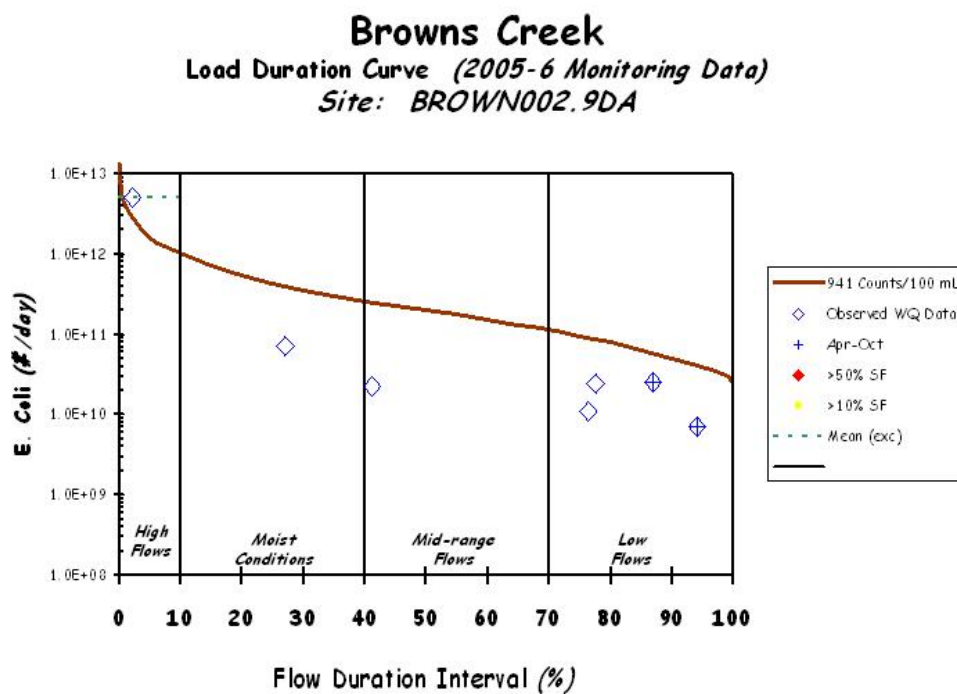


Figure E-18. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 2.9

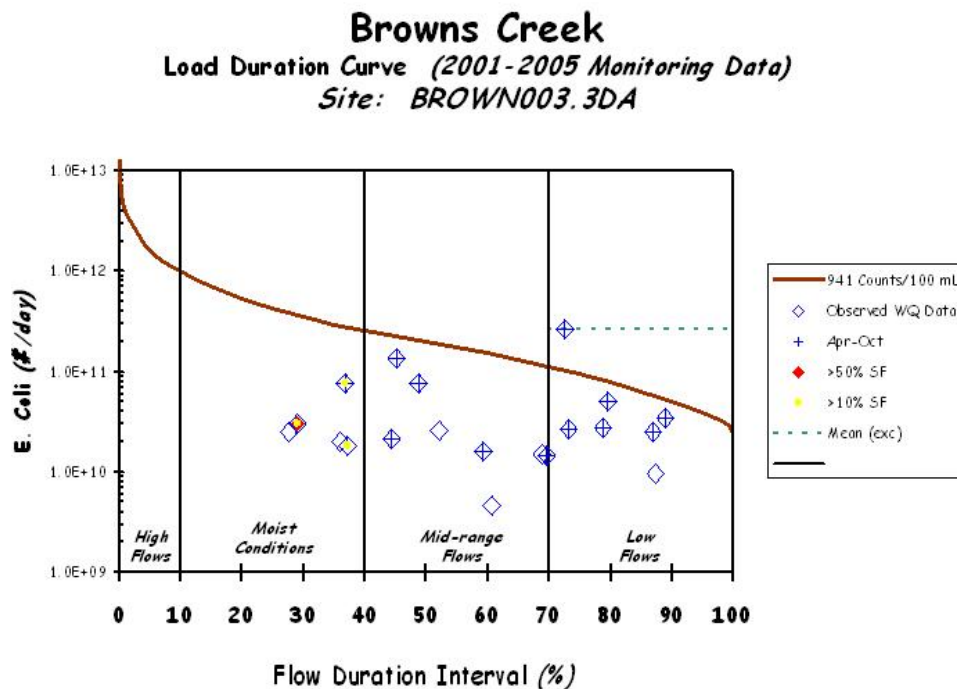


Figure E-19. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Brown's Creek at Mile 3.3

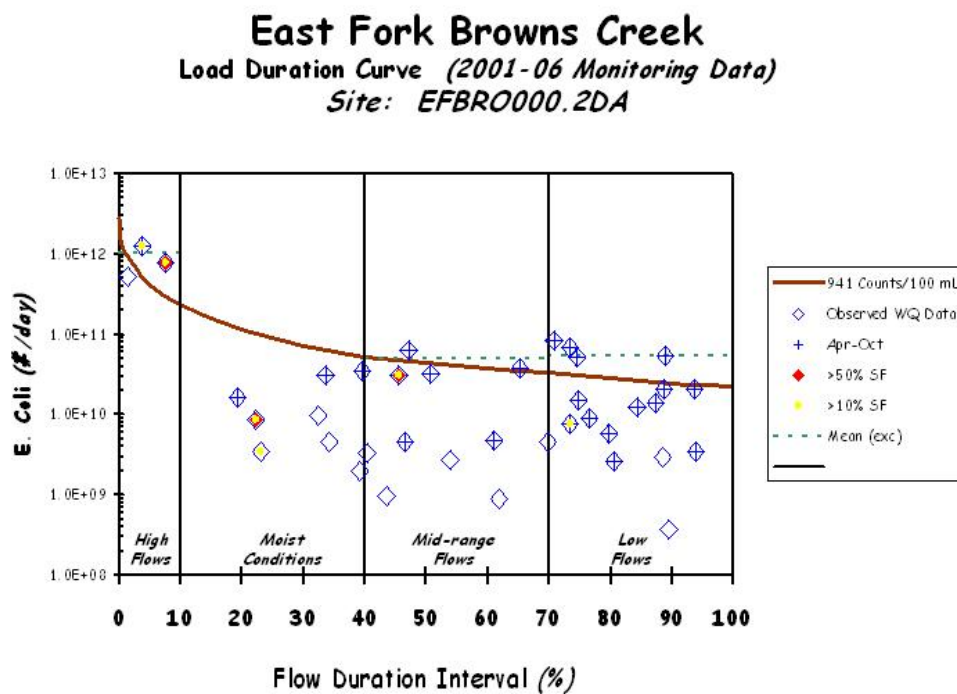


Figure E-20. E. coli Load Duration Curve for East Fork Brown's Creek at Mile 0.2

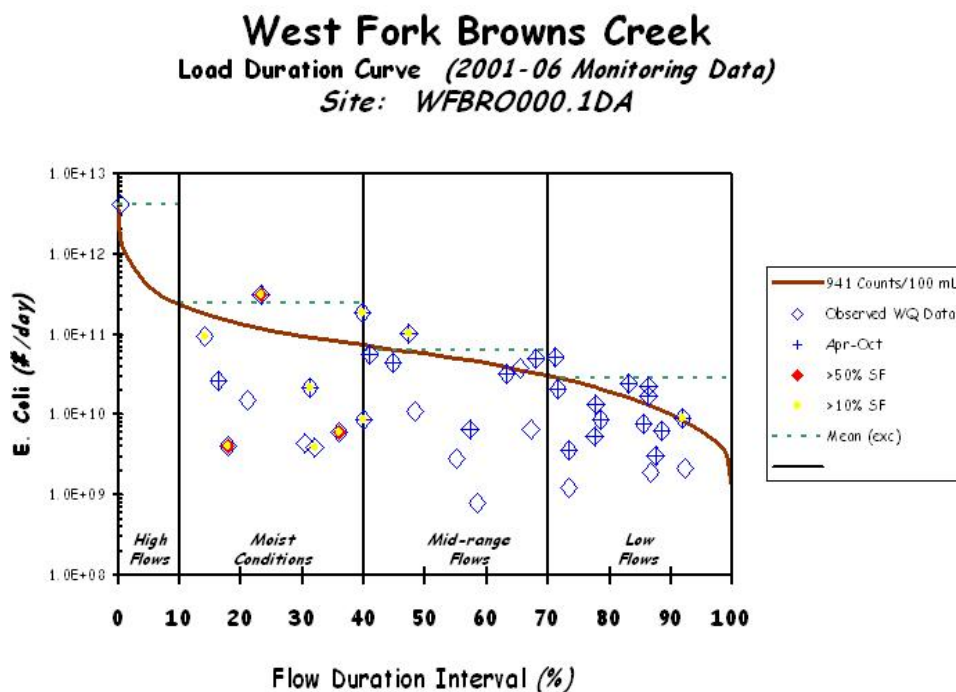


Figure E-21. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for West Fork Brown's Creek at Mile 0.1

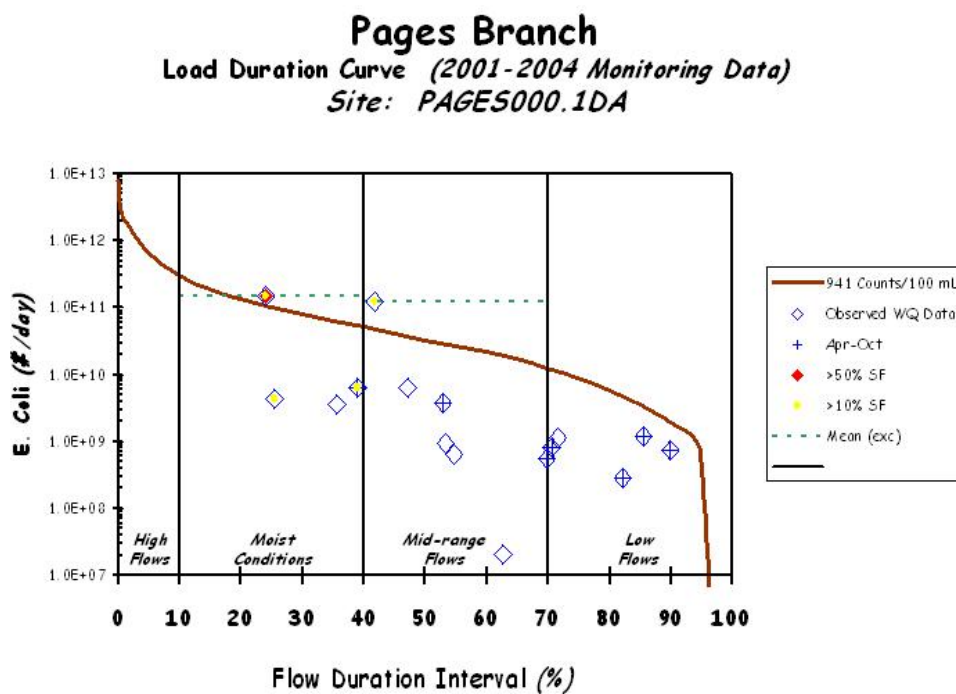


Figure E-22. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 0.1

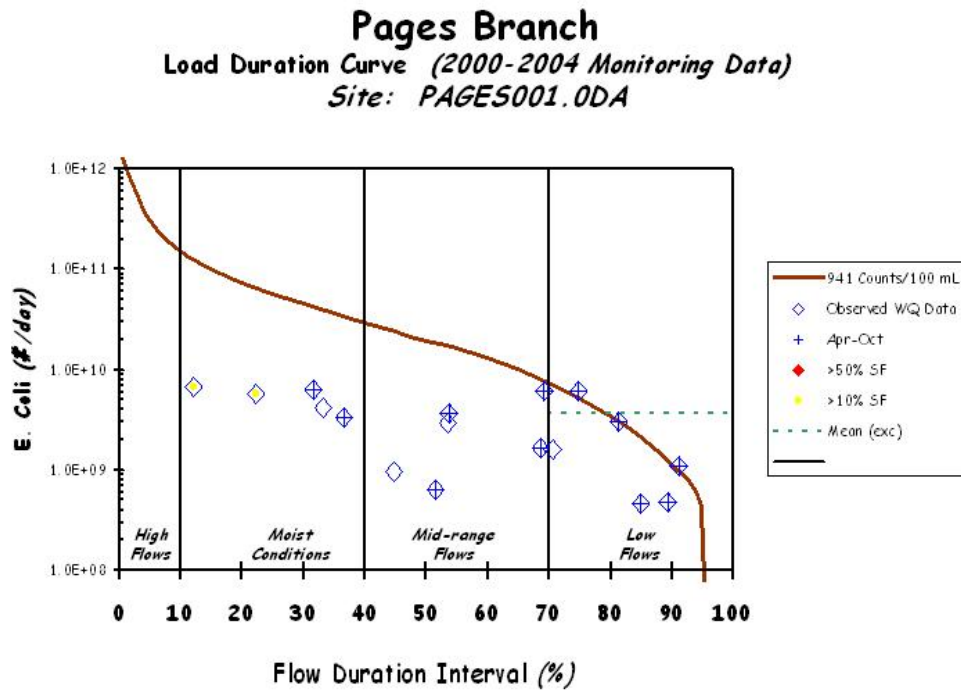


Figure E-23. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 1.0

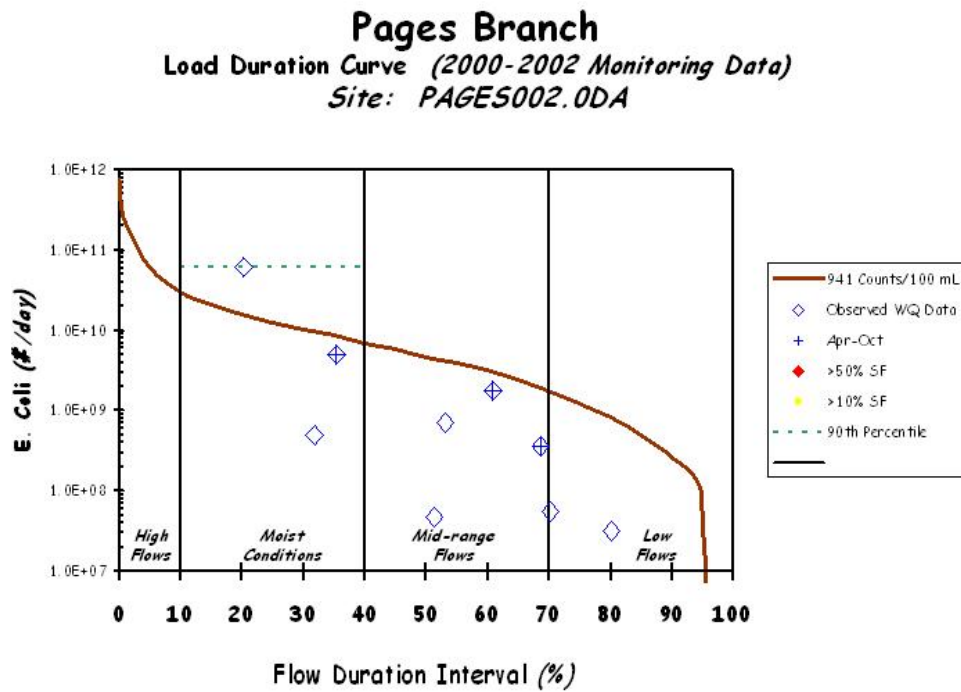


Figure E-24. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Pages Branch at Mile 2.0

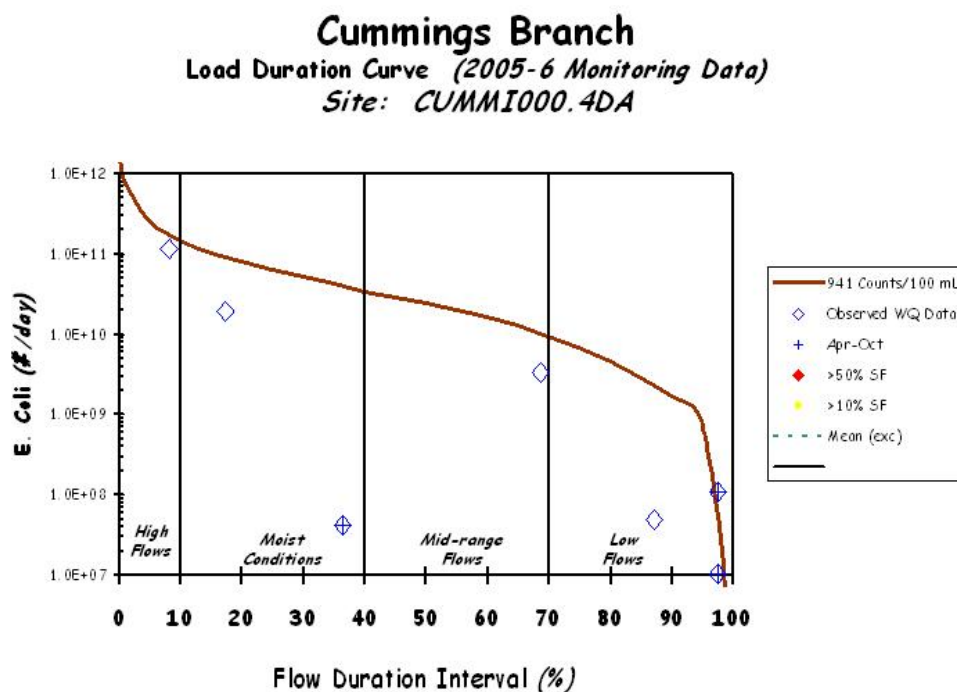


Figure E-25. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Cummings Branch at Mile 0.4

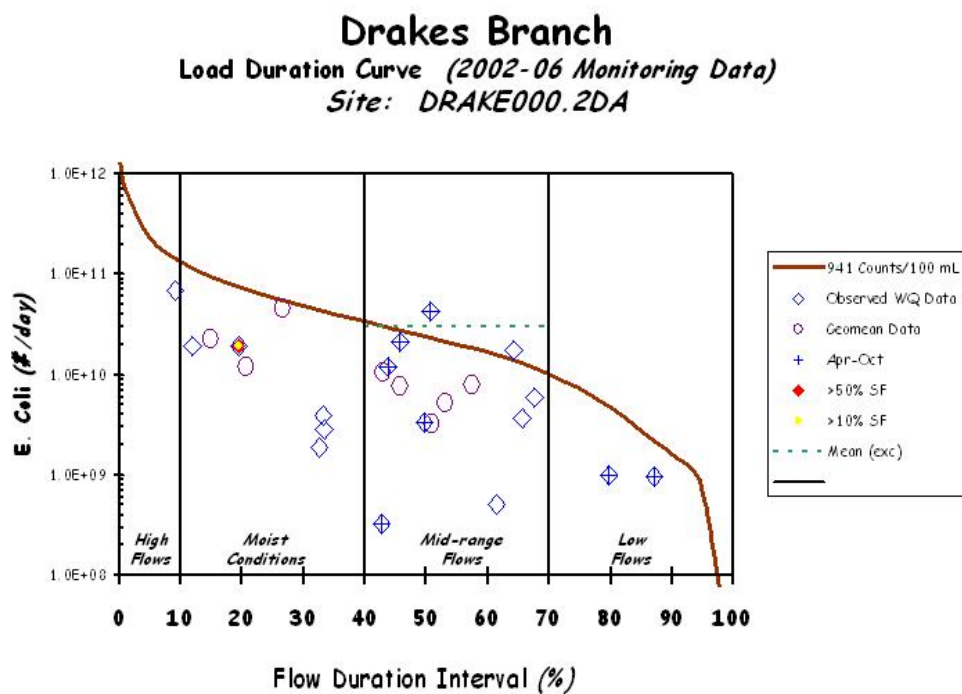


Figure E-26. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Drakes Branch at Mile 0.2

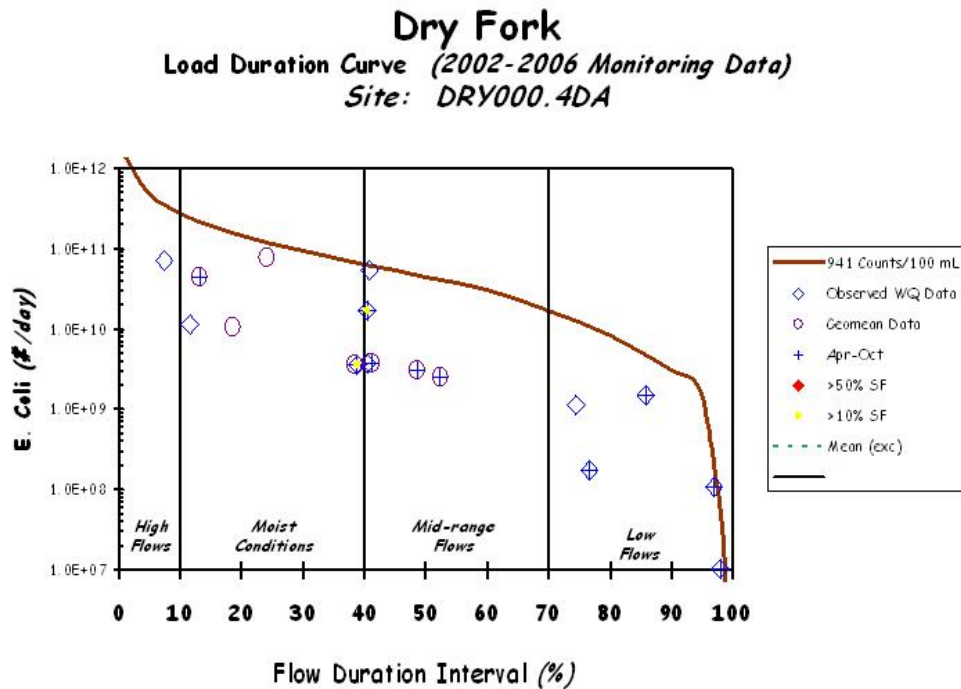


Figure E-27. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Dry Fork at Mile 0.4

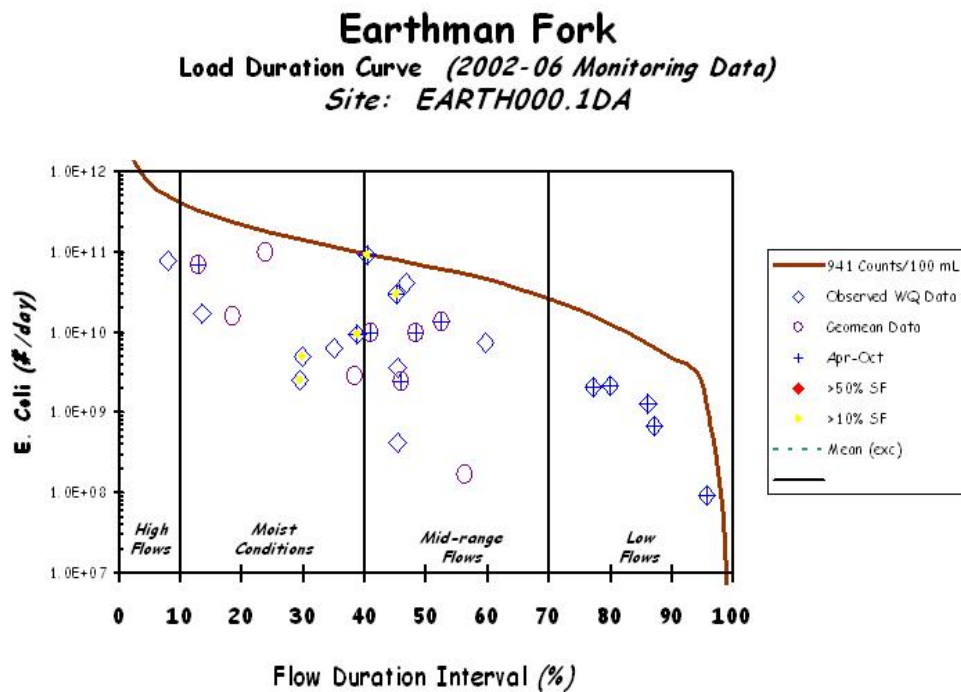


Figure E-28. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Earthman Fork at Mile 0.1

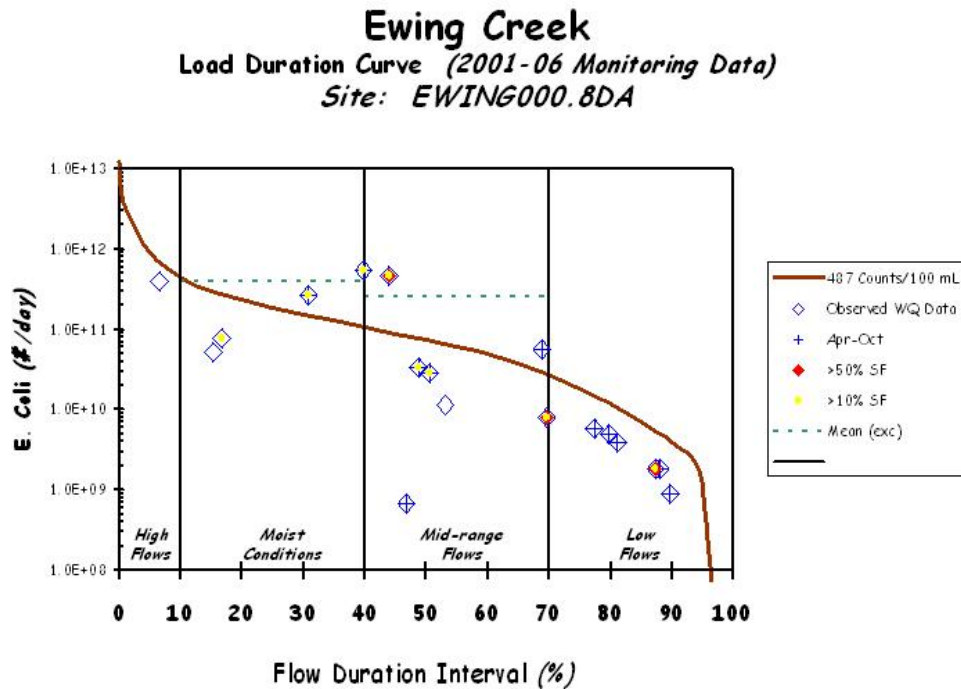


Figure E-29. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 0.8

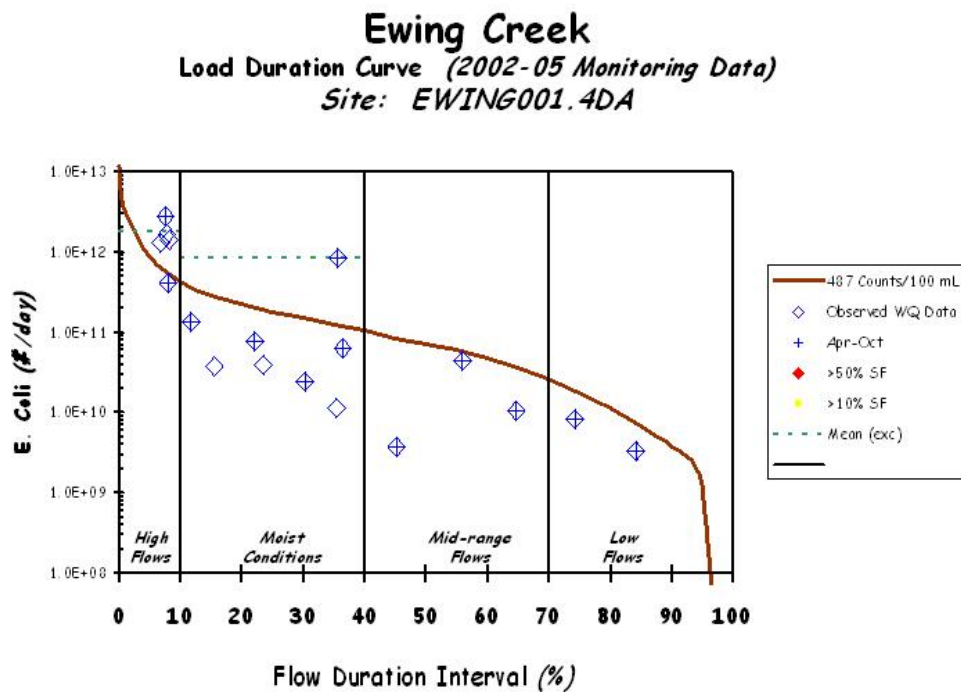


Figure E-30. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 1.4

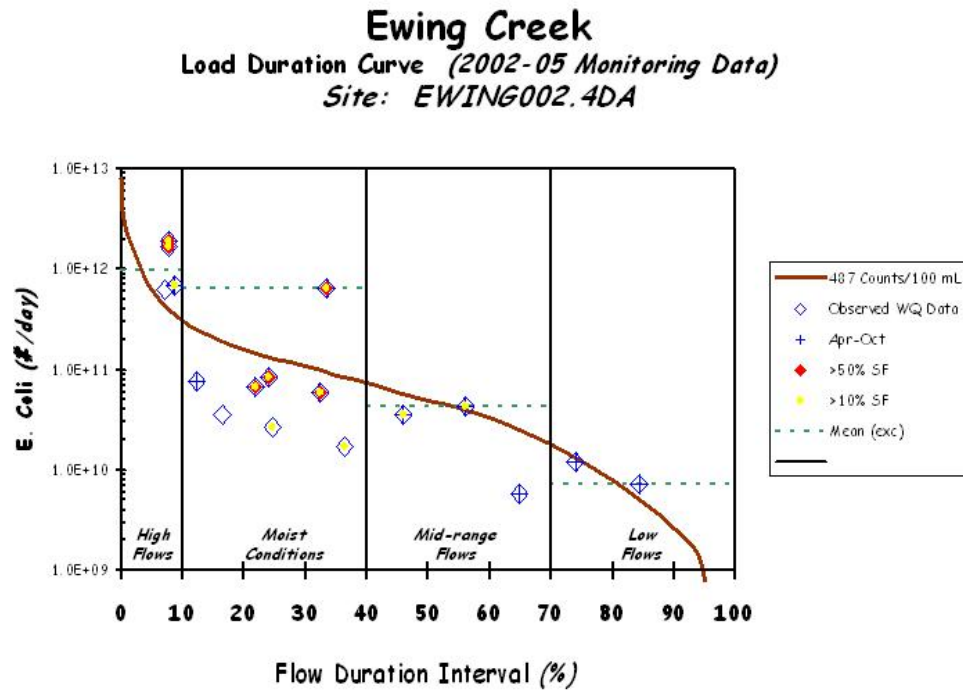


Figure E-31. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 2.4

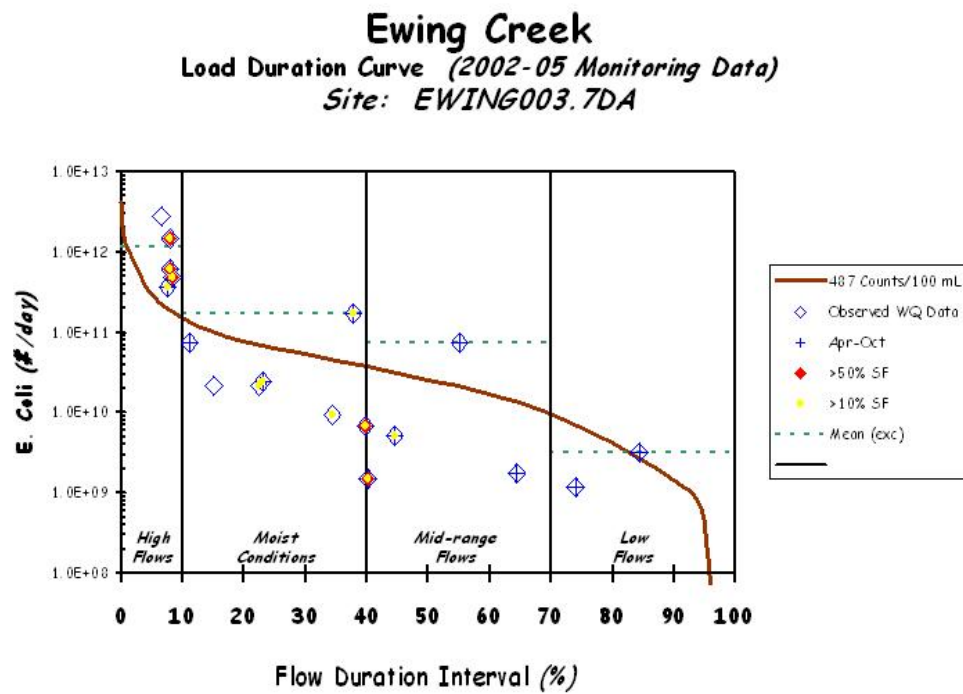


Figure E-32. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 3.7

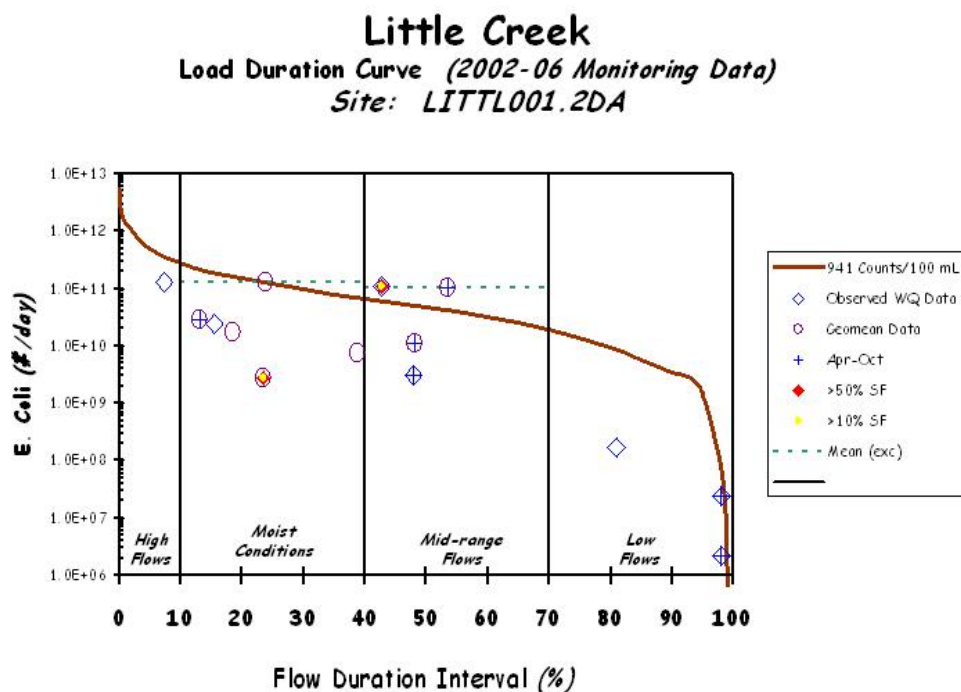


Figure E-33. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Little Creek at Mile 1.2

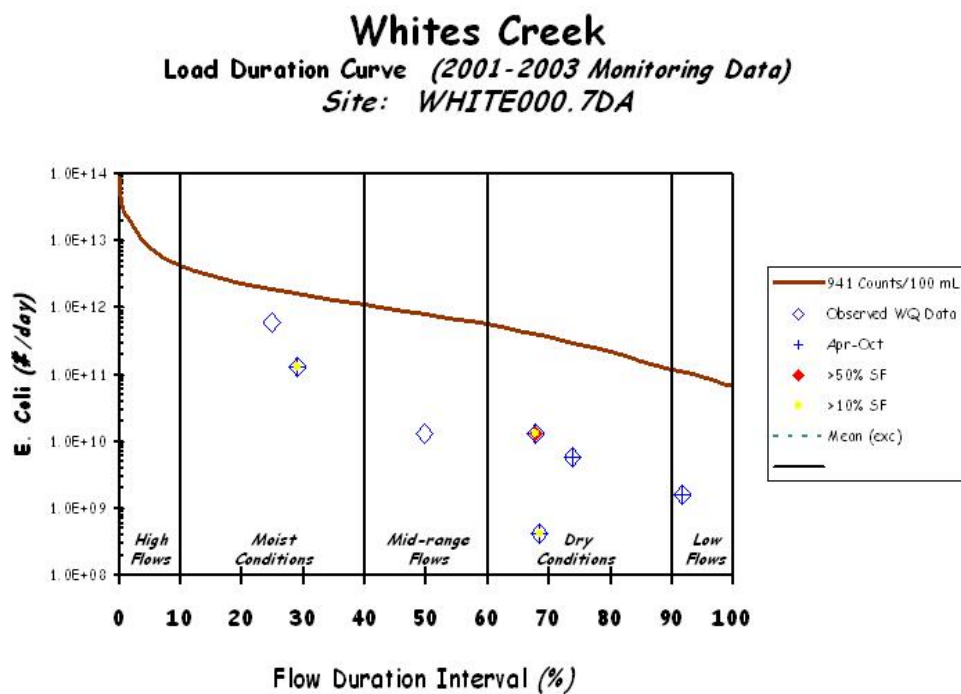


Figure E-34. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Whites Creek at Mile 0.7

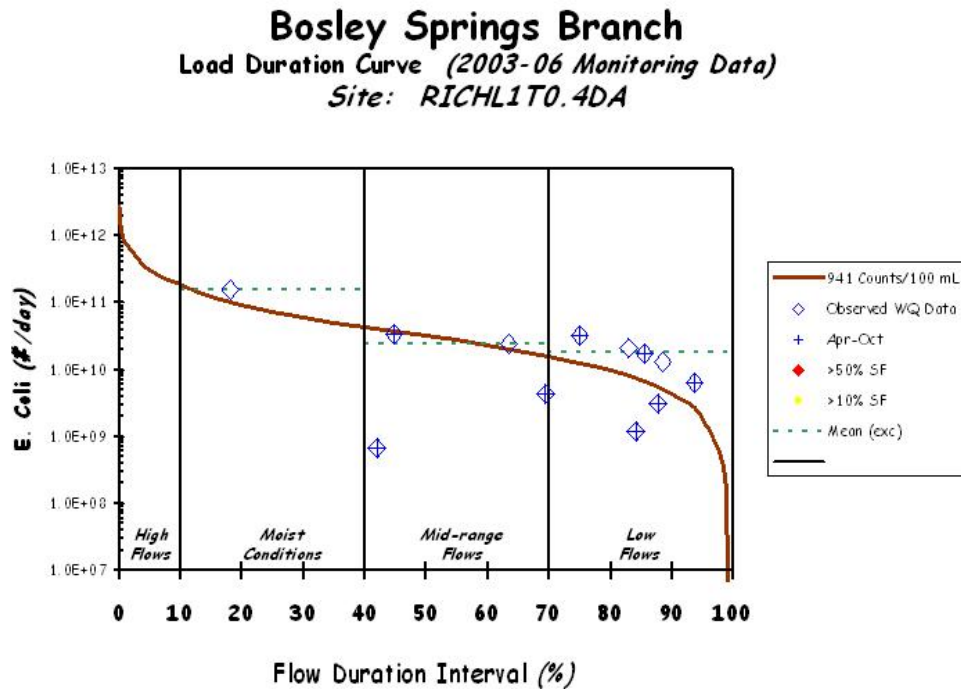


Figure E-35. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Bosley Springs Branch

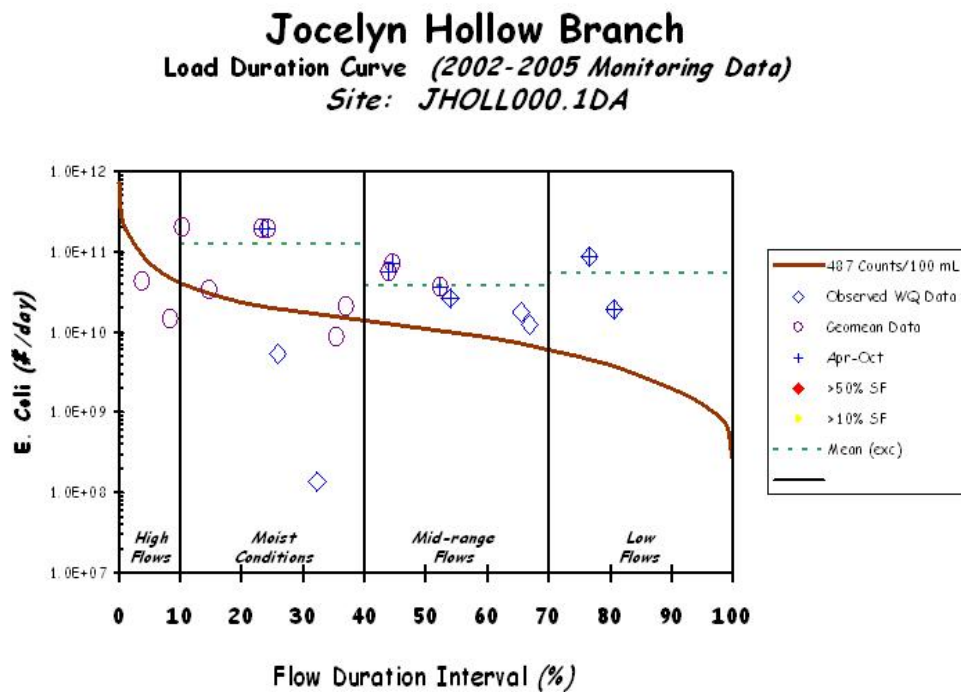


Figure E-36. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Jocelyn Hollow Branch at Mile 0.1

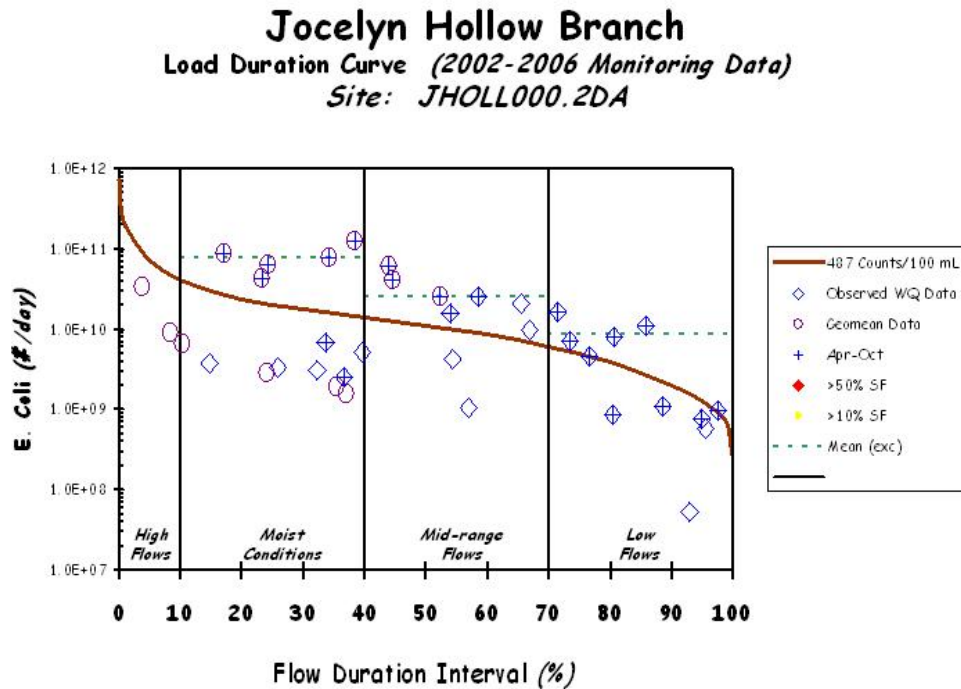


Figure E-37. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Jocelyn Hollow Branch at Mile 0.2

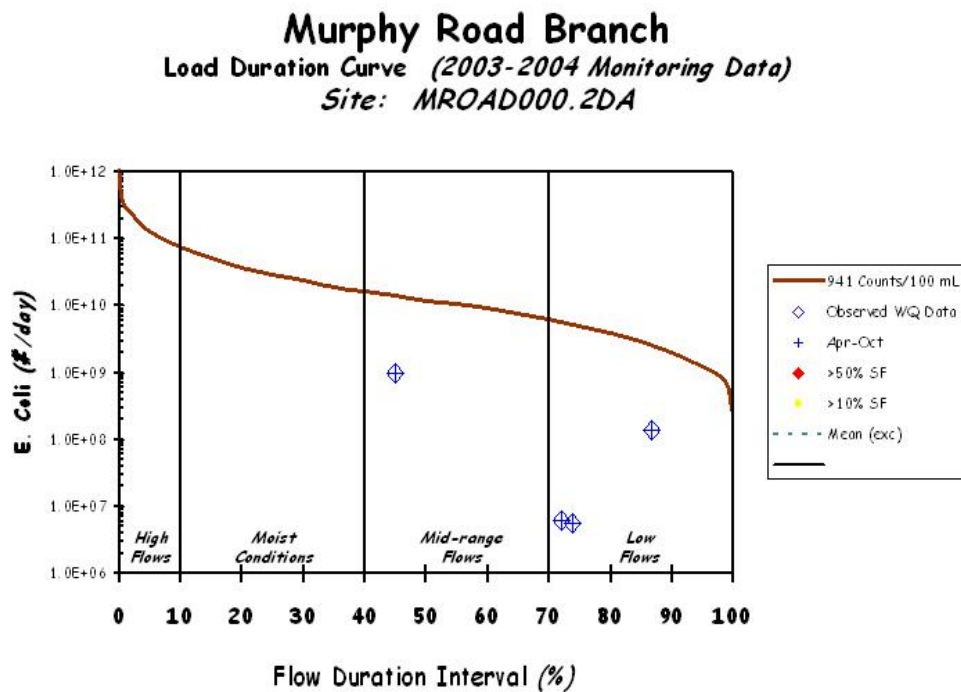


Figure E-38. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Murphy Road Branch

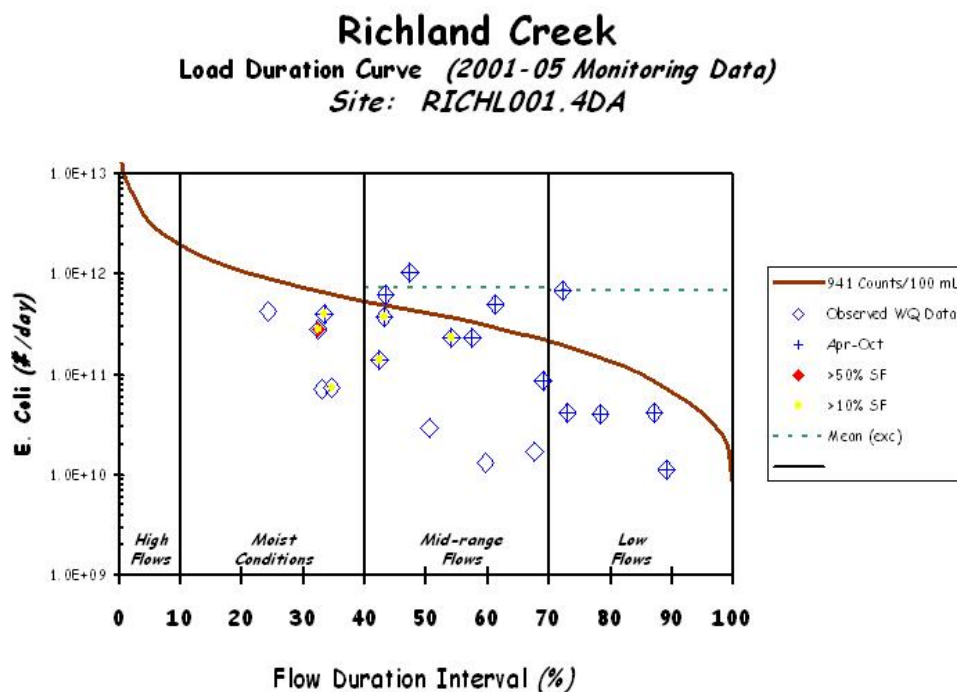


Figure E-39. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 1.4

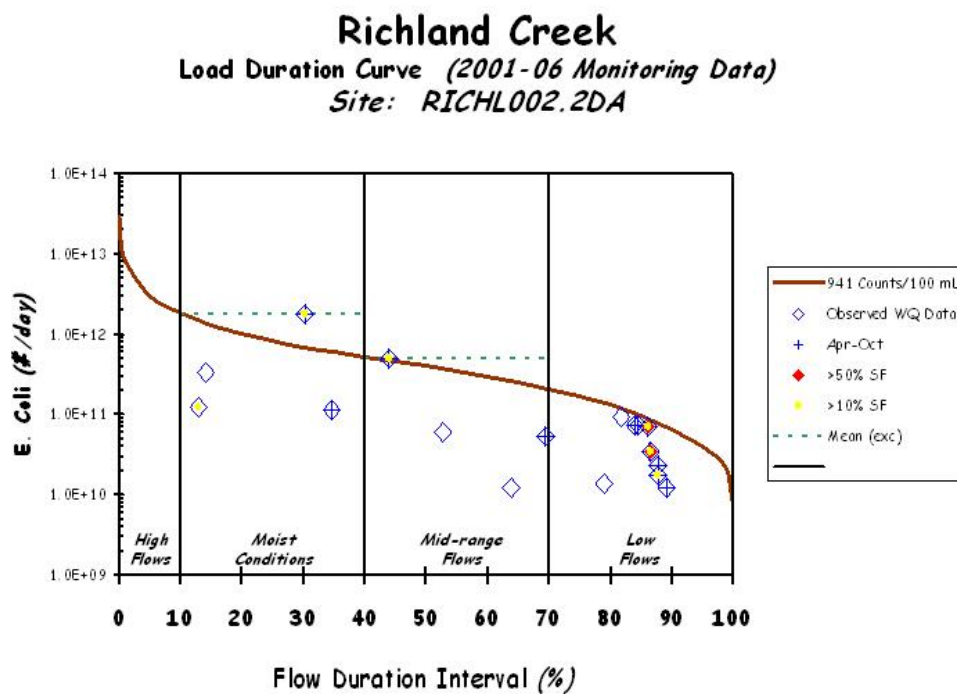


Figure E-40. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 2.2

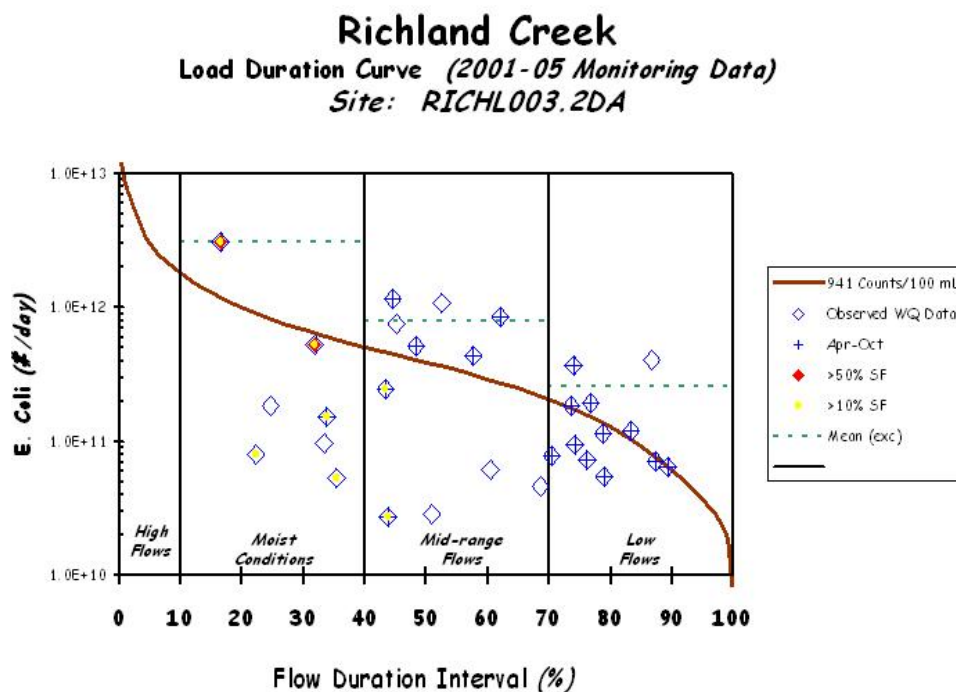


Figure E-41. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 3.2

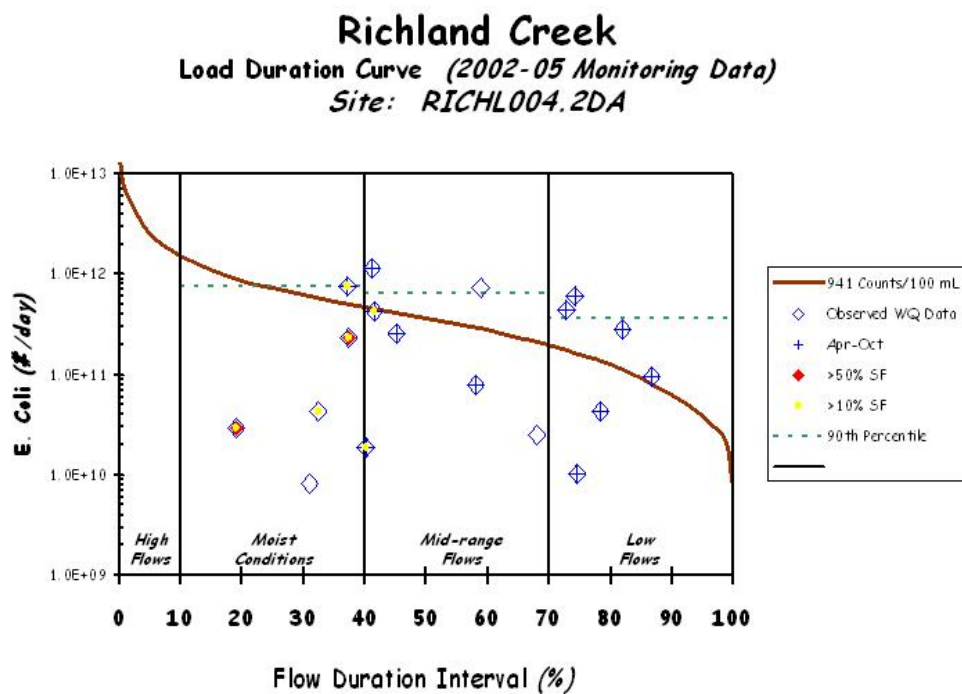


Figure E-42. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 4.2

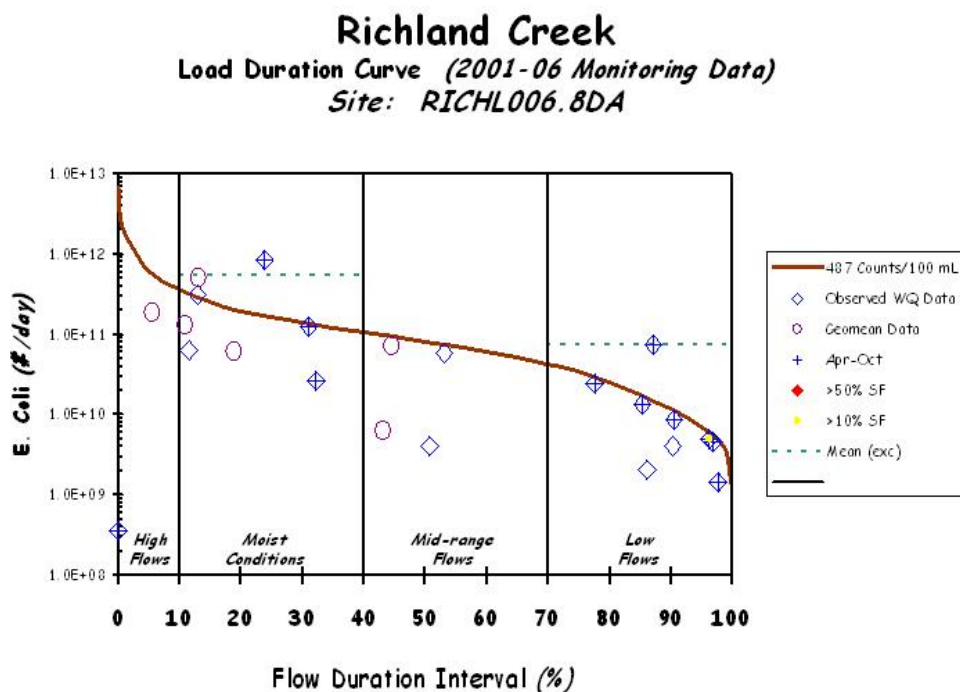


Figure E-43. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 6.8

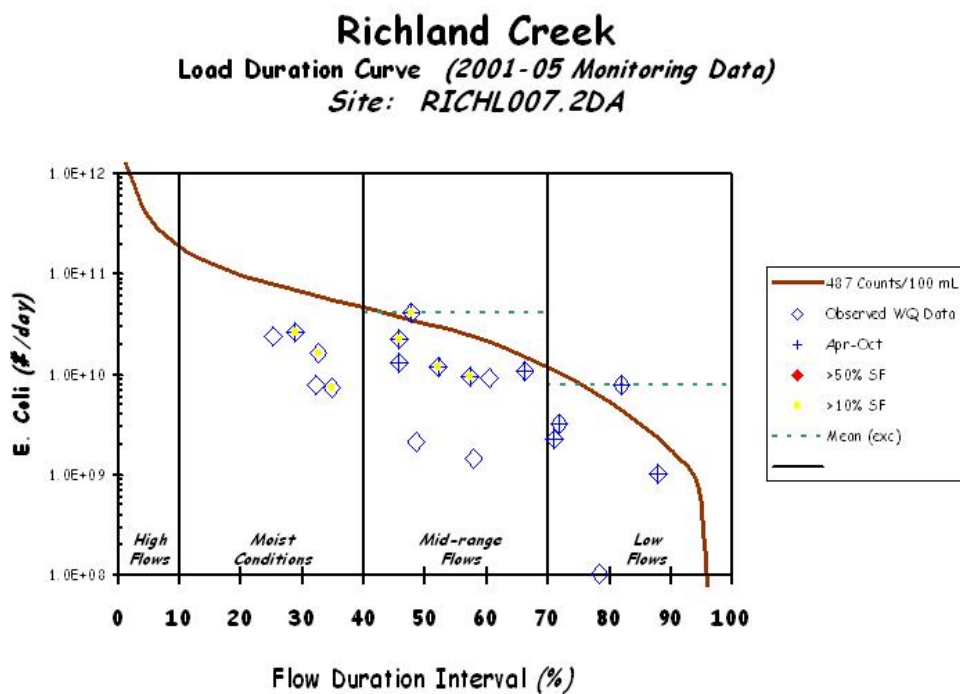


Figure E-44. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 7.2

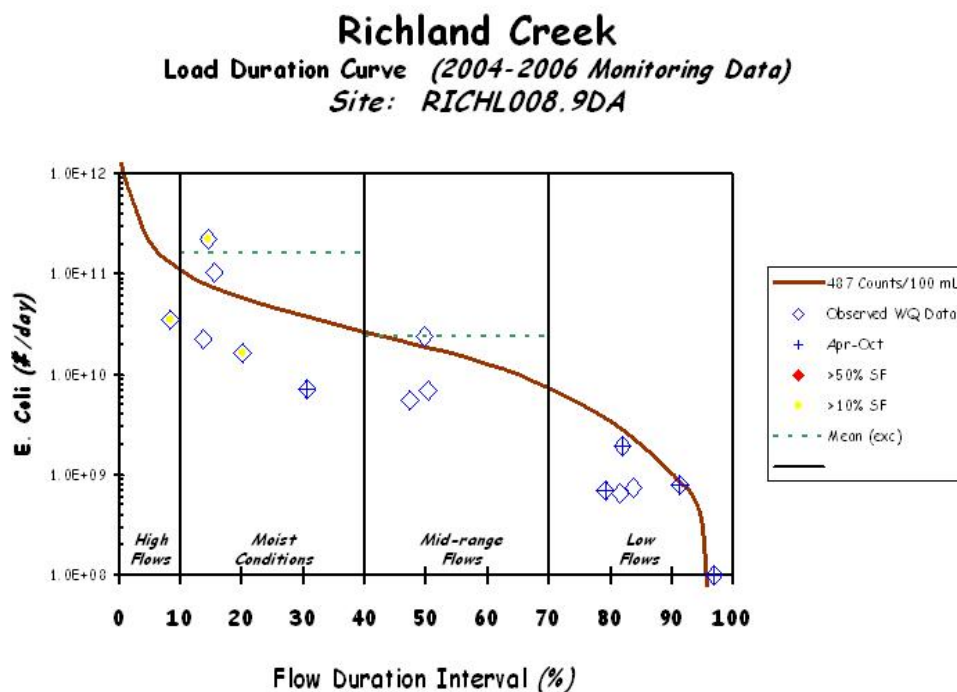


Figure E-45. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Richland Creek at Mile 8.9

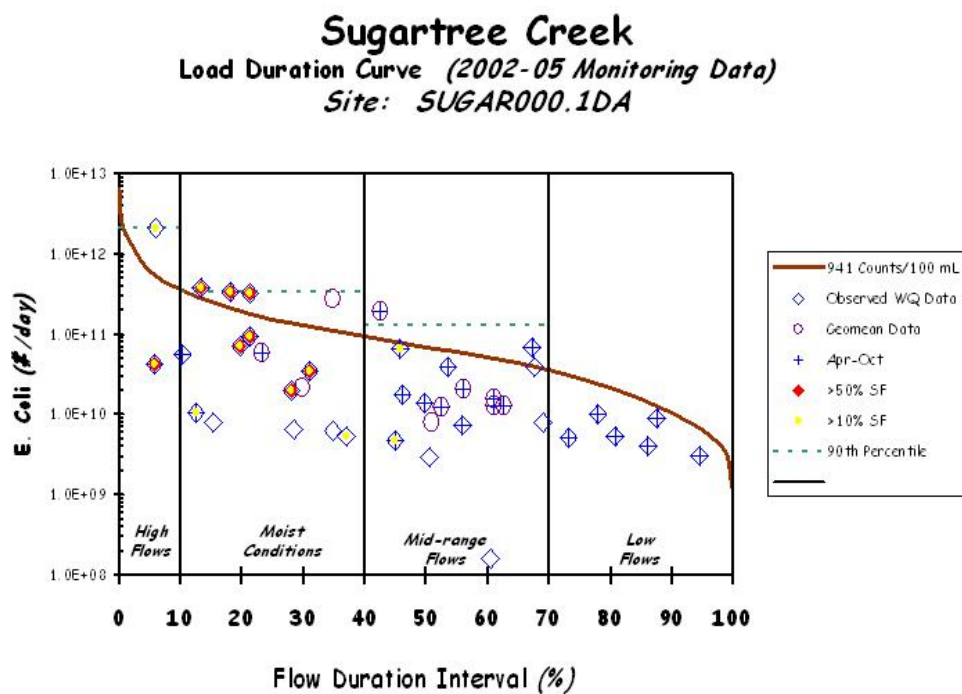


Figure E-46. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.1

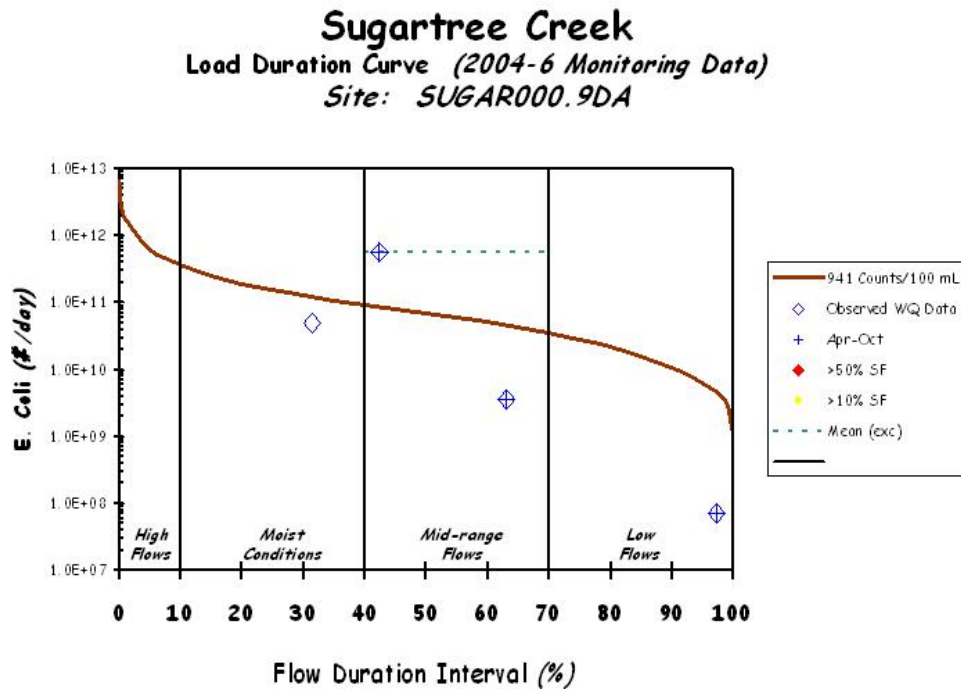


Figure E-47. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 0.9

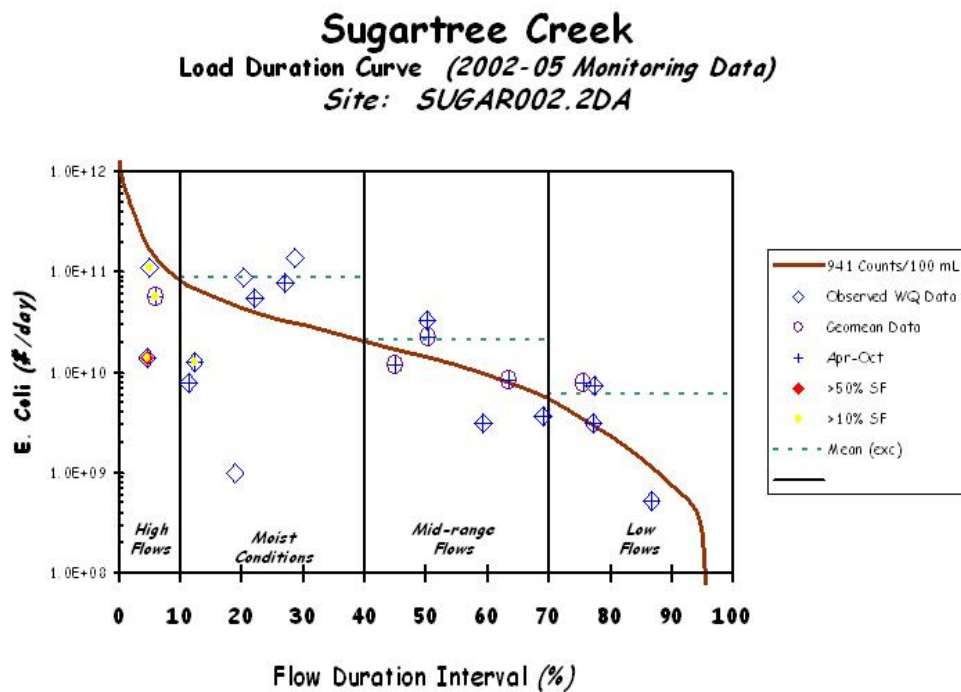


Figure E-48. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 2.2

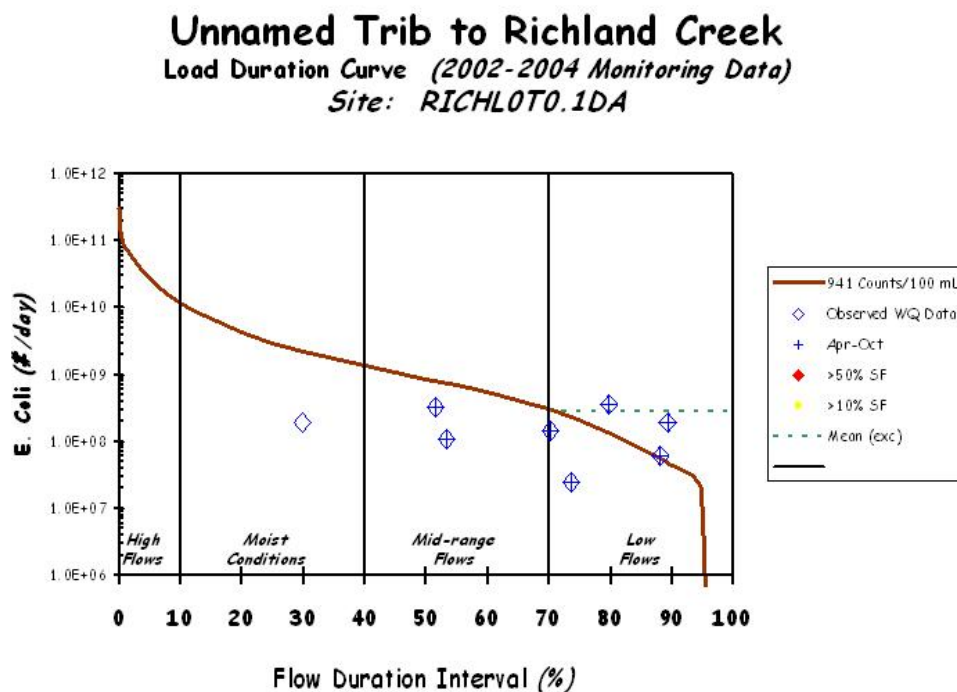


Figure E-49. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Unnamed Trib to Richland Creek

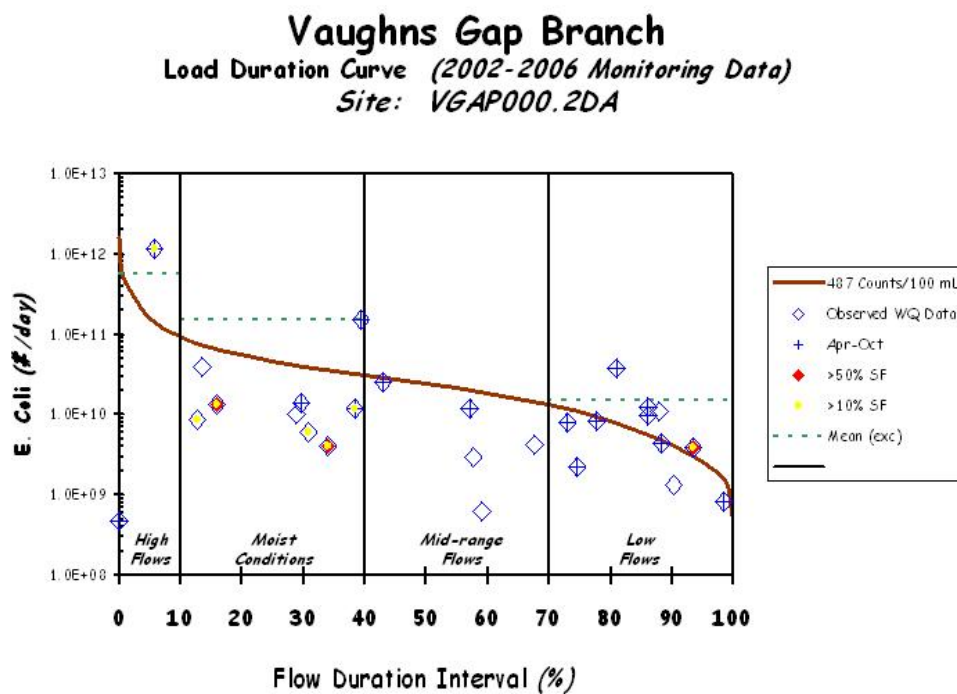


Figure E-50. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Vaughns Gap Branch

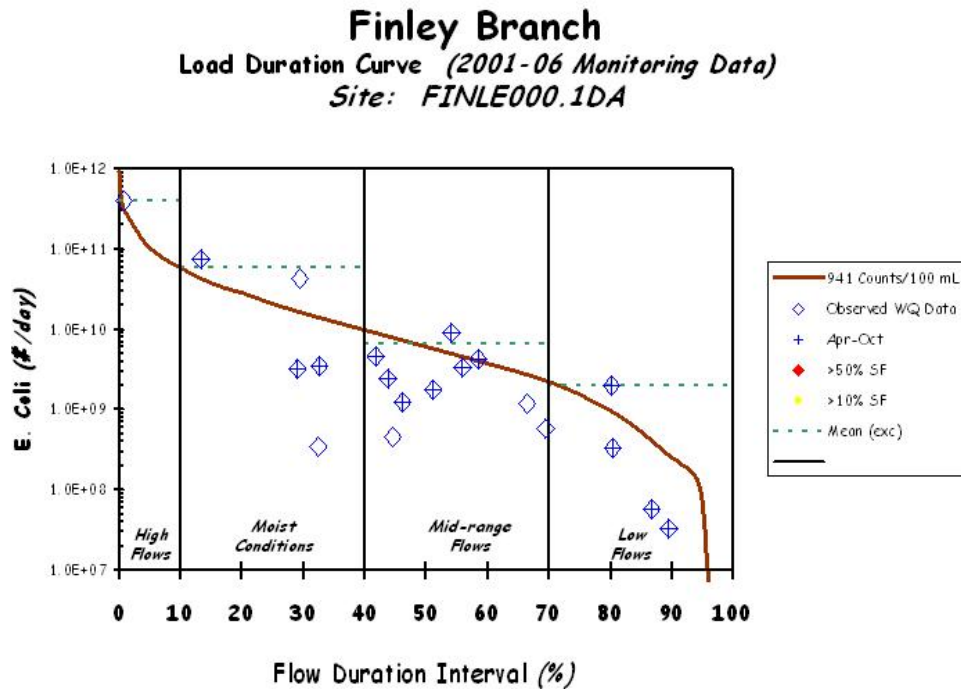


Figure E-51. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Finley Branch at Mile 0.1

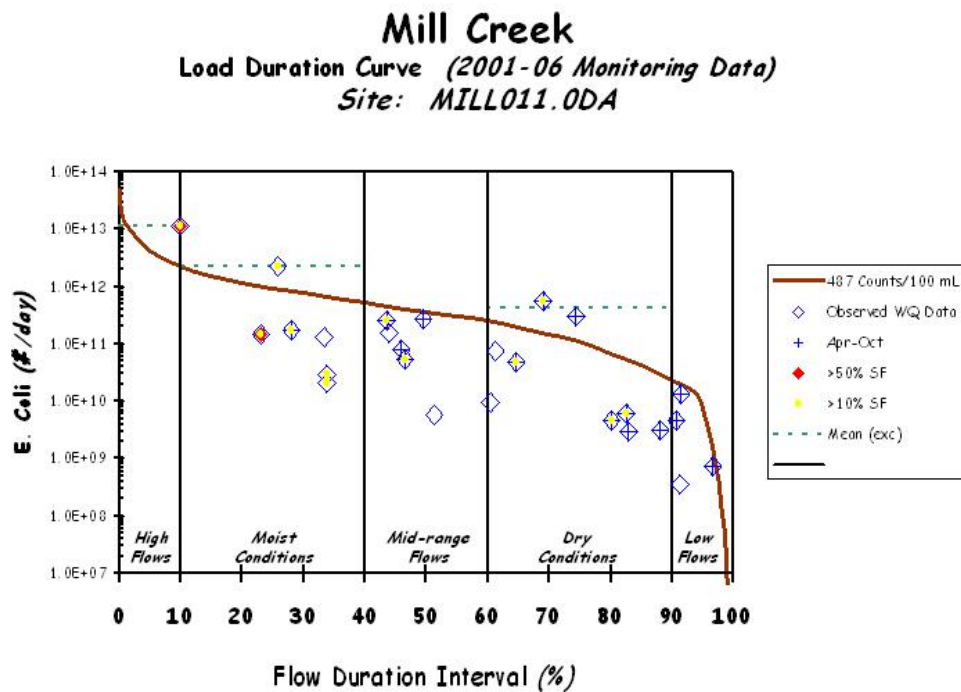


Figure E-52. E. coli Load Duration Curve for Mill Creek at Mile 11.0

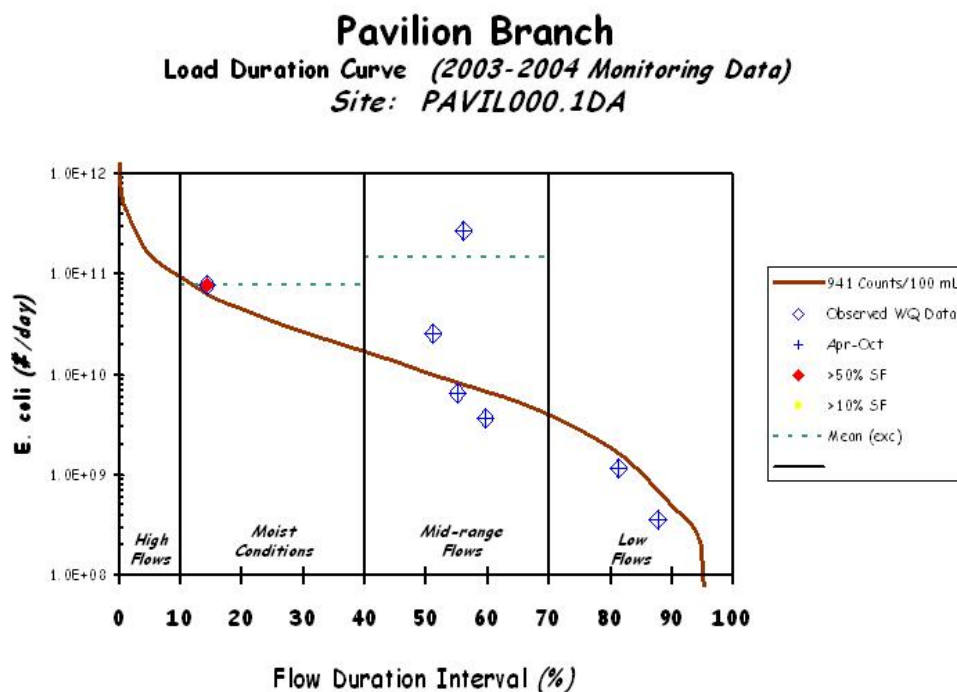


Figure E-53. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Pavillion Branch

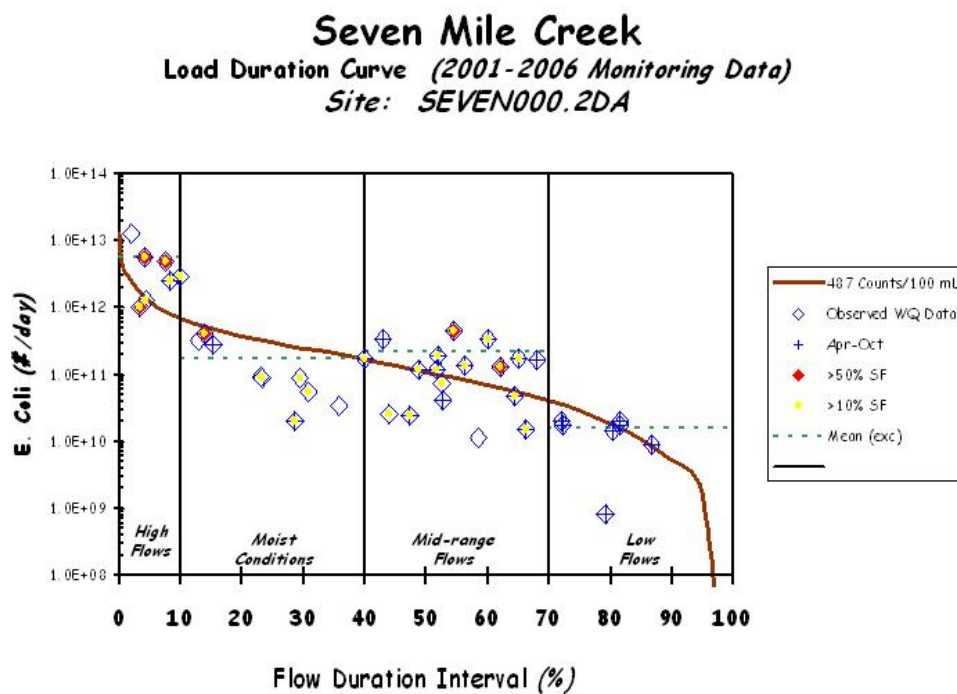


Figure E-54. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 0.2

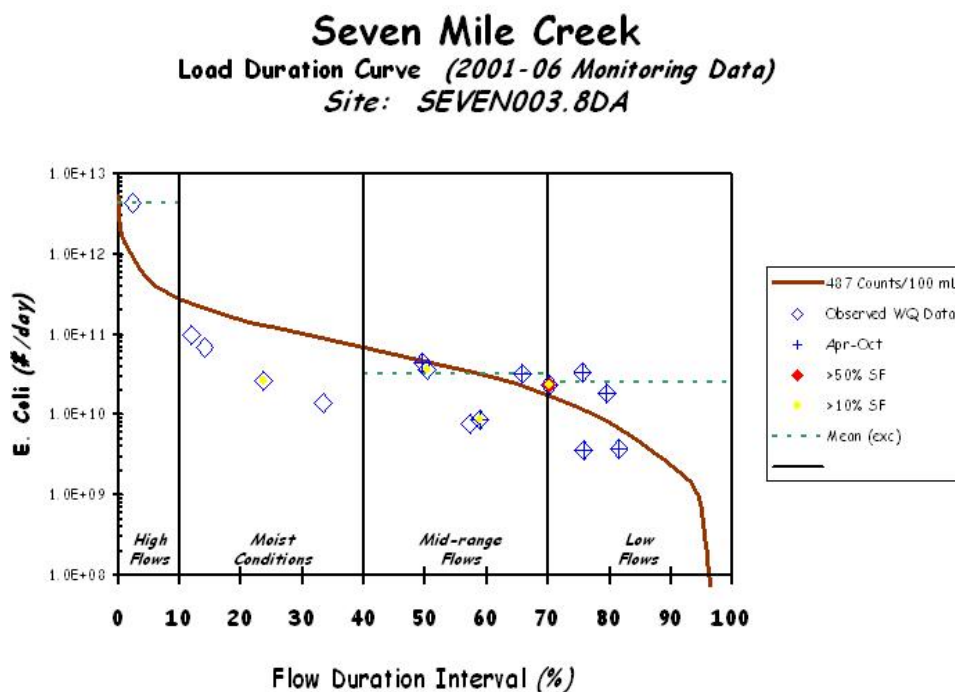


Figure E-55. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 3.8

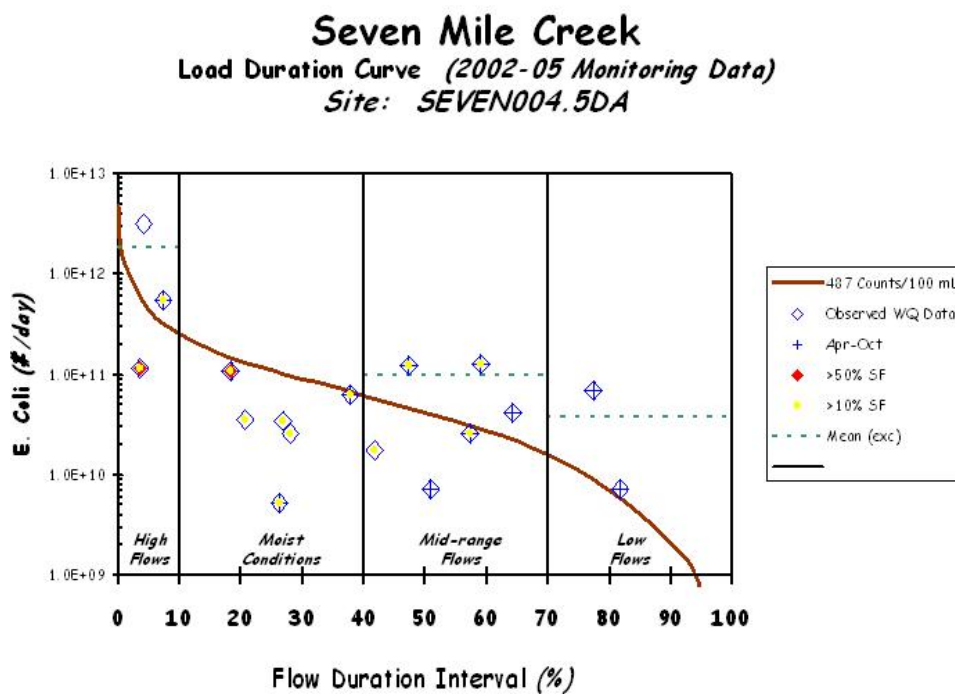


Figure E-56. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 4.5

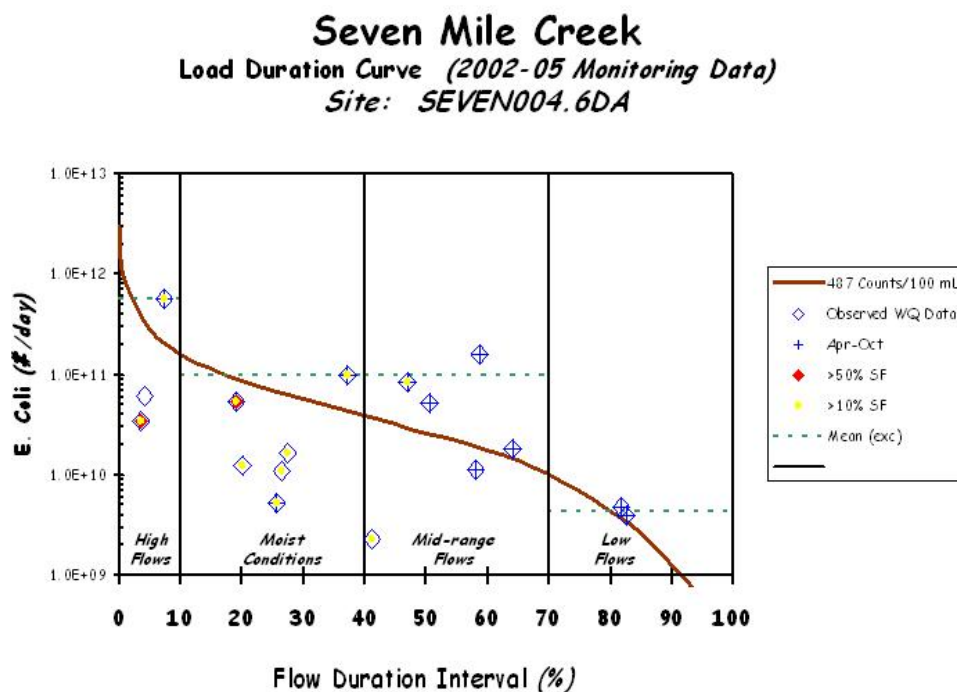


Figure E-57. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sevenmile Creek at Mile 4.6

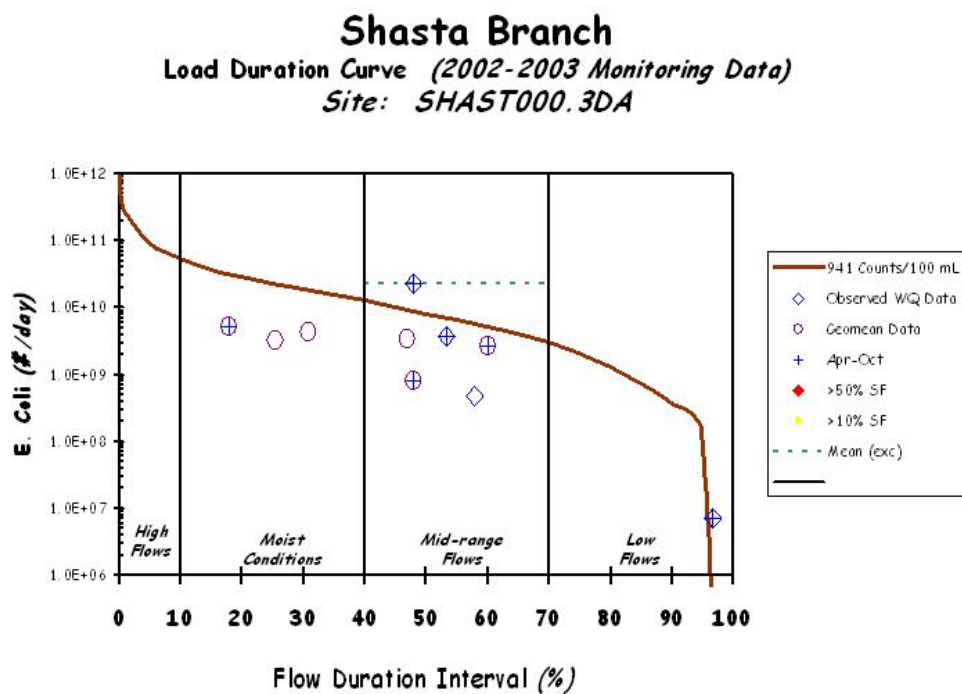


Figure E-58. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Shasta Branch

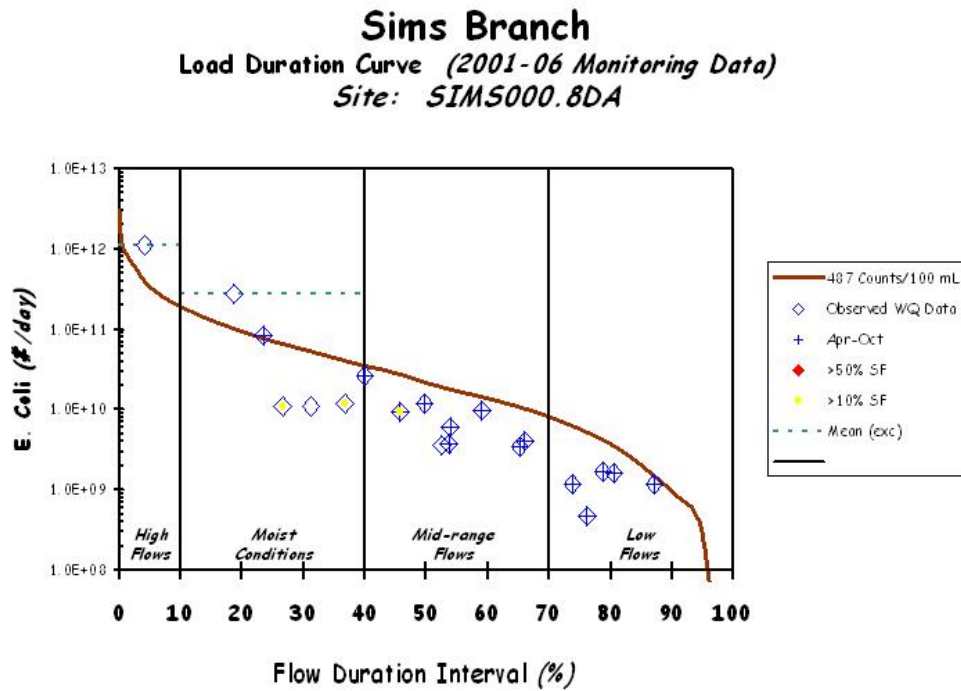


Figure E-59. E. Coli Load Duration Curve for Sims Branch at Mile 0.8

Table E-4. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Cooper Creek

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
5/22/02	Moist Conditions	3.28	35.6%	250	2.01E+10	NR	NR	NR
8/22/03		3.26	35.9%	150	1.20E+10	NR		
4/15/03	Mid-range Flows	1.81	50.3%	140	6.20E+09	NR	NR	NR
5/24/04		1.62	53.1%	240	9.51E+09	NR		
2/18/02		1.50	54.9%	240	8.82E+09	NR		
4/16/02		1.12	62.0%	461	1.27E+10	NR		
10/29/01		0.77	69.2%	150	2.82E+09	NR		
7/11/01	Low Flows	0.72	70.3%	650	1.14E+10	NR	NR	7.9
4/23/02		0.68	71.2%	920	1.54E+10	NR		
8/18/03		0.30	81.9%	580	4.21E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.12	89.4%	390	1.18E+09	NR		
8/12/02		0.07	92.5%	437	7.79E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-5. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 0.3

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
12/18/00	High Flows	27.31	9.3%	910	6.08E+11	NR	NR	NR
3/23/00	Moist Conditions	14.23	18.5%	1400	4.88E+11	32.8	15.6	17.4
12/3/03		8.96	29.5%	81	1.78E+10	NR		
3/2/01		8.62	30.8%	550	1.16E+11	NR		
5/22/02		7.76	34.0%	2401	4.56E+11	60.8		
2/17/04		6.69	37.8%	690	1.13E+11	NR		
2/11/05		6.14	39.9%	24	3.61E+09	NR		
2/19/04	Mid-Range Flows	5.38	43.7%	17	2.24E+09	0.0	14.5	16.2
10/24/02		4.24	50.0%	820	8.51E+10	0.0		
4/15/03		4.13	50.5%	4900	4.95E+11	80.8		
12/28/00		4.01	51.2%	910	8.93E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		3.87	52.4%	920	8.71E+10	0.0		
2/18/02		3.76	53.1%	870	8.01E+10	0.0		
8/22/03		3.50	55.0%	40	3.43E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		3.38	56.2%	370	3.06E+10	0.0		
10/28/02		3.36	56.3%	220	1.81E+10	0.0		
12/9/02		3.27	57.2%	2000	1.60E+11	53.0		
4/16/02		2.86	60.2%	2419	1.70E+11	61.1		
5/30/02		2.78	60.8%	2401	1.63E+11	60.8		
1/15/02		2.75	61.0%	80	5.38E+09	0.0		
12/2/02		2.75	61.1%	1000	6.72E+10	5.9		
1/27/03		2.69	61.6%	1	6.59E+07	0.0		
11/10/04		2.42	63.9%	67	3.97E+09	0.0		
10/29/01		1.88	68.6%	120	5.51E+09	0.0		
4/23/02		1.85	69.0%	820	3.71E+10	0.0		

Table E-5 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 0.3

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
11/21/00	Low Flows	1.70	70.3%	1100	4.58E+10	14.5	8.8	11.6
7/11/01		1.56	71.6%	1600	6.10E+10	41.2		
6/25/01		1.20	75.6%	690	2.02E+10	0.0		
9/28/04		1.19	75.7%	80	2.33E+09	0.0		
8/18/03		0.63	83.2%	1100	1.70E+10	14.5		
7/5/00		0.46	85.8%	140	1.58E+09	0.0		
8/31/04		0.27	89.9%	550	3.65E+09	0.0		
8/12/02		0.22	91.1%	35	1.90E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-6. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 1.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
3/23/00	Moist Conditions	12.11	16.8%	110	3.26E+10	NR	NR	NR
3/2/01		7.33	28.4%	470	8.43E+10	NR		
5/22/02		6.62	31.5%	690	1.12E+11	NR		
12/3/03		6.28	32.7%	53	8.15E+09	NR		
2/17/04		5.69	35.7%	54	7.52E+09	NR		
2/11/05		5.22	37.8%	32	4.09E+09	NR		
10/24/02	Mid-Range Flows	3.61	48.2%	520	4.60E+10	0.0	1.3	1.7
4/15/03		3.52	48.8%	140	1.21E+10	0.0		
12/28/00		3.41	49.8%	280	2.34E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		3.30	50.9%	490	3.96E+10	0.0		
2/18/02		3.20	51.9%	34	2.66E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		2.88	55.1%	1200	8.47E+10	21.6		
10/28/02		2.86	55.3%	140	9.80E+09	0.0		
12/9/02		2.79	56.1%	68	4.64E+09	0.0		
4/16/02		2.44	59.3%	166	9.90E+09	0.0		
5/30/02		2.37	59.7%	690	4.01E+10	0.0		
1/15/02		2.34	60.1%	120	6.87E+09	0.0		
12/2/02		2.34	60.2%	110	6.29E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		2.29	60.8%	25	1.40E+09	0.0		
11/10/04		2.06	63.1%	200	1.01E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		1.60	68.0%	810	3.16E+10	0.0		
8/22/03		1.57	68.4%	770	2.96E+10	0.0		
11/21/00		1.45	69.8%	74	2.63E+09	0.0		

Table E-6 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Creek – Mile 1.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
7/11/01	Low Flows	1.31	71.3%	2419	7.76E+10	61.1	10.2	12.9
6/25/01		1.02	75.3%	1100	2.74E+10	14.5		
9/28/04		1.01	75.4%	100	2.48E+09	0.0		
11/16/01		0.65	81.1%	200	3.18E+09	0.0		
8/18/03		0.53	82.9%	610	7.98E+09	0.0		
7/5/00		0.39	85.7%	850	8.14E+09	0.0		
8/31/04		0.23	89.9%	1000	5.62E+09	5.9		
8/12/02		0.19	91.1%	140	6.48E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-7. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Gibson Creek – Mile 1.7

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/18/00	Moist Conditions	1.80	11.1%	41	1.81E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/14/02		1.30	15.3%	550	1.75E+10	NR		
3/2/01		0.59	32.5%	200	2.89E+09	NR		
5/22/02		0.52	36.0%	50	6.32E+08	NR		
8/22/03		0.49	37.1%	360	4.29E+09	NR		
6/16/04	Mid-Range Flows	0.38	43.3%	820	7.69E+09	0.0	6.5	8.3
5/24/04		0.26	53.3%	1100	6.94E+09	14.5		
2/18/02		0.26	53.4%	120	7.52E+08	0.0		
5/25/04		0.23	56.6%	1500	8.28E+09	37.3		
5/30/02		0.19	60.9%	50	2.27E+08	0.0		
1/27/03		0.18	61.3%	13	5.81E+07	0.0		
11/10/04		0.16	63.5%	340	1.35E+09	0.0		
10/29/01		0.12	68.6%	300	8.93E+08	0.0		
11/21/00	Low Flows	0.11	70.2%	52	1.39E+08	0.0	4.8	5.2
7/11/01		0.11	70.2%	730	1.96E+09	0.0		
6/25/01		0.08	74.6%	490	9.50E+08	0.0		
7/1/04		0.07	76.5%	30	5.05E+07	0.0		
11/16/01		0.05	80.2%	32	3.91E+07	0.0		
7/9/04		0.05	80.7%	2000	2.34E+09	53.0		
8/18/03		0.04	81.5%	330	3.56E+08	0.0		
7/5/00		0.03	84.9%	130	9.83E+07	0.0		
8/31/04		0.02	89.5%	260	1.14E+08	0.0		
8/12/02		0.01	91.0%	460	1.58E+08	0.0		
7/29/04		0.01	91.6%	290	9.09E+07	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-8. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 0.45

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
8/14/02	Moist Conditions	5.85	12.0%	24001	3.44E+12	96.1	27.2	29.9
12/3/03		3.14	20.8%	2000	1.53E+11	53.0		
1/10/02		2.85	22.7%	920	6.42E+10	0.0		
3/23/00		2.78	23.2%	1700	1.15E+11	44.6		
5/6/04		2.47	25.8%	720	4.35E+10	0.0		
12/15/04		2.32	27.0%	2499	1.42E+11	62.3		
5/19/04		2.27	27.6%	870	4.83E+10	0.0		
8/22/03		2.15	28.4%	440	2.32E+10	0.0		
12/20/01		1.91	31.7%	1500	6.99E+10	37.3		
3/2/01		1.73	33.6%	29	1.22E+09	0.0		
12/21/01		1.65	34.6%	2400	9.67E+10	60.8		
5/22/02		1.49	37.1%	520	1.90E+10	0.0		
2/17/04		1.33	39.8%	130	4.23E+09	0.0		
12/27/01	Mid-Range Flows	1.28	40.6%	720	2.25E+10	0.0		
2/11/05		1.21	41.5%	98	2.90E+09	0.0		
12/28/01		1.15	43.4%	650	1.83E+10	0.0		
2/18/05		1.085	44.4%	70	1.86E+09	0.0		
12/9/03		1.06	45.3%	740	1.92E+10	0.0		
10/24/02		0.84	50.9%	1700	3.49E+10	44.6		
4/15/03		0.81	51.7%	280	5.52E+09	0.0		
12/28/00		0.79	52.2%	1900	3.68E+10	50.5		
1/2/02		0.78	52.6%	210	4.00E+09	0.0		
2/18/02		0.75	53.6%	2401	4.40E+10	60.8		
5/24/04		0.74	53.9%	820	1.49E+10	0.0		
1/3/02		0.73	54.3%	2400	4.28E+10	60.8		
10/28/02		0.67	56.7%	3800	6.19E+10	75.2		
4/16/03		0.67	56.7%	2200	3.59E+10	57.2		

Table E-8 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 0.45

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/7/02	Mid-Range Flows (cont'd)	0.66	57.2%	770	1.23E+10	0.0	18.6	20.5
5/25/04		0.65	57.5%	1200	1.91E+10	21.6		
1/8/02		0.60	59.0%	326	4.81E+09	0.0		
1/9/02		0.54	61.2%	620	8.26E+09	0.0		
5/30/02		0.53	61.7%	520	6.79E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		0.53	61.8%	39	5.09E+08	0.0		
11/10/04		0.47	64.1%	340	3.95E+09	0.0		
6/24/04		0.37	68.1%	1100	1.01E+10	14.5		
10/29/01		0.36	68.6%	470	4.17E+09	0.0		
7/11/01		0.34	69.4%	2401	2.01E+10	60.8		
11/21/00	Low Flows	0.32	70.7%	2200	1.71E+10	57.2	46.9	50.0
6/25/01		0.23	75.0%	2000	1.13E+10	53.0		
9/28/04		0.23	75.0%	1900	1.08E+10	50.5		
11/16/01		0.15	80.6%	340	1.24E+09	0.0		
8/18/03		0.13	81.6%	2401	7.93E+09	60.8		
7/5/00		0.09	85.1%	4500	1.01E+10	79.1		
8/31/04		0.05	89.5%	2400	3.18E+09	60.8		
8/12/02		0.04	91.3%	2401	2.43E+09	60.8		
7/30/04		0.03	92.4%	560	4.75E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-9. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Neeleys Branch – Mile 0.45

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
12/20/01	1.91	31.7%	1500			
12/21/01	1.65	34.6%	2400			
12/27/01	1.28	40.6%	720			
12/28/01	1.15	43.4%	650			
1/2/02	0.78	52.6%	210			
1/3/02	0.73	54.3%	2400			
1/7/02	0.66	57.2%	770			
1/8/02	0.60	59.0%	326			
1/9/02	0.54	61.2%	620			
1/10/02	2.85	22.7%	920	810.0	84.4	86.1

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-10. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 1.0

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
2/3/03	High Flows	3.65	6.7%	150	1.34E+10	NR	NR	NR
1/10/02	Moist Conditions	1.09	18.6%	2400	6.40E+10	60.8	13.5	14.4
12/3/03		1.09	18.6%	820	2.18E+10	0.0		
5/6/04		0.63	27.3%	540	8.28E+09	0.0		
12/15/04		0.59	28.7%	440	6.33E+09	0.0		
5/19/04		0.57	29.0%	820	1.15E+10	0.0		
12/20/01		0.49	32.5%	130	1.55E+09	0.0		
3/2/01		0.44	34.6%	44	4.69E+08	0.0		
12/21/01		0.42	35.4%	162	1.66E+09	0.0		
5/22/02		0.38	37.9%	2401	2.23E+10	60.8		
2/17/04	Mid-Range Flows	0.34	40.9%	62	5.11E+08	0.0		
2/11/05		0.31	42.2%	170	1.27E+09	0.0		
12/28/01		0.29	43.9%	180	1.29E+09	0.0		
12/9/03		0.29	44.1%	1	7.13E+06	0.0		
2/18/05		0.28	45.0%	340	2.29E+09	0.0		
10/24/02		0.21	51.4%	110	5.76E+08	0.0		
4/15/03		0.20	52.4%	820	4.09E+09	0.0		
1/2/02		0.20	53.2%	99	4.79E+08	0.0		
2/18/02		0.19	54.1%	550	2.55E+09	0.0		
5/24/04		0.19	54.4%	1600	7.36E+09	60.8		
1/3/02		0.19	54.8%	57	2.58E+08	0.0		
4/16/03		0.17	57.2%	370	1.53E+09	0.0		
1/7/02		0.17	57.5%	410	1.68E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		0.16	57.9%	4900	1.97E+10	57.2		

Table E-10 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Neeleys Branch – Mile 1.0

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/8/02	Mid-Range Flows (cont'd)	0.15	59.3%	225	8.46E+08	0.0	19.0	20.3
1/9/02		0.14	61.5%	2400	8.13E+09	60.8		
5/30/02		0.14	62.0%	2401	7.96E+09	60.8		
1/27/03		0.14	62.1%	120	3.98E+08	0.0		
11/10/04		0.12	64.2%	190	5.64E+08	0.0		
6/24/04		0.10	68.3%	3000	7.00E+09	68.6		
10/29/01		0.09	68.4%	1700	3.95E+09	44.6		
7/11/01		0.09	69.6%	2401	5.18E+09	60.8		
9/28/04	Low Flows	0.06	74.9%	500	7.41E+08	0.0	8.7	9.2
6/25/01		0.06	75.4%	290	4.19E+08	0.0		
11/16/01		0.04	80.6%	270	2.56E+08	0.0		
8/18/03		0.03	81.8%	440	3.71E+08	0.0		
8/31/04		0.01	89.5%	2401	8.22E+08	60.8		
8/12/02		0.01	91.2%	290	7.61E+07	0.0		
7/30/04		0.01	92.5%	420	9.11E+07	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-11. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Neeleys Branch – Mile 1.0

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
12/20/01	0.49	32.5%	130			
12/21/01	0.42	35.4%	162			
12/28/01	0.29	43.9%	180			
1/2/02	0.20	53.2%	99			
1/3/02	0.19	54.8%	57			
1/7/02	0.17	57.5%	410			
1/8/02	0.15	59.3%	225			
1/9/02	0.14	61.5%	2400			
1/10/02	1.09	18.6%	2400	282.24	55.4	60.0

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-12. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Lumsley Fork – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
2/22/01	High Flows	14.00	6.6%	520	1.78E+11	NR	NR	NR
3/8/01	Moist Conditions	6.00	16.3%	6	8.81E+08	NR	NR	NR
4/19/01		3.62	26.0%	2	1.77E+08	NR		
4/15/03		2.63	33.4%	64	4.11E+09	NR		
8/18/03	Mid-Range Flows	1.22	53.2%	190	5.68E+09	0.0	15.2	16.2
5/8/01		1.16	54.2%	2400	6.81E+10	60.8		
5/24/04		0.61	68.0%	550	8.15E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		0.54	69.5%	470	6.21E+09	0.0		
8/1/01	Low Flows	0.36	74.0%	310	2.73E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/31/04		0.33	74.9%	410	3.30E+09	NR		
6/26/01		0.30	75.7%	330	2.42E+09	NR		
7/31/01		0.16	81.1%	150	5.87E+08	NR		
10/1/01		0.06	89.4%	18	2.64E+07	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-13. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 2.8

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/22/01	High Flows	163.00	5.1%	550	2.19E+12	11.5	11.5	20.4
1/30/06	Moist Conditions	64.77	15.1%	100	1.58E+11	0.0	7.4	8.6
2/7/06		35.99	27.7%	82	7.22E+10	0.0		
4/19/01		31.31	31.2%	84	6.43E+10	0.0		
3/8/01		27.49	35.0%	16	1.08E+10	0.0		
11/29/05		24.84	37.7%	770	4.68E+11	36.8		
8/18/05	Mid-Range Flows	21.52	41.3%	2900	1.53E+12	83.2	54.1	58.8
8/1/01		9.06	63.9%	650	1.44E+11	25.9		
7/31/01	Low Flows	6.10	71.5%	820	1.22E+11	40.6	8.1	10.2
6/26/01		4.90	74.4%	580	6.95E+10	16.0		
9/27/05		4.76	74.6%	98	1.14E+10	0.0		
12/8/05		4.67	74.9%	100	1.14E+10	0.0		
7/7/05		2.19	82.7%	150	8.04E+09	0.0		
10/5/05		1.40	86.7%	240	8.22E+09	0.0		
10/1/01		0.84	90.5%	160	3.29E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-14. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 4.7

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
3/2/01	Moist Conditions	39.36	21.5%	230	2.21E+11	NR	NR	NR
5/22/02		31.94	26.1%	160	1.25E+11	NR		
4/15/03		19.90	38.4%	52	2.53E+10	NR		
2/18/02	Mid-Range Flows	13.80	48.6%	18	6.08E+09	0.0	1.3	3.2
5/24/04		12.18	52.1%	440	1.31E+11	0.0		
10/29/01		7.33	64.1%	56	1.00E+10	0.0		
8/18/03		6.80	65.8%	93	1.55E+10	0.0		
9/28/04		5.97	68.4%	520	7.59E+10	6.3		
6/25/01	Low Flows	4.90	71.4%	580	6.96E+10	16.0	4.2	8.8
7/11/01		3.87	74.3%	270	2.56E+10	0.0		
8/31/04		1.71	82.8%	490	2.05E+10	0.6		
8/12/02		0.64	90.7%	130	2.03E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-15. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Manskers Creek – Mile 6.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
2/22/01	High Flows	19.18	7.7%	460	2.16E+11	NR	NR	NR
1/30/06	Moist Conditions	10.56	15.1%	230	5.94E+10	0.0	12.2	12.9
2/7/06		6.50	24.5%	370	5.88E+10	0.0		
3/8/01		6.04	26.0%	24	3.55E+09	0.0		
4/19/01		4.40	33.7%	220	2.37E+10	0.0		
8/18/05		3.43	39.8%	2400	2.01E+11	60.8		
5/8/01	Mid-Range Flows	1.83	55.9%	2400	1.07E+11	60.8	20.3	21.6
11/29/05		1.67	58.0%	870	3.55E+10	0.0		
7/31/01		0.97	68.7%	580	1.38E+10	0.0		
12/8/05	Low Flows	0.58	74.7%	80	1.14E+09	NR	NR	NR
6/26/01		0.50	76.0%	260	3.18E+09	NR		
9/27/05		0.42	77.7%	130	1.34E+09	NR		
8/1/01		0.24	83.9%	490	2.82E+09	NR		
10/1/01		0.16	87.4%	38	1.49E+08	NR		
10/5/05		0.14	88.4%	110	3.77E+08	NR		
7/7/05		0.04	94.4%	290	2.84E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-16. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Slaters Creek

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
2/22/01	High Flows	29.54	7.2%	290	2.10E+11	NR	NR	NR
1/30/06	Moist Conditions	15.31	15.2%	210	7.87E+10	0.0	15.9	16.3
3/8/01		9.63	24.6%	29	6.83E+09	0.0		
2/7/06		8.78	26.7%	8	1.72E+09	0.0		
8/18/05		8.74	26.8%	4600	9.84E+11	79.5		
4/19/01		7.73	30.3%	240	4.54E+10	0.0		
5/8/01	Mid-Range Flows	4.35	46.3%	2400	2.55E+11	60.8	20.3	21.6
11/29/05		4.31	46.6%	650	6.85E+10	0.0		
12/8/05		1.66	69.2%	64	2.60E+09	0.0		
8/1/01	Low Flows	1.56	70.2%	610	2.33E+10	0.0	6.4	7.2
7/31/01		1.53	70.4%	110	4.12E+09	0.0		
6/26/01		1.50	70.8%	1700	6.24E+10	44.6		
9/27/05		1.48	71.1%	240	8.69E+09	0.0		
10/5/05		0.52	82.4%	84	1.07E+09	0.0		
7/7/05		0.47	83.4%	150	1.72E+09	0.0		
10/1/01		0.35	86.3%	330	2.83E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-17. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Walkers Creek

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/22/01	High Flows	51.78	5.7%	220	2.79E+11	NR	NR	NR
3/8/01	Moist Conditions	18.08	18.3%	43	1.90E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/19/01		10.89	28.6%	120	3.20E+10	NR		
4/15/03		9.02	32.8%	20	4.42E+09	NR		
5/8/01	Mid-Range Flows	5.99	43.1%	1200	1.76E+11	21.6	5.4	7.4
8/18/03		4.17	52.2%	84	8.57E+09	0.0		
5/24/04		2.10	66.9%	160	8.23E+09	0.0		
6/26/01		1.80	68.8%	340	1.50E+10	0.0		
8/1/01	Low Flows	1.18	73.4%	440	1.27E+10	NR	NR	NR
8/31/04		1.16	73.7%	130	3.70E+09	NR		
7/31/01		0.67	78.7%	490	8.03E+09	NR		
10/1/01		0.33	85.1%	240	1.94E+09	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-18. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/3/03	Moist Conditions	25.37	26.0%	2400	1.49E+12	60.8	12.2	12.9
3/2/01		21.54	30.2%	110	5.80E+10	0.0		
2/17/04		16.06	37.6%	520	2.04E+11	0.0		
5/22/02		15.71	38.2%	276	1.06E+11	0.0		
2/11/05		15.45	38.8%	62	2.34E+10	0.0		
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	12.66	45.6%	84	2.60E+10	NR	NR	NR
5/24/04		12.40	46.3%	730	2.22E+11	NR		
5/25/04		11.33	49.8%	360	9.98E+10	NR		
2/18/02		10.46	52.8%	100	2.56E+10	NR		
12/9/03		10.19	53.8%	560	1.40E+11	NR		
10/24/02		8.59	60.2%	73	1.53E+10	NR		
1/27/03		8.29	61.3%	44	8.92E+09	NR		
11/10/04		6.39	69.6%	91	1.42E+10	NR		
7/11/01	Low Flows	6.25	70.1%	1700	2.60E+11	44.6	19.7	22.1
6/25/01		5.59	73.4%	1400	1.91E+11	32.8		
9/8/03		5.45	74.1%	2400	3.20E+11	60.8		
9/9/03		5.13	75.7%	150	1.88E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		4.31	80.2%	310	3.27E+10	0.0		
8/31/04		3.04	87.3%	520	3.86E+10	0.0		
8/12/02		2.72	89.2%	45	2.99E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-19. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 0.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	222.35	1.9%	2400	1.31E+13	60.8	33.3	40.0
6/27/01		121.32	4.5%	1000	2.97E+12	5.9		
5/23/01	Moist Conditions	60.47	11.5%	1200	1.78E+12	21.6	7.2	9.8
2/28/01		29.12	22.5%	60	4.27E+10	0.0		
4/17/01		19.06	32.4%	260	1.21E+11	0.0		
3/14/01	Mid-Range	13.33	42.5%	46	1.50E+10	NR	NR	NR
7/16/01	Low Flows	5.25	74.3%	120	1.54E+10	NR	NR	NR
8/7/01		3.48	84.2%	340	2.90E+10	NR		
9/25/01		2.83	88.1%	440	3.05E+10	NR		
11/30/05		2.83	88.1%	460	3.18E+10	NR		
12/13/05		2.61	89.4%	240	1.53E+10	NR		
10/6/05		2.04	94.0%	260	1.30E+10	NR		
7/26/05		2.01	94.1%	310	1.53E+10	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-20. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 2.9

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	130.00	2.1%	1600	5.09E+12	41.2	41.2	47.1
4/5/06	Moist Conditions	17.08	27.1%	170	7.10E+10	NR	NR	NR
2/21/06	Mid-Range	10.73	41.3%	86	2.26E+10	NR	NR	NR
12/13/05	Low Flows	4.01	76.4%	110	1.08E+10	NR	NR	NR
11/30/05		3.84	77.6%	260	2.44E+10	NR		
7/26/05		2.54	87.0%	410	2.55E+10	NR		
10/6/05		1.78	94.3%	160	6.97E+09	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-21. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Browns Creek – Mile 3.3

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
3/2/01	Moist Conditions	16.49	27.7%	62	2.50E+10	NR	NR	NR
12/3/03		15.65	29.0%	78	2.99E+10	NR		
2/17/04		12.36	36.1%	66	2.00E+10	NR		
5/22/02		12.07	36.8%	260	7.68E+10	NR		
2/11/05		11.86	37.3%	63	1.83E+10	NR		
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	9.78	44.5%	88	2.10E+10	NR	NR	NR
5/24/04		9.58	45.3%	580	1.36E+11	NR		
5/25/04		8.78	48.9%	360	7.73E+10	NR		
2/18/02		8.13	52.2%	130	2.59E+10	NR		
10/24/02		6.70	59.4%	99	1.62E+10	NR		
1/27/03		6.48	60.7%	29	4.60E+09	NR		
11/10/04		5.05	69.0%	120	1.48E+10	NR		
7/11/01		4.94	69.7%	120	1.45E+10	NR		
6/25/01	Low Flows	4.44	72.8%	2401	2.61E+11	60.8	8.7	9.2
9/8/03		4.34	73.4%	250	2.65E+10	0.0		
9/28/04		3.60	78.9%	310	2.73E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		3.47	79.7%	590	5.00E+10	0.0		
8/31/04		2.52	87.1%	410	2.53E+10	0.0		
11/16/01		2.49	87.4%	160	9.76E+09	0.0		
8/12/02		2.27	89.1%	610	3.39E+10	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-22. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – East Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	37.09	1.4%	580	5.26E+11	0.0	40.5	43.1
6/27/01		0.23	3.8%	2400	1.35E+10	60.8		
8/14/02		13.29	7.6%	2401	7.81E+11	60.8		
4/5/06	Moist Conditions	5.20	19.4%	130	1.65E+10	NR	NR	NR
12/3/03		4.52	22.4%	78	8.63E+09	NR		
2/28/01		4.29	23.1%	33	3.46E+09	NR		
3/2/01		2.87	32.4%	140	9.84E+09	NR		
5/23/01		2.76	33.6%	460	3.11E+10	NR		
2/21/06		2.70	34.2%	69	4.56E+09	NR		
2/17/04		2.36	39.2%	35	2.02E+09	NR		
5/22/02		2.32	39.7%	613	3.48E+10	NR		
2/11/05	Mid-Range Flows	2.29	40.4%	59	3.31E+09	0.0	3.0	4.6
3/14/01		0.90	43.6%	44	9.69E+08	0.0		
5/30/02		2.07	45.6%	613	3.10E+10	0.0		
4/15/03		2.03	46.6%	93	4.63E+09	0.0		
5/24/04		2.01	47.2%	1300	6.40E+10	27.6		
5/25/04		1.91	50.7%	680	3.18E+10	0.0		
2/18/02		1.83	53.9%	60	2.68E+09	0.0		
10/24/02		1.64	61.1%	120	4.81E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		1.62	61.9%	23	9.11E+08	0.0		
8/10/04		1.54	65.4%	1000	3.76E+10	5.9		
11/10/04		1.43	70.0%	130	4.56E+09	0.0		

Table E-22 (cont). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – East Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
7/11/01	Low Flows	1.42	70.9%	2400	8.32E+10	60.8		
4/17/01		1.36	73.5%	230	7.65E+09	0.0		
6/25/01		1.36	73.5%	2100	7.00E+10	55.2		
7/16/01		0.89	74.7%	2400	5.23E+10	60.8		
9/8/03		1.33	75.0%	460	1.50E+10	0.0		
9/9/03		1.31	76.7%	280	8.95E+09	0.0		
9/28/04		1.25	79.8%	190	5.80E+09	0.0		
10/29/01		1.23	80.6%	86	2.59E+09	0.0		
8/7/01		0.39	84.4%	1300	1.24E+10	27.6		
8/31/04		1.12	87.4%	520	1.42E+10	0.0		
11/30/05		1.09	88.7%	110	2.94E+09	0.0		
9/25/01		1.09	88.9%	770	2.06E+10	0.0		
8/12/02		1.09	89.1%	2000	5.31E+10	53.0		
12/13/05		1.08	89.6%	14	3.70E+08	0.0		
7/26/05		1.03	93.9%	820	2.06E+10	0.0		
10/6/05		0.18	94.1%	140	6.17E+08	0.0	16.1	17.6

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-23. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – West Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/17/06	High Flows	70.00	0.4%	2400	4.11E+12	60.8	60.8	60.8
2/28/01	Moist Conditions	7.87	14.1%	500	9.63E+10	0.0		
4/5/06		6.82	16.4%	160	2.67E+10	0.0		
2/3/03		6.42	17.9%	26	4.08E+09	0.0		
3/2/01		5.59	21.2%	110	1.51E+10	0.0		
8/14/02		5.23	23.3%	2401	3.07E+11	60.8		
2/17/04		4.11	30.4%	44	4.43E+09	0.0		
5/22/02		4.00	31.3%	225	2.20E+10	0.0		
2/11/05		3.92	32.1%	40	3.83E+09	0.0		
12/3/03		3.52	36.0%	69	5.94E+09	0.0		
4/17/01		3.19	39.8%	2400	1.87E+11	60.8		
4/15/03		3.18	40.0%	110	8.55E+09	0.0	11.1	11.8
5/24/04	Mid-Range Flows	3.10	41.0%	730	5.54E+10	0.0		
5/25/04		2.82	44.9%	650	4.48E+10	0.0		
5/23/01		2.66	47.4%	1600	1.04E+11	41.2		
2/18/02		2.59	48.5%	170	1.08E+10	0.0		
2/21/06		2.20	55.2%	53	2.85E+09	0.0		
10/24/02		2.07	57.3%	130	6.59E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		2.00	58.5%	16	7.82E+08	0.0		
8/7/01		1.70	63.4%	770	3.20E+10	0.0		
3/14/01		1.58	65.6%	980	3.79E+10	4.0		
11/10/04		1.48	67.3%	180	6.53E+09	0.0		
7/11/01		1.45	68.1%	1400	4.95E+10	32.8	7.1	9.1

Table E-23 (cont). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – West Fork Browns Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
6/25/01	Low Flows	1.26	71.4%	1700	5.24E+10	44.6	9.0	11.2
9/8/03		1.24	71.8%	690	2.09E+10	0.0		
9/9/03		1.15	73.6%	130	3.66E+09	0.0		
12/13/05		1.15	73.6%	44	1.24E+09	0.0		
9/28/04		0.97	77.6%	230	5.44E+09	0.0		
9/25/01		0.96	77.8%	580	1.36E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		0.92	78.6%	390	8.74E+09	0.0		
7/16/01		0.72	83.2%	1400	2.47E+10	32.8		
10/6/05		0.61	85.7%	520	7.76E+09	0.0		
8/31/04		0.58	86.5%	1200	1.70E+10	0.0		
8/31/04		0.58	86.5%	1600	2.26E+10	0.0		
11/16/01		0.57	86.9%	140	1.94E+09	0.0		
7/26/05		0.53	87.7%	240	3.11E+09	0.0		
8/12/02		0.49	88.7%	520	6.23E+09	0.0		
6/27/01		0.37	92.0%	980	8.87E+09	4.0		
11/30/05		0.35	92.4%	250	2.14E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-24. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/3/03	Moist Conditions	4.62	24.2%	1300	1.47E+11	27.6	6.9	8.7
3/23/00		4.33	25.5%	41	4.34E+09	0.0		
3/2/01		2.69	35.7%	55	3.63E+09	0.0		
5/22/02		2.33	39.1%	110	6.28E+09	0.0		
2/17/04	Mid-Range Flows	2.07	41.8%	2401	1.22E+11	60.8	8.7	9.2
12/9/03		1.63	47.3%	160	6.38E+09	0.0		
4/15/03		1.26	52.9%	120	3.70E+09	0.0		
12/28/00		1.23	53.4%	31	9.34E+08	0.0		
2/18/02		1.17	54.8%	22	6.28E+08	0.0		
1/27/03		0.83	62.7%	1	2.03E+07	0.0		
10/29/01		0.55	69.9%	41	5.56E+08	0.0		
7/11/01	Low Flows	0.52	70.8%	64	8.17E+08	NR	NR	NR
11/21/00		0.49	71.8%	97	1.16E+09	NR		
8/18/03		0.21	82.3%	56	2.84E+08	NR		
7/5/00		0.14	85.7%	341	1.19E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.08	90.0%	370	7.52E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-25. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 1.0

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/18/00	Moist Conditions	5.21	12.2%	52	6.63E+09	NR	NR	NR
3/23/00		2.76	22.3%	84	5.66E+09	NR		
8/22/03		1.85	31.6%	140	6.35E+09	NR		
3/2/01		1.72	33.2%	100	4.21E+09	NR		
5/22/02		1.48	36.6%	93	3.38E+09	NR		
2/19/04	Mid-Range Flows	1.07	44.8%	37	9.67E+08	NR	NR	NR
4/15/03		0.80	51.5%	32	6.28E+08	NR		
2/18/02		0.74	53.6%	160	2.91E+09	NR		
5/24/04		0.74	53.8%	200	3.62E+09	NR		
10/29/01		0.35	68.7%	190	1.64E+09	NR		
7/11/01		0.34	69.4%	730	6.01E+09	NR		
11/21/00	Low Flows	0.31	70.7%	210	1.60E+09	0.0	4.8	7.7
6/25/01		0.23	75.0%	1100	6.16E+09	14.5		
8/18/03		0.13	81.5%	920	3.00E+09	0.0		
7/5/00		0.09	85.1%	210	4.69E+08	0.0		
8/31/04		0.05	89.5%	370	4.81E+08	0.0		
8/12/02		0.04	91.3%	1100	1.09E+09	14.5		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-26. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pages Branch – Mile 2.0

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
3/23/00	Moist Conditions	0.67	20.4%	3700	6.09E+10	74.6	24.9	25.7
3/2/01		0.42	31.8%	48	4.92E+08	0.0		
5/22/02		0.36	35.5%	550	4.91E+09	0.0		
12/28/00	Mid-Range Flows	0.19	51.4%	10	4.69E+07	NR	NR	NR
2/18/02		0.18	53.2%	160	7.11E+08	NR		
5/30/02		0.13	60.9%	550	1.76E+09	NR		
10/29/01		0.09	68.8%	170	3.55E+08	NR		
11/21/00	Low Flows	0.08	70.3%	30	5.61E+07	NR	NR	NR
11/16/01		0.04	80.3%	37	3.18E+07	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-27. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Cummings Branch – Mile 0.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	7.94	8.1%	610	1.18E+11	NR	NR	NR
3/22/06	Moist Conditions	3.94	17.4%	200	1.93E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/21/06		1.75	36.4%	1	4.28E+07	NR		
11/16/05	Mid-Range	0.45	68.8%	300	3.30E+09	NR	NR	NR
12/14/05	Low Flows	0.10	87.2%	20	4.89E+07	NR	NR	NR
8/25/05		0.01	97.6%	440	1.08E+08	NR		
10/26/05		0.01	97.6%	43	1.05E+07	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-28. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Drakes Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	6.44	9.1%	440	6.93E+10	NR	NR	NR
3/22/06	Moist Conditions	4.95	11.9%	160	1.94E+10	NR	NR	NR
10/14/02		4.20	14.9%	220	2.26E+10	NR		
2/3/03		3.24	19.5%	240	1.90E+10	NR		
11/18/02		3.06	20.8%	160	1.20E+10	NR		
11/6/02		2.38	26.6%	770	4.49E+10	NR		
12/3/03		1.89	32.7%	41	1.90E+09	NR		
2/11/05		1.85	33.3%	86	3.90E+09	NR		
2/17/04		1.85	33.4%	63	2.85E+09	NR		
4/12/06	Mid-Range Flows	1.32	42.9%	10	3.23E+08	0.0	4.7	5.7
11/14/02		1.32	43.0%	330	1.06E+10	0.0		
4/15/03		1.27	43.9%	390	1.21E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		1.19	45.8%	730	2.13E+10	0.0		
10/22/02		1.19	45.9%	260	7.58E+09	0.0		
4/16/03		1.04	49.9%	130	3.32E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		1.01	50.8%	1700	4.20E+10	44.6		
10/24/02		1.01	50.9%	130	3.20E+09	0.0		
10/8/02		0.93	53.2%	230	5.24E+09	0.0		
10/28/02		0.80	57.5%	400	7.80E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		0.69	61.6%	30	5.04E+08	0.0		
11/10/04		0.60	64.3%	1200	1.76E+10	21.6		
11/17/04		0.55	65.8%	270	3.65E+09	0.0		
11/16/05		0.50	67.8%	490	5.99E+09	0.0		
8/18/03	Low Flows	0.21	79.8%	190	9.90E+08	NR	NR	NR
8/31/04		0.10	87.2%	410	9.55E+08	NR		
12/14/05		0.03	95.2%	40	3.03E+07	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-29. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Drakes Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/8/02	0.93	53.2%	230			
10/14/02	4.20	14.9%	220			
10/22/02	1.19	45.9%	260			
10/24/02	1.01	50.9%	130			
10/28/02	0.80	57.5%	400			
11/6/02	2.38	26.6%	770	284.19	55.7	60.2
11/14/02	1.32	43.0%	330	301.81	58.3	62.6
11/18/02	3.06	20.8%	160	286.21	56.0	60.5

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-30. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Dry Fork – Mile 0.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	16.22	7.3%	180	7.14E+10	NR	NR	NR
3/22/06	Moist Conditions	10.77	11.5%	44	1.16E+10	NR	NR	NR
10/14/02		9.60	13.1%	190	4.46E+10	NR		
11/18/02		7.01	18.6%	63	1.08E+10	NR		
11/6/02		5.29	24.2%	610	7.90E+10	NR		
11/14/02		3.02	38.4%	50	3.69E+09	NR		
4/15/03		2.96	38.8%	50	3.62E+09	NR		
5/24/04	Mid-Range Flows	2.78	40.4%	250	1.70E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/12/06		2.77	40.5%	56	3.80E+09	NR		
11/16/05		2.73	40.8%	820	5.48E+10	NR		
10/22/02		2.71	41.2%	58	3.84E+09	NR		
10/8/02		2.08	48.6%	60	3.06E+09	NR		
10/28/02		1.81	52.4%	57	2.53E+09	NR		
12/14/05	Low Flows	0.57	74.5%	82	1.14E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/18/03		0.48	76.7%	15	1.75E+08	NR		
8/31/04		0.21	85.8%	290	1.49E+09	NR		
10/26/05		0.03	97.0%	150	1.10E+08	NR		
8/25/05		0.01	98.1%	43	1.05E+07	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-31. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Dry Fork – Mile 0.4

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/8/02	2.08	48.6%	60			
10/14/02	9.60	13.1%	190			
10/22/02	2.71	41.2%	58			
10/28/02	1.81	52.4%	57			
11/6/02	5.29	24.2%	610			
11/14/02	3.02	38.4%	50	113.89	NR	NR
11/18/02	7.01	18.6%	63	91.32	NR	NR

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-32. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Earthman Fork – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	22.42	7.9%	140	7.68E+10	NR	NR	NR
10/14/02	Moist Conditions	14.36	13.0%	200	7.03E+10	NR		
3/22/06		13.97	13.5%	51	1.74E+10	NR		
11/18/02		10.46	18.5%	62	1.59E+10	NR		
11/6/02		7.93	24.0%	520	1.01E+11	NR		
2/11/05		6.38	29.5%	16	2.50E+09	NR		
2/17/04		6.30	29.8%	32	4.93E+09	NR		
12/3/03		5.12	35.0%	51	6.39E+09	NR		
11/14/02		4.49	38.4%	26	2.85E+09	NR		
4/15/03		4.39	38.9%	88	9.44E+09	NR	NR	NR
5/24/04	Mid-Range Flows	4.12	40.5%	920	9.27E+10	NR		
10/22/02		4.01	41.1%	99	9.72E+09	NR		
5/25/04		3.47	45.3%	360	3.06E+10	NR		
12/14/05		3.46	45.4%	43	3.64E+09	NR		
4/12/06		3.45	45.5%	5	4.22E+08	NR		
10/24/02		3.39	46.1%	29	2.40E+09	NR		
11/16/05		3.31	46.9%	520	4.21E+10	NR		
10/8/02		3.12	48.4%	130	9.93E+09	NR		
10/28/02		2.68	52.6%	210	1.38E+10	NR		
1/27/03		2.33	56.3%	3	1.71E+08	NR		
11/10/04		2.02	59.8%	150	7.43E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/18/03	Low Flows	0.71	77.3%	120	2.08E+09	NR		
10/26/05		0.55	80.0%	160	2.15E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.31	86.2%	170	1.30E+09	NR		
8/25/05		0.28	87.3%	100	6.85E+08	NR		
9/10/02		0.08	95.9%	44	9.14E+07	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-33. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Earthman Fork – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/8/02	3.12	48.4%	130			
10/14/02	14.36	13.0%	200			
10/22/02	4.01	41.1%	99			
10/24/02	3.39	46.1%	29			
10/28/02	2.68	52.6%	210			
11/6/02	7.93	24.0%	520			
11/14/02	4.49	38.4%	26	108.49	NR	NR
11/18/02	10.46	18.5%	62	89.25	NR	NR

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-34. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 0.8

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	59.14	6.6%	270	3.91E+11	NR	NR	NR
3/22/06	Moist Conditions	24.97	15.3%	84	5.13E+10	0.0	30.9	32.9
2/28/01		22.96	16.8%	140	7.86E+10	0.0		
4/17/01		12.72	30.9%	870	2.71E+11	44.0		
5/23/01		9.15	39.9%	2400	5.37E+11	79.7		
11/16/05	Mid-Range Flows	7.80	44.0%	2400	4.58E+11	79.7	18.1	19.2
4/12/06		6.97	46.8%	4	6.82E+08	0.0		
4/15/03		6.50	48.9%	210	3.34E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		6.08	50.6%	190	2.83E+10	0.0		
3/14/01		5.48	53.2%	84	1.13E+10	0.0		
8/7/01		2.47	68.9%	920	5.56E+10	47.1		
12/14/05		2.35	69.8%	140	8.05E+09	0.0		
10/26/05	Low Flows	1.26	77.4%	190	5.86E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/18/03		1.00	79.9%	200	4.88E+09	NR		
9/25/01		0.87	81.2%	180	3.83E+09	NR		
6/27/01		0.46	87.5%	160	1.80E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.42	88.2%	180	1.85E+09	NR		
8/25/05		0.33	89.9%	110	8.88E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-35. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 1.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/8/04	High Flows	54.35	6.8%	1000	1.33E+12	51.3	52.4	55.2
6/11/03		46.40	7.6%	2500	2.84E+12	80.5		
12/10/03		45.44	7.8%	1500	1.67E+12	67.5		
4/14/04		45.22	7.9%	380	4.20E+11	0.0		
12/11/02		44.64	8.1%	1300	1.42E+12	62.5		
4/9/03	Moist Conditions	30.92	11.8%	180	1.36E+11	0.0	17.1	17.4
2/11/04		23.76	15.6%	64	3.72E+10	0.0		
4/13/05		17.00	22.2%	190	7.90E+10	0.0		
2/9/05		16.13	23.6%	100	3.95E+10	0.0		
8/14/02		12.49	30.3%	80	2.44E+10	0.0		
2/12/03		10.41	35.4%	45	1.15E+10	0.0		
10/13/04		10.33	35.6%	3400	8.59E+11	85.7		
10/9/02		9.95	36.5%	260	6.33E+10	0.0		
4/10/02	Mid-Range Flows	7.09	45.3%	22	3.81E+09	NR	NR	NR
6/9/04		4.86	55.9%	380	4.52E+10	NR		
10/8/03		3.11	64.8%	140	1.06E+10	NR		
8/11/04	Low Flows	1.59	74.3%	210	8.17E+09	NR	NR	NR
6/8/05		0.62	84.3%	220	3.36E+09	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-36. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 2.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/8/04	High Flows	36.92	7.2%	700	6.32E+11	30.4	57.7	62.0
6/11/03		34.15	7.7%	2300	1.92E+12	78.8		
12/10/03		33.95	7.8%	2000	1.66E+12	75.7		
4/14/04		30.74	8.8%	900	6.77E+11	45.9		
4/9/03	Moist Conditions	21.00	12.4%	150	7.71E+10	0.0	10.7	10.9
2/11/04		16.15	16.6%	90	3.56E+10	0.0		
4/13/05		12.52	21.9%	220	6.74E+10	0.0		
8/14/02		11.36	24.1%	300	8.34E+10	0.0		
2/9/05		10.96	24.8%	100	2.68E+10	0.0		
10/9/02		8.17	32.5%	300	6.00E+10	0.0		
10/13/04		7.86	33.5%	3400	6.54E+11	85.7		
2/12/03		7.07	36.5%	100	1.73E+10	0.0		
4/10/02	Mid-Range Flows	4.82	46.1%	300	3.53E+10	0.0	3.3	6.3
6/9/04		3.30	56.2%	540	4.36E+10	9.8		
10/8/03		2.12	64.9%	110	5.70E+09	0.0		
8/11/04	Low Flows	1.11	74.2%	450	1.22E+10	0.0	14.7	19.6
6/8/05		0.42	84.5%	690	7.13E+09	29.4		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-37. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Ewing Creek – Mile 3.7

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/8/04	High Flows	20.04	6.5%	5700	2.80E+12	91.5	71.3	74.2
4/14/04		16.68	7.6%	900	3.67E+11	45.9		
12/11/02		16.14	7.9%	3800	1.50E+12	87.2		
6/11/03		16.02	7.9%	1600	6.27E+11	69.6		
12/10/03		15.19	8.4%	1300	4.83E+11	62.5		
4/9/03	Moist Conditions	11.39	11.2%	270	7.52E+10	0.0	11.0	11.3
2/11/04		8.75	15.1%	100	2.14E+10	0.0		
2/9/05		5.95	22.5%	150	2.18E+10	0.0		
4/13/05		5.76	23.2%	170	2.40E+10	0.0		
2/12/03		3.84	34.4%	100	9.39E+09	0.0		
10/13/04		3.35	37.9%	2100	1.72E+11	76.8		
8/14/02		3.15	39.9%	88	6.77E+09	0.0		
10/9/02	Mid-Range Flows	3.11	40.3%	20	1.52E+09	0.0	17.8	18.6
4/10/02		2.60	44.7%	80	5.09E+09	0.0		
6/9/04		1.80	55.2%	1700	7.47E+10	71.4		
10/8/03		1.15	64.5%	63	1.77E+09	0.0		
8/11/04	Low Flows	0.60	74.1%	81	1.19E+09	0.0	6.5	10.9
6/8/05		0.23	84.4%	560	3.15E+09	13.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-38. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Little Creek – Mile 1.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/18/06	High Flows	16.02	7.3%	330	1.29E+11	NR	NR	NR
10/14/02	Moist Conditions	9.60	13.1%	120	2.82E+10	0.0	0.7	2.3
3/22/06		8.25	15.5%	120	2.42E+10	0.0		
11/18/02		6.96	18.6%	100	1.70E+10	0.0		
11/11/02		5.49	23.6%	21	2.82E+09	0.0		
11/6/02		5.41	23.9%	980	1.30E+11	4.0		
11/14/02		2.99	38.8%	100	7.31E+09	0.0		
11/16/05	Mid-Range Flows	2.58	42.8%	1700	1.07E+11	44.6	26.4	28.7
4/12/06		2.16	48.0%	58	3.07E+09	0.0		
10/8/02		2.13	48.3%	210	1.10E+10	0.0		
10/28/02		1.79	53.5%	2400	1.05E+11	60.8		
12/14/05	Low Flows	0.37	81.1%	19	1.72E+08	NR	NR	NR
8/25/05		0.01	98.2%	100	2.45E+07	NR		
10/26/05		0.01	98.2%	9	2.20E+06	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-39. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Little Creek – Mile 1.2

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/8/02	2.13	48.3%	210			
10/14/02	9.60	13.1%	120			
10/28/02	1.79	53.5%	2400			
11/6/02	5.41	23.9%	980			
11/11/02	5.49	23.6%	21			
11/14/02	2.99	38.8%	100			
11/18/02	6.96	18.6%	100	218.14	42.24	48.20

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-40. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Whites Creek – Mile 0.7

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
3/2/01	Moist Conditions	82.57	25.0%	300	6.06E+11	NR	NR	NR
5/22/02		69.48	29.0%	76	1.29E+11	NR		
2/18/02	Mid-Range	34.15	49.9%	16	1.34E+10	NR	NR	NR
8/22/03	Dry Conditions	17.76	67.9%	30	1.30E+10	NR	NR	NR
10/29/01		17.13	68.6%	1	4.19E+08	NR		
6/25/01		13.12	73.9%	18	5.78E+09	NR		
8/12/02	Low Flows	4.73	91.8%	14	1.62E+09	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-41. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Bosley Springs Branch (RICHL1T0.4DA)

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/19/06	Moist Conditions	4.60	18.1%	1400	1.58E+11	32.8	32.8	39.5
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	1.74	42.0%	16	6.80E+08	0.0	3.6	6.4
4/11/06		1.60	44.9%	870	3.41E+10	0.0		
3/2/06		0.89	63.5%	1100	2.40E+10	14.5		
9/8/03		0.70	69.6%	260	4.43E+09	0.0		
9/7/05	Low Flows	0.55	75.1%	2400	3.23E+10	60.8	43.4	46.2
12/6/05		0.35	83.1%	2400	2.06E+10	60.8		
8/31/04		0.32	84.3%	150	1.19E+09	0.0		
7/27/05		0.29	85.7%	2400	1.70E+10	60.8		
10/20/05		0.24	87.8%	520	3.05E+09	0.0		
11/22/05		0.22	88.7%	2400	1.29E+10	60.8		
8/17/05		0.11	93.8%	2400	6.46E+09	60.8		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-42. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/9/04	High Flows	7.65	3.8%	230	4.30E+10	NR	NR	NR
2/11/04		4.04	8.4%	150	1.48E+10	NR		
1/28/04	Moist Conditions	3.41	10.4%	2401	2.00E+11	79.7	37.4	39.9
1/29/04		2.55	14.7%	550	3.43E+10	11.5		
6/15/04		1.78	23.3%	4400	1.92E+11	88.9		
6/8/04		1.73	24.3%	4600	1.95E+11	89.4		
2/11/05		1.65	25.9%	135	5.44E+09	0.0		
2/18/05		1.39	32.3%	4	1.36E+08	0.0		
2/23/04		1.29	35.4%	280	8.84E+09	0.0		
2/24/04		1.25	37.0%	690	2.11E+10	29.4		
6/9/04	Mid-Range Flows	1.07	44.1%	2200	5.75E+10	77.9	66.5	69.9
6/7/04		1.06	44.6%	2800	7.24E+10	82.6		
6/21/04		0.88	52.4%	1700	3.66E+10	71.4		
10/24/02		0.85	54.0%	1300	2.71E+10	62.5		
11/10/04		0.61	65.6%	1200	1.80E+10	59.4		
11/17/04		0.58	66.9%	890	1.26E+10	45.3		
9/28/04	Low Flows	0.39	76.7%	9500	8.98E+10	94.9	87.3	88.6
8/16/04		0.32	80.6%	2401	1.90E+10	79.7		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-43. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
1/28/04	3.41	10.4%	2401			
1/29/04	2.55	14.7%	550			
2/9/04	7.65	3.8%	230			
2/11/04	4.04	8.4%	150			
2/23/04	1.29	35.4%	280			
2/24/04	1.25	37.0%	690	454.0	72.3	75.1
6/7/04	1.06	44.6%	2800			
6/8/04	1.73	24.3%	4600			
6/9/04	1.07	44.1%	2200			
6/15/04	1.78	23.3%	4400			
6/21/04	0.88	52.4%	1700	2919.1	95.7	96.1

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-44. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
2/9/04	High Flows	7.65	3.8%	180	3.37E+10	NR	NR	NR
2/11/04		4.04	8.4%	93	9.19E+09	NR		
1/28/04	Moist Conditions	3.41	10.4%	78	6.50E+09	0.0	23.7	24.7
1/19/06		2.55	14.7%	60	3.74E+09	0.0		
6/2/04		2.25	17.2%	1600	8.81E+10	69.6		
6/15/04		1.78	23.3%	990	4.31E+10	50.8		
2/17/04		1.74	24.1%	68	2.89E+09	0.0		
6/8/04		1.73	24.3%	1500	6.35E+10	67.5		
2/11/05		1.65	25.9%	82	3.30E+09	0.0		
2/18/05		1.39	32.3%	90	3.06E+09	0.0		
4/15/03		1.35	33.6%	210	6.94E+09	0.0		
5/24/04		1.33	34.3%	2401	7.79E+10	79.7		
2/23/04		1.29	35.4%	60	1.90E+09	0.0		
4/11/06		1.26	36.7%	82	2.53E+09	0.0		
2/24/04		1.25	37.0%	52	1.59E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		1.21	38.5%	4200	1.24E+11	88.4		
12/3/03		1.18	39.7%	180	5.18E+09	0.0		
6/9/04	Mid-Range Flows	1.07	44.1%	2401	6.27E+10	79.7	44.9	48.2
6/7/04		1.06	44.6%	1600	4.14E+10	69.6		
6/21/04		0.88	52.4%	1200	2.58E+10	59.4		
10/24/02		0.85	54.0%	770	1.60E+10	36.8		
1/27/03		0.84	54.3%	210	4.33E+09	0.0		
3/2/06		0.79	56.9%	55	1.06E+09	0.0		
10/28/02		0.76	58.5%	1400	2.60E+10	65.2		
11/10/04		0.61	65.6%	1400	2.10E+10	65.2		
11/17/04		0.58	66.9%	680	9.66E+09	28.4		

Table E-44 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
9/8/03	Low Flows	0.49	71.6%	1400	1.67E+10	65.2	19.8	23.2
9/9/03		0.45	73.6%	650	7.22E+09	25.1		
9/28/04		0.39	76.7%	480	4.54E+09	0.0		
6/24/02		0.33	80.4%	110	8.81E+08	0.0		
8/16/04		0.32	80.6%	1000	7.92E+09	51.3		
8/31/04		0.23	85.9%	2000	1.13E+10	75.7		
9/7/05		0.19	88.7%	240	1.12E+09	0.0		
12/6/05		0.13	93.1%	17	5.41E+07	0.0		
7/27/05		0.11	95.0%	280	7.54E+08	0.0		
11/22/05		0.10	95.7%	240	5.87E+08	0.0		
8/17/05		0.08	97.6%	490	9.59E+08	0.6		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-45. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Jocelyn Hollow Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
1/28/04	3.41	10.4%	78			
2/9/04	7.65	3.8%	180			
2/11/04	4.04	8.4%	93			
2/17/04	1.74	24.1%	68			
2/23/04	1.29	35.4%	60			
2/24/04	1.25	37.0%	52	80.7	NR	NR
5/24/04	1.33	34.3%	2401			
5/25/04	1.21	38.5%	4200			
6/2/04	2.25	17.2%	1600			
6/7/04	1.06	44.6%	1600			
6/8/04	1.73	24.3%	1500			
6/9/04	1.07	44.1%	2401			
6/15/04	1.78	23.3%	990			
6/21/04	0.88	52.4%	1200	1800.5	93.0	93.7

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-46. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Murphy Road Branch

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
4/15/03	Mid-Range	0.60	45.0%	67	9.91E+08	NR	NR	NR
9/8/03	Low Flows	0.25	72.1%	1	6.05E+06	NR	NR	NR
9/9/03		0.23	74.0%	1	5.60E+06	NR		
8/31/04		0.11	86.8%	50	1.39E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-47. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 1.4

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
3/2/01	Moist Conditions	39.19	24.4%	440	4.22E+11	NR	NR	NR
12/3/03		29.24	32.4%	390	2.79E+11	NR		
2/17/04		28.82	33.0%	100	7.05E+10	NR		
5/22/02		28.61	33.4%	580	4.06E+11	NR		
2/11/05		27.52	34.7%	110	7.41E+10	NR		
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	21.96	42.5%	260	1.40E+11	0.0	10.9	12.5
6/17/04		21.60	43.3%	720	3.80E+11	0.0		
5/24/04		21.40	43.5%	1200	6.28E+11	21.6		
5/25/04		19.35	47.5%	2200	1.04E+12	57.2		
2/18/02		17.90	50.5%	66	2.89E+10	0.0		
5/30/02		16.26	54.1%	580	2.31E+11	0.0		
10/24/02		14.66	57.5%	650	2.33E+11	0.0		
1/27/03		13.70	59.8%	40	1.34E+10	0.0		
10/28/02		12.89	61.4%	1600	5.05E+11	41.2		
11/10/04		10.26	67.7%	67	1.68E+10	0.0		
7/11/01		9.71	69.1%	361	8.57E+10	0.0		
6/25/01	Low Flows	8.45	72.4%	3300	6.83E+11	71.5	14.3	14.9
9/8/03		8.20	73.2%	210	4.21E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		6.37	78.5%	260	4.05E+10	0.0		
8/31/04		3.68	87.3%	460	4.14E+10	0.0		
8/12/02		3.12	89.3%	150	1.14E+10	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-48. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 2.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/28/01	Moist Conditions	63.79	13.0%	80	1.25E+11	0.0	15.2	16.2
1/19/06		60.04	14.2%	230	3.38E+11	0.0		
5/23/01		29.96	30.3%	2400	1.76E+12	60.8		
4/11/06		26.29	34.6%	180	1.16E+11	0.0		
4/17/01	Mid-Range Flows	20.44	44.1%	1000	5.00E+11	5.9	1.5	3.8
3/2/06		16.29	52.7%	150	5.98E+10	0.0		
3/14/01		11.53	63.9%	43	1.21E+10	0.0		
9/7/05		9.31	69.5%	240	5.47E+10	0.0		
12/6/05	Low Flows	6.11	79.1%	93	1.39E+10	NR	NR	NR
11/22/05		5.23	81.9%	730	9.34E+10	NR		
8/7/01		4.58	84.1%	650	7.28E+10	NR		
7/27/05		4.41	84.6%	690	7.44E+10	NR		
6/27/01		3.90	86.3%	730	6.97E+10	NR		
8/17/05		3.79	86.6%	370	3.43E+10	NR		
7/16/01		3.46	87.8%	280	2.37E+10	NR		
9/25/01		3.48	87.8%	210	1.79E+10	NR		
10/20/05		3.01	89.3%	170	1.25E+10	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-49. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 3.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
8/14/02	Moist Conditions	52.57	16.5%	2401	3.09E+12	60.8	8.7	9.2
1/29/04		39.43	22.3%	82	7.91E+10	0.0		
3/2/01		35.81	24.8%	210	1.84E+11	0.0		
12/3/03		27.93	31.9%	770	5.26E+11	0.0		
2/17/04		26.49	33.5%	150	9.72E+10	0.0		
5/22/02		26.25	33.8%	238	1.53E+11	0.0		
2/11/05		25.06	35.5%	86	5.27E+10	0.0		
6/17/04	Mid-Range Flows	20.17	43.5%	500	2.47E+11	0.0	25.9	28.8
4/15/03		20.01	43.8%	56	2.74E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		19.49	44.7%	2401	1.15E+12	60.8		
11/21/02		19.24	45.2%	1600	7.53E+11	41.2		
5/25/04		17.65	48.5%	1200	5.18E+11	21.6		
2/18/02		16.49	51.0%	71	2.86E+10	0.0		
12/9/03		15.83	52.5%	2800	1.08E+12	66.4		
10/24/02		13.62	57.8%	1300	4.33E+11	27.6		
1/27/03		12.61	60.6%	200	6.17E+10	0.0		
10/28/02		11.95	62.2%	2900	8.48E+11	67.6		
11/10/04		9.49	68.7%	200	4.64E+10	0.0		
7/11/01	Low Flows	8.84	70.6%	365	7.90E+10	0.0		
6/25/01		7.73	73.7%	980	1.85E+11	4.0		
6/12/02		7.57	74.1%	2000	3.71E+11	53.0		
9/8/03		7.48	74.3%	520	9.51E+10	0.0		
9/9/03		6.92	76.2%	430	7.28E+10	0.0		
6/17/02		6.65	76.9%	1200	1.95E+11	21.6		
9/28/04		5.92	78.9%	790	1.14E+11	0.0		
10/29/01		5.88	79.0%	380	5.47E+10	0.0		

Table E-49 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 3.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
6/24/02	Low Flows (cont'd)	4.48	83.5%	1100	1.20E+11	14.5	14.4	17.2
11/16/01		3.49	86.9%	4800	4.10E+11	80.4		
8/31/04		3.36	87.4%	870	7.15E+10	0.0		
8/12/02		2.84	89.4%	920	6.40E+10	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-50. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 4.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/3/03	Moist Conditions	39.40	19.2%	30	2.89E+10	0.0	13.0	13.8
2/17/04		25.96	31.1%	13	8.26E+09	0.0		
2/11/05		24.84	32.4%	70	4.25E+10	0.0		
6/16/04		21.85	37.3%	1400	7.48E+11	65.2		
12/3/03		21.69	37.5%	440	2.33E+11	0.0		
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	20.18	40.2%	38	1.88E+10	0.0	31.8	34.4
5/24/04		19.77	41.3%	2400	1.16E+12	79.7		
6/17/04		19.60	41.6%	900	4.32E+11	45.9		
5/25/04		17.93	45.2%	590	2.59E+11	17.5		
10/24/02		12.88	58.2%	250	7.88E+10	0.0		
1/27/03		12.56	59.0%	2401	7.38E+11	79.7		
11/10/04		9.25	68.2%	110	2.49E+10	0.0		
9/8/03	Low Flows	7.57	72.9%	2400	4.44E+11	79.7	50.2	51.9
6/17/02		7.13	74.4%	3500	6.10E+11	86.1		
9/9/03		7.04	74.8%	60	1.03E+10	0.0		
9/28/04		5.94	78.5%	300	4.36E+10	0.0		
6/24/02		4.86	82.1%	2400	2.86E+11	79.7		
8/31/04		3.55	86.9%	1100	9.57E+10	55.7		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-51. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 6.8

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
7/16/01	High Flows	0.05	0.0%	290	3.55E+08	NR	NR	NR
2/9/04		49.89	5.5%	150	1.83E+11	NR		
2/11/04	Moist Conditions	27.02	11.0%	200	1.32E+11	0.0	16.9	19.0
2/28/01		26.15	11.6%	100	6.40E+10	0.0		
1/19/06		23.50	13.0%	550	3.16E+11	11.5		
1/28/04		23.42	13.2%	870	4.98E+11	44.0		
1/29/04		17.51	18.9%	140	6.00E+10	0.0		
5/23/01		14.37	24.0%	2400	8.44E+11	79.7		
4/17/01		11.43	31.0%	440	1.23E+11	0.0		
4/11/06		10.95	32.2%	100	2.68E+10	0.0		
2/23/04	Mid-Range Flows	8.19	43.2%	32	6.41E+09	NR	NR	NR
2/24/04		7.90	44.7%	370	7.15E+10	NR		
3/2/06		6.70	50.8%	25	4.10E+09	NR		
3/14/01		6.26	53.2%	390	5.97E+10	NR		
9/7/05	Low Flows	2.53	77.6%	390	2.41E+10	0.0	8.9	9.1
9/25/01		1.47	85.4%	370	1.33E+10	0.0		
12/6/05		1.39	86.2%	61	2.07E+09	0.0		
6/27/01		1.29	87.3%	2400	7.57E+10	79.7		
11/22/05		0.97	90.5%	170	4.03E+09	0.0		
7/27/05		0.95	90.7%	370	8.60E+09	0.0		
8/17/05		0.53	96.5%	390	5.06E+09	0.0		
8/7/01		0.48	97.1%	390	4.58E+09	0.0		
10/20/05		0.42	97.8%	140	1.44E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-52. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Richland Creek – Mile 6.8

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
1/28/04	23.42	13.2%	870			
1/29/04	17.51	18.9%	140			
2/9/04	49.89	5.5%	150			
2/11/04	27.02	11.0%	200			
2/23/04	8.19	43.2%	32			
2/24/04	7.90	44.7%	370	187.4	32.8	39.7

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-53. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 7.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
3/2/01	Moist Conditions	6.63	25.3%	150	2.43E+10	NR	NR	NR
5/22/02		5.80	28.9%	185	2.63E+10	NR		
12/3/03		5.16	32.2%	63	7.96E+09	NR		
2/17/04		5.08	32.7%	130	1.62E+10	NR		
2/11/05		4.66	34.9%	64	7.29E+09	NR		
10/24/02	Mid-Range Flows	3.14	45.8%	170	1.31E+10	0.0	1.8	2.7
4/15/03		3.14	45.9%	290	2.23E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		2.92	47.9%	580	4.14E+10	16.0		
2/18/02		2.86	48.7%	30	2.10E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		2.55	52.1%	190	1.19E+10	0.0		
5/30/02		2.08	57.3%	185	9.41E+09	0.0		
1/27/03		2.03	58.0%	29	1.44E+09	0.0		
11/10/04		1.79	60.5%	210	9.18E+09	0.0		
10/29/01		1.28	66.4%	350	1.10E+10	0.0		
9/8/03	Low Flows	0.94	71.2%	99	2.29E+09	0.0	8.8	9.9
6/25/01		0.88	72.0%	150	3.24E+09	0.0		
11/16/01		0.53	78.4%	8	1.04E+08	0.0		
6/17/02		0.37	82.0%	870	7.90E+09	44.0		
8/31/04		0.19	88.1%	220	1.03E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-54. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Richland Creek – Mile 8.9

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
2/9/04	High Flows	11.20	8.3%	130	3.56E+10	NR	NR	NR
2/11/04	Moist Conditions	6.97	13.8%	130	2.22E+10	0.0	18.9	21.0
1/28/04		6.51	14.6%	1400	2.23E+11	65.2		
1/19/06		6.20	15.5%	690	1.05E+11	29.4		
1/29/04		4.84	20.1%	140	1.66E+10	0.0		
4/11/06		3.17	30.6%	91	7.06E+09	0.0		
2/23/04	Mid-Range Flows	1.73	47.5%	130	5.49E+09	0.0	6.7	9.4
2/24/04		1.59	49.9%	610	2.38E+10	20.2		
3/2/06		1.57	50.4%	180	6.91E+09	0.0		
9/7/05	Low Flows	0.31	79.3%	93	7.05E+08	NR	NR	NR
12/6/05		0.24	81.7%	110	6.46E+08	NR		
7/27/05		0.23	82.1%	340	1.91E+09	NR		
11/22/05		0.19	83.9%	160	7.44E+08	NR		
10/20/05		0.07	91.5%	460	7.88E+08	NR		
8/17/05		0.01	97.1%	410	1.00E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-55. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
4/6/05	High Flows	24.65	5.8%	70	4.22E+10	0.0	36.9	38.2
12/1/04		24.15	6.0%	3600	2.13E+12	73.9		
4/9/03	Moist Conditions	15.08	10.4%	150	5.53E+10	0.0	10.6	12.1
4/3/02		12.92	12.6%	34	1.07E+10	0.0		
8/14/02		12.20	13.4%	1300	3.88E+11	27.6		
2/4/04		10.88	15.3%	30	7.99E+09	0.0		
6/2/04		9.21	18.2%	1500	3.38E+11	37.3		
2/2/05		8.52	19.8%	340	7.08E+10	0.0		
12/4/02		7.84	21.4%	1700	3.26E+11	44.6		
6/1/05		7.84	21.4%	490	9.40E+10	0.0		
10/14/02		7.17	23.4%	340	5.96E+10	0.0		
12/3/03		5.97	28.0%	140	2.04E+10	0.0		
2/5/03		5.88	28.5%	45	6.48E+09	0.0		
11/18/02		5.59	29.8%	160	2.19E+10	0.0		
8/4/04		5.31	31.1%	270	3.51E+10	0.0		
11/6/02		4.79	34.8%	2400	2.81E+11	60.8		
2/17/04		4.77	34.9%	53	6.18E+09	0.0		
2/11/05		4.48	37.0%	48	5.27E+09	0.0		
10/2/02	Mid-Range Flows	3.75	42.7%	2100	1.93E+11	55.2		
4/15/03		3.50	45.0%	56	4.80E+09	0.0		
10/1/03		3.42	45.9%	800	6.70E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		3.39	46.3%	210	1.74E+10	0.0		
5/25/04		3.05	49.9%	190	1.42E+10	0.0		
12/9/03		3.01	50.5%	40	2.95E+09	0.0		
11/14/02		2.96	50.9%	110	7.98E+09	0.0		

Table E-55 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
10/22/02	Mid-Range Flows (cont'd)	2.84	52.5%	180	1.25E+10	0.0	5.4	6.4
6/7/04		2.76	53.5%	590	3.99E+10	0.0		
4/7/04		2.56	55.9%	120	7.52E+09	0.0		
10/24/02		2.55	56.2%	330	2.06E+10	0.0		
1/27/03		2.23	60.6%	3	1.64E+08	0.0		
10/28/02		2.20	61.1%	290	1.56E+10	0.0		
10/28/02		2.20	61.1%	240	1.29E+10	0.0		
10/8/02		2.07	62.8%	250	1.27E+10	0.0		
6/4/03		1.74	67.3%	1600	6.82E+10	41.2		
11/10/04		1.72	67.7%	920	3.87E+10	0.0		
11/17/04		1.62	69.2%	200	7.93E+09	0.0		
9/8/03	Low Flows	1.33	73.4%	160	5.22E+09	NR	NR	NR
9/28/04		1.06	78.0%	390	1.01E+10	NR		
10/6/04		0.88	80.9%	250	5.39E+09	NR		
8/7/02		0.62	86.2%	270	4.11E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.56	87.7%	650	8.97E+09	NR		
9/10/02		0.29	94.7%	440	3.10E+09	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-56. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/2/02	3.75	42.7%	2100			
10/8/02	2.07	62.8%	250			
10/14/02	7.17	23.4%	340			
10/22/02	2.84	52.5%	180			
10/24/02	2.55	56.2%	330			
10/28/02	2.20	61.1%	290			
10/28/02	2.20	61.1%	240	356.92	64.7	68.3
11/6/02	4.79	34.8%	2400	363.80	65.4	68.9
11/14/02	2.96	50.9%	110	323.54	61.1	65.1
11/18/02	5.59	29.8%	160	290.51	56.6	61.1

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-57. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 0.9

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/19/06	Moist Conditions	3.99	31.5%	520	5.08E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/3/04	Mid-Range Flows	2.83	42.4%	8200	5.68E+11	88.5	44.3	44.8
4/9/04		1.47	63.2%	99	3.56E+09	0.0		
4/11/06	Low Flows	0.13	97.5%	22	7.00E+07	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-58. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sugartree Creek – Mile 2.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
4/6/05	High Flows	8.05	4.5%	70	1.38E+10	NR	NR	NR
12/1/04		7.49	4.9%	600	1.10E+11	NR		
9/24/03		6.20	6.0%	370	5.61E+10	NR		
4/9/03	Moist Conditions	3.25	11.4%	100	7.96E+09	0.0	26.6	29.0
2/4/04		3.14	11.7%	0	0.00E+00	0.0		
4/3/02		3.01	12.4%	170	1.25E+10	0.0		
2/5/03		2.04	18.9%	20	9.98E+08	0.0		
2/2/05		1.89	20.4%	1900	8.79E+10	50.5		
6/2/04		1.75	22.2%	1300	5.56E+10	27.6		
10/2/02		1.44	27.0%	2200	7.76E+10	57.2		
12/4/02		1.36	28.7%	4200	1.39E+11	77.6		
9/30/03	Mid-Range Flows	0.74	45.0%	670	1.21E+10	0.0	16.4	19.8
6/1/05		0.62	50.1%	2200	3.32E+10	57.2		
10/1/03		0.61	50.4%	1500	2.25E+10	37.3		
4/7/04		0.43	59.3%	300	3.16E+09	0.0		
10/7/03		0.35	63.5%	980	8.39E+09	4.0		
6/4/03		0.25	69.2%	600	3.68E+09	0.0		
9/18/03	Low Flows	0.15	75.6%	2100	7.85E+09	55.2	28.8	33.4
8/4/04		0.13	77.2%	950	3.10E+09	0.9		
10/6/04		0.13	77.5%	2300	7.36E+09	59.1		
8/7/02		0.05	86.9%	440	5.31E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-59. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Sugartree Creek – Mile 2.2

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
9/18/03	0.15	75.6%	2100			
9/24/03	6.20	6.0%	370			
9/30/03	0.74	45.0%	670			
10/1/03	0.61	50.4%	1500			
10/7/03	0.35	63.5%	980	947.90	86.7	88.1

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-60. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Unnamed Trib to Richland Creek (RICHL0T0.2DA)

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/29/04	Moist Conditions	0.182	29.8%	43	1.91E+08	NR	NR	NR
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	0.068	51.5%	190	3.18E+08	NR	NR	NR
5/24/04		0.063	53.4%	70	1.07E+08	NR		
9/8/03	Low Flows	0.025	70.4%	230	1.42E+08	0.0	16.1	18.5
9/28/04		0.020	73.7%	50	2.42E+07	0.0		
6/12/02		0.011	79.8%	1300	3.64E+08	27.6		
8/31/04		0.005	88.2%	550	6.24E+07	0.0		
6/24/02		0.004	89.5%	2000	1.89E+08	53.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-61. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Vaughns Gap Branch – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
10/20/05	High Flows	0.04	0.0%	490	4.80E+08	0.6	44.1	49.7
7/1/02		12.13	5.8%	3900	1.16E+12	87.5		
1/28/04	Moist Conditions	6.74	12.8%	52	8.57E+09	0.0	8.9	9.1
1/19/06		6.48	13.5%	250	3.96E+10	0.0		
2/3/03		5.55	15.9%	98	1.33E+10	0.0		
2/17/04		3.47	28.8%	120	1.02E+10	0.0		
4/11/06		3.37	29.7%	170	1.40E+10	0.0		
2/11/05		3.27	30.8%	77	6.17E+09	0.0		
12/3/03		3.00	34.1%	56	4.12E+09	0.0		
4/15/03		2.68	38.5%	180	1.18E+10	0.0		
5/24/04		2.63	39.4%	2400	1.55E+11	79.7		
5/25/04	Mid-Range Flows	2.40	43.1%	430	2.52E+10	NR	NR	NR
10/24/02		1.71	57.2%	280	1.17E+10	NR		
1/27/03		1.69	57.8%	73	3.01E+09	NR		
3/2/06		1.61	59.2%	16	6.30E+08	NR		
11/10/04		1.23	67.7%	140	4.22E+09	NR		
9/8/03	Low Flows	0.98	73.1%	330	7.94E+09	0.0	23.7	25.9
9/9/03		0.92	74.8%	100	2.25E+09	0.0		
9/28/04		0.78	77.9%	430	8.21E+09	0.0		
6/24/02		0.65	81.1%	2401	3.82E+10	79.7		
7/27/05		0.47	86.2%	1100	1.26E+10	55.7		
8/31/04		0.47	86.3%	870	9.93E+09	44.0		
11/22/05		0.41	88.1%	1100	1.10E+10	55.7		
8/12/02		0.39	88.5%	460	4.44E+09	0.0		
12/6/05		0.34	90.4%	160	1.33E+09	0.0		
8/17/05		0.25	93.7%	650	3.98E+09	25.1		
9/7/05		0.13	98.6%	260	8.27E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-62. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Mill Creek – Mile 22.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/15/05	High Flows	103.89	2.7%	24000	6.10E+13	98.0	98.0	98.2
2/21/01	Moist Conditions	24.13	12.7%	330	1.95E+11	0.0	0.2	2.7
3/7/01		15.24	20.9%	490	1.83E+11	0.6		
4/27/06		8.58	34.9%	270	5.67E+10	0.0		
2/28/06		8.48	35.2%	39	8.09E+09	0.0		
4/26/01	Mid-Range Flows	3.05	61.2%	310	2.31E+10	NR	NR	NR
1/12/06		2.85	62.5%	310	2.16E+10	NR		
5/30/01	Low Flows	0.84	79.6%	2400	4.93E+10	79.7	15.0	17.0
7/24/01		0.49	85.8%	390	4.68E+09	0.0		
8/2/05		0.36	88.5%	170	1.50E+09	0.0		
6/21/01		0.17	93.1%	460	1.91E+09	0.0		
8/23/01		0.16	93.4%	250	9.79E+08	0.0		
9/17/01		0.05	96.4%	650	7.95E+08	25.1		
10/12/05		0.04	96.8%	270	2.64E+08	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-63. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Finley Branch – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
1/17/06	High Flows	15.10	0.7%	1100	4.06E+11	14.5	14.5	23.0
8/22/03	Moist Conditions	1.89	13.4%	1600	7.38E+10	41.2	20.4	22.4
5/30/01		0.74	29.0%	180	3.26E+09	0.0		
2/21/01		0.72	29.4%	2400	4.23E+10	60.8		
3/7/01		0.62	32.4%	23	3.49E+08	0.0		
4/5/06		0.61	32.7%	230	3.43E+09	0.0		
8/23/01	Mid-Range Flows	0.39	41.9%	490	4.68E+09	0.0	5.1	6.5
7/24/01		0.36	43.9%	280	2.47E+09	0.0		
2/21/06		0.35	44.6%	54	4.62E+08	0.0		
4/26/01		0.32	46.2%	160	1.25E+09	0.0		
9/17/01		0.25	51.2%	290	1.77E+09	0.0		
5/24/04		0.22	54.2%	1700	9.13E+09	44.6		
6/21/01		0.20	56.0%	690	3.38E+09	0.0		
5/25/04		0.18	58.5%	1000	4.34E+09	5.9		
11/30/05		0.12	66.6%	410	1.20E+09	0.0		
12/13/05		0.10	69.6%	240	5.87E+08	0.0		
8/18/03	Low Flows	0.04	80.3%	2000	2.02E+09	53.0	13.2	14.4
7/26/05		0.04	80.5%	340	3.33E+08	0.0		
8/31/04		0.02	86.9%	130	5.85E+07	0.0		
7/19/04		0.01	89.6%	110	3.28E+07	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-64. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Mill Creek – Mile 11.0

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
12/15/05	High Flows	190.14	9.9%	2400	1.12E+13	79.7	79.7	81.8
2/3/03	Moist Conditions	85.59	23.2%	70	1.47E+11	0.0	9.9	10.6
3/2/01		74.99	25.8%	1200	2.20E+12	59.4		
5/22/02		69.04	28.0%	105	1.77E+11	0.0		
12/3/03		56.05	33.5%	93	1.28E+11	0.0		
2/11/05		55.55	33.8%	15	2.04E+10	0.0		
2/17/04		55.07	33.8%	22	2.96E+10	0.0		
2/28/06	Mid-Range Flows	42.85	41.1%	18	1.89E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/15/03		37.93	43.7%	280	2.60E+11	NR		
4/27/06		37.40	44.0%	170	1.56E+11	NR		
10/24/02		34.45	46.1%	93	7.84E+10	NR		
5/24/04		34.02	46.6%	64	5.33E+10	NR		
4/16/03		30.70	49.7%	360	2.70E+11	NR		
2/18/02		28.81	51.4%	8	5.64E+09	NR	NR	NR
1/27/03	Dry Conditions	20.47	60.6%	19	9.52E+09	0.0	13.4	14.1
11/10/04		19.71	61.4%	160	7.71E+10	0.0		
10/29/01		16.82	64.7%	120	4.94E+10	0.0		
1/12/06		16.11	66.4%	78	3.07E+10	0.0		
7/11/01		13.25	69.2%	1700	5.51E+11	71.4		
6/25/01		9.35	74.6%	1300	2.97E+11	62.5		
8/18/03		5.60	80.3%	33	4.52E+09	0.0		
10/12/05		4.46	82.7%	55	6.00E+09	0.0		
9/14/05		4.35	83.0%	28	2.98E+09	0.0		
8/31/04		2.56	88.2%	49	3.06E+09	0.0	13.4	14.1
7/5/05	Low Flows	0.04	80.3%	110	4.69E+09	NR	NR	NR
11/3/05		0.04	80.5%	9	3.61E+08	NR		
8/12/02		0.02	86.9%	370	1.35E+10	NR		
8/2/05		0.01	89.6%	91	7.53E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-65. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Pavillion Branch – Mile 0.1

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
8/22/03	Moist Conditions	2.81	14.3%	1140	7.85E+10	17.5	17.5	25.7
4/15/03	Mid-Range Flows	0.43	51.2%	2401	2.54E+10	60.8	39.5	40.5
5/24/04		0.37	55.1%	730	6.52E+09	0.0		
4/16/03		0.35	56.2%	32001	2.70E+11	97.1		
5/25/04		0.30	59.7%	510	3.68E+09	0.0		
8/18/03	Low Flows	0.07	81.5%	690	1.18E+09	NR	NR	NR
8/31/04		0.03	87.8%	460	3.53E+08	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-66. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	215.00	1.9%	2400	1.26E+13	79.7	54.4	57.0
12/19/02		137.56	3.4%	300	1.01E+12	0.0		
9/2/04		118.11	4.1%	2000	5.78E+12	75.7		
2/19/03		114.47	4.4%	470	1.32E+12	0.0		
3/29/04		74.34	7.5%	2700	4.91E+12	82.0		
10/20/04		67.45	8.4%	1500	2.48E+12	67.5		
1/11/05		60.06	9.9%	2000	2.94E+12	75.7		
2/21/01	Moist Conditions	46.33	13.0%	290	3.29E+11	0.0	0.3	1.2
4/21/04		43.60	14.0%	390	4.16E+11	0.0		
4/5/06		40.46	15.4%	280	2.77E+11	0.0		
3/7/01		27.52	23.2%	140	9.43E+10	0.0		
12/15/04		27.34	23.4%	130	8.69E+10	0.0		
10/16/02		21.84	28.7%	37	1.98E+10	0.0		
12/17/03		21.25	29.4%	170	8.84E+10	0.0		
2/16/05		20.07	30.8%	110	5.40E+10	0.0		
2/21/06		16.40	35.9%	86	3.45E+10	0.0		
6/16/04		14.14	40.0%	500	1.73E+11	2.6		
5/30/01	Mid-Range Flows	12.30	43.1%	1100	3.31E+11	55.7		
2/18/04		11.86	44.0%	90	2.61E+10	0.0		
4/15/03		10.28	47.4%	96	2.42E+10	0.0		
6/15/05		9.69	48.9%	500	1.19E+11	2.6		
5/24/04		8.71	51.7%	550	1.17E+11	11.5		
4/26/01		8.57	52.0%	920	1.93E+11	47.1		
11/30/05		8.29	52.6%	360	7.30E+10	0.0		
4/16/03		8.20	52.8%	210	4.21E+10	0.0		
6/18/03		7.71	54.5%	2400	4.53E+11	79.7		

Table E-66 (cont'd). Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 0.2

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
5/25/04	Mid-Range Flows (cont'd)	7.04	56.4%	780	1.34E+11	37.6	29.5	32.5
12/13/05		6.31	58.6%	72	1.11E+10	0.0		
4/20/05		5.92	60.2%	2300	3.33E+11	78.8		
6/21/01		5.42	62.2%	980	1.30E+11	50.3		
8/23/01		4.84	64.5%	410	4.86E+10	0.0		
10/15/03		4.71	65.1%	1500	1.73E+11	67.5		
7/26/05		4.39	66.3%	140	1.50E+10	0.0		
7/24/01		3.91	68.1%	1700	1.63E+11	71.4		
9/28/04	Low Flows	2.98	72.2%	270	1.97E+10	0.0	4.9	8.7
10/6/05		2.92	72.4%	240	1.71E+10	0.0		
8/18/03		1.63	79.3%	21	8.36E+08	0.0		
9/17/01		1.46	80.4%	410	1.46E+10	0.0		
8/21/02		1.31	81.6%	540	1.73E+10	9.8		
8/18/04		1.31	81.6%	640	2.05E+10	23.9		
8/31/04		0.73	86.8%	490	8.75E+09	0.6		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-67. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 3.8

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	75.00	2.3%	2400	4.40E+12	79.7	79.7	81.8
2/21/01	Moist Conditions	20.38	11.9%	200	9.97E+10	NR	NR	NR
4/5/06		17.86	14.1%	160	6.99E+10	NR		
3/7/01		10.89	23.8%	100	2.66E+10	NR		
2/21/06		7.45	33.4%	77	1.40E+10	NR		
5/30/01	Mid-Range Flows	3.97	49.7%	460	4.47E+10	0.0	5.9	8.3
11/30/05		3.85	50.4%	390	3.67E+10	0.0		
12/13/05		2.91	57.3%	110	7.83E+09	0.0		
4/26/01		2.70	59.0%	130	8.59E+09	0.0		
7/26/05		1.95	65.9%	690	3.29E+10	29.4		
6/21/01	Low Flows	1.47	70.3%	650	2.34E+10	25.1	29.2	32.3
7/24/01		0.99	75.7%	1400	3.39E+10	65.2		
10/6/05		0.98	75.8%	150	3.60E+09	0.0		
8/23/01		0.68	79.7%	1100	1.83E+10	55.7		
9/17/01		0.55	81.7%	280	3.77E+09	0.0		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-68. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 4.5

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/19/02	High Flows	49.32	3.5%	95	1.15E+11	0.0	41.5	44.0
2/19/03		43.05	4.1%	3000	3.16E+12	83.8		
10/20/04		27.32	7.4%	820	5.48E+11	40.6		
4/21/04	Moist Conditions	12.40	18.3%	360	1.09E+11	NR	NR	NR
12/15/04		11.10	20.7%	130	3.53E+10	NR		
10/16/02		8.92	26.3%	24	5.24E+09	NR		
12/17/03		8.66	26.8%	160	3.39E+10	NR		
2/16/05		8.15	28.1%	130	2.59E+10	NR		
6/16/04		5.72	37.8%	450	6.30E+10	NR		
2/18/04	Mid-Range Flows	4.81	41.8%	150	1.76E+10	0.0	31.1	33.0
6/15/05		3.84	47.4%	1300	1.22E+11	62.5		
4/16/03		3.32	51.0%	88	7.16E+09	0.0		
6/18/03		2.58	57.4%	410	2.59E+10	0.0		
4/20/05		2.40	59.2%	2200	1.29E+11	77.9		
10/15/03		1.90	64.4%	910	4.22E+10	46.5		
8/14/04	Low Flows	0.75	77.5%	3800	6.96E+10	87.2	54.3	58.9
8/21/02		0.48	81.9%	620	7.29E+09	21.5		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-69. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sevenmile Creek – Mile 4.6

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
12/19/02	High Flows	31.11	3.6%	45	3.43E+10	0.0	20.8	22.1
2/19/03		27.51	4.1%	90	6.06E+10	0.0		
10/20/04		17.59	7.4%	1300	5.59E+11	62.5		
4/21/04	Moist Conditions	7.52	19.2%	290	5.34E+10	0.0	9.3	10.0
12/15/04		7.17	20.2%	70	1.23E+10	0.0		
10/16/02		5.74	25.7%	37	5.20E+09	0.0		
12/17/03		5.58	26.4%	80	1.09E+10	0.0		
2/16/05		5.26	27.5%	130	1.67E+10	0.0		
6/16/04		3.69	37.2%	1100	9.93E+10	55.7		
2/18/04	Mid-Range Flows	3.11	41.3%	30	2.28E+09	0.0	37.3	40.2
6/15/05		2.46	47.1%	1400	8.44E+10	65.2		
4/16/03		2.15	50.6%	1000	5.26E+10	51.3		
6/18/03		1.61	58.1%	290	1.14E+10	0.0		
4/20/05		1.55	58.7%	4200	1.60E+11	88.4		
10/15/03		1.22	64.2%	600	1.79E+10	18.8		
8/21/02	Low Flows	0.30	81.9%	640	4.73E+09	23.9	19.2	27.4
8/18/04		0.28	82.6%	570	3.92E+09	14.6		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-70. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Shasta Branch – Mile 0.3

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Load	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL	Average of Load Reductions	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS
		[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/day]	[%]	[%]	[%]
10/14/02	High Flows	1.43	17.9%	150	5.24E+09	NR	NR	NR
11/18/02		0.99	25.4%	130	3.15E+09	NR		
11/6/02		0.79	30.9%	220	4.24E+09	NR		
11/14/02	Moist Conditions	0.41	47.0%	330	3.31E+09	0.0	10.1	10.8
10/22/02		0.39	48.0%	86	8.14E+08	0.0		
4/15/03		0.39	48.1%	2400	2.27E+10	60.8		
4/16/03		0.31	53.3%	500	3.77E+09	0.0		
12/8/02		0.25	58.0%	78	4.82E+08	0.0		
10/28/02		0.23	60.2%	490	2.72E+09	0.0		
9/10/02	Low Flows	0.00	96.8%	120	7.22E+06	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-71. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Geomean Data – Shasta Branch – Mile 0.3

Sample Date	Flow	PDFE	Concentration	Geometric Mean	Calculated Reduction	
					to Target GM (126 CFU/100 ml)	to Target – MOS (113 CFU/100 ml)
	[cfs]	[%]	[CFU/100 ml]	[CFU/100 ml]	[%]	[%]
10/14/02	1.43	17.9%	150			
10/22/02	0.39	48.0%	86			
10/28/02	0.23	60.2%	490			
11/6/02	0.79	30.9%	220			
11/14/02	0.41	47.0%	330	214.95	41.4	47.4
11/18/02	0.99	25.4%	130	208.89	39.7	45.9

Note: Geometric Mean is calculated whenever 5 or more samples are collected over a period of not more than 30 consecutive days.

Table E-72. Calculated Load Reduction Based on Daily Loading – Sims Branch – Mile 0.8

Sample Date	Flow Regime	Flow [cfs]	PDFE [%]	Concentration [CFU/100 ml]	Load [CFU/day]	% Reduction to Achieve TMDL [%]	Average of Load Reductions [%]	% Reduction to TMDL – MOS [%]
1/17/06	High Flows	32.00	4.1%	1400	1.10E+12	65.2	65.2	68.7
2/21/01	Moist Conditions	8.60	18.8%	1300	2.74E+11	62.5	13.8	16.4
4/5/06		6.53	23.6%	520	8.31E+10	6.3		
3/7/01		5.54	26.7%	82	1.11E+10	0.0		
2/21/06		4.51	31.2%	100	1.10E+10	0.0		
11/30/05		3.41	36.9%	140	1.17E+10	0.0		
5/30/01	Mid-Range Flows	2.94	40.1%	370	2.66E+10	NR	NR	NR
7/26/05		2.29	45.8%	170	9.52E+09	NR		
4/15/03		1.85	49.9%	260	1.18E+10	NR		
12/13/05		1.65	52.6%	88	3.55E+09	NR		
5/24/04		1.57	53.8%	96	3.68E+09	NR		
4/26/01		1.56	53.9%	160	6.11E+09	NR		
8/23/01		1.21	59.2%	330	9.77E+09	NR		
10/6/05		0.90	65.4%	160	3.52E+09	NR		
6/21/01		0.87	66.1%	190	4.04E+09	NR		
9/28/04	Low Flows	0.53	73.9%	90	1.17E+09	NR	NR	NR
7/24/01		0.45	76.2%	43	4.73E+08	NR		
9/17/01		0.36	78.8%	190	1.67E+09	NR		
8/18/03		0.29	80.7%	230	1.63E+09	NR		
8/31/04		0.13	87.3%	370	1.17E+09	NR		

Note: NR = No reduction required
NA = Not applicable

Table E-73. Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Waterbody Description	Hydrologic Condition			Flow ^a	PLRG	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
	Flow Regime	PDFE Range	Flow Range					WWTFs ^c	LCS	MS4s	
		[%]	[cfs]					[CFU/d]	[CFU/d]	[CFU/d/ac]	
Cooper Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202209 – 1000 HUC-12: 0101	High Flows	0 – 10	12.00 – 77.64	23.22	NA	5.341×10^{11}	5.341×10^{10}	NA	0	2.058×10^8	2.058×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	2.78 – 12.00	4.93	NR	1.134×10^{11}	1.134×10^{10}			4.369×10^7	4.369×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.73 – 2.78	1.50	NR	3.450×10^{10}	3.450×10^9			1.329×10^7	1.329×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.73	0.21	NR	4.830×10^9	4.830×10^8			1.861×10^6	1.861×10^6
Dry Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202027 – 1000 HUC-12: 0101	High Flows	0 – 10	25.54 – 208.34	49.52	NR	5.942×10^{11}	5.942×10^{10}	NA	0	9.885×10^7	9.885×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	6.11 – 25.54	10.73	15.6	1.288×10^{11}	1.288×10^{10}			2.142×10^7	2.142×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.74 – 6.11	3.50	14.5	4.200×10^{10}	4.200×10^9			6.986×10^6	6.986×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.74	0.51	8.8	6.120×10^9	6.120×10^8			1.018×10^6	1.018×10^6
Gibson Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202212 – 1000 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	1.98 – 14.35	4.07	NA	9.361×10^{10}	9.361×10^9	NA	0	2.120×10^8	2.120×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.43 – 1.98	0.78	NR	1.794×10^{10}	1.794×10^9			4.063×10^7	4.063×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.11 – 0.43	0.24	6.5	5.520×10^9	5.520×10^8			1.250×10^7	1.250×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.11	0.03	4.8	6.900×10^8	6.900×10^7			1.563×10^6	1.563×10^6
Neeleys Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202212 – 0100 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	7.12 – 48.88	14.84	84.4 ^b	1.781×10^{11}	1.781×10^{10}	NA	0	1.268×10^8	1.268×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	1.32 – 7.12	2.55		3.060×10^{10}	3.060×10^9			2.179×10^7	2.179×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.33 – 1.32	0.71		8.520×10^9	8.520×10^8			6.068×10^6	6.068×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.33	0.09		1.080×10^9	1.080×10^8			7.692×10^5	7.692×10^5
Lumsley Fork Waterbody ID: TN05130202220 – 0100 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	9.62 – 44.00	16.99	NR	3.908×10^{11}	3.908×10^{10}	NA	0	1.712×10^8	1.712×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	2.04 – 9.62	3.77	NR	8.671×10^{10}	8.671×10^9			3.800×10^7	3.800×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.52 – 2.05	1.12	15.2	2.576×10^{10}	2.576×10^9			1.129×10^7	1.129×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.52	0.10	NR	2.300×10^9	2.300×10^8			1.008×10^6	1.008×10^6
Manskers Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202220 – 1000 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	91.76 – 452.95	163.16	11.5	1.958×10^{12}	1.958×10^{11}	NA	0	8.971×10^7	8.971×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	22.72 – 91.76	39.21	7.4	4.705×10^{11}	4.705×10^{10}			2.156×10^7	2.156×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	6.70 – 22.72	13.22	54.1	1.586×10^{11}	1.586×10^{10}			7.269×10^6	7.269×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 6.70	1.67	8.1	2.004×10^{10}	2.004×10^9			9.182×10^5	9.182×10^5
Manskers Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202220 – 2000 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	15.43 – 73.87	26.97	NR	3.236×10^{11}	3.236×10^{10}	NA	0	8.789×10^7	8.789×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	3.39 – 15.43	6.34	12.2	7.608×10^{10}	7.608×10^9			2.066×10^7	2.066×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.86 – 3.39	1.89	20.3	2.268×10^{10}	2.268×10^9			6.159×10^6	6.159×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.86	0.21	NR	2.520×10^9	2.520×10^8			6.843×10^5	6.843×10^5
Slaters Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202220 – 0300 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	22.01 – 111.6	37.72	NR	4.526×10^{11}	4.526×10^{10}	NA	0	8.608×10^7	8.608×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	5.40 – 22.01	9.48	15.9	1.138×10^{11}	1.138×10^{10}			2.163×10^7	2.163×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.58 – 5.40	3.12	20.3	3.744×10^{10}	3.744×10^9			7.120×10^6	7.120×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.58	0.40	6.4	4.800×10^9	4.800×10^8			9.128×10^5	9.128×10^5
Walkers Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202220 – 0200 HUC-12: 0102	High Flows	0 – 10	32.90 – 150.14	55.89	NR	6.707×10^{11}	6.707×10^{10}	NA	0	8.688×10^7	8.688×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	6.77 – 32.90	12.83	NR	1.540×10^{11}	1.540×10^{10}			1.994×10^7	1.994×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.61 – 6.77	3.67	5.4	4.404×10^{10}	4.404×10^9			5.705×10^6	5.705×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.61	0.33	NR	3.960×10^9	3.960×10^8			5.129×10^5	5.129×10^5

Table E-73 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Waterbody Description	Hydrologic Condition			Flow ^a	PLRG	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
	Flow Regime	PDFE Range	Flow Range					WWTFs ^c	LCS	MS4s	
		[%]	[cfs]					[CFU/d]	[CFU/d]	[CFU/d/ac]	
Browns Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202023 – 1000 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	70.26 – 285.75	117.7	NA	1.412×10^{12}	1.412×10^{11}	NA	0	1.271×10^8	1.271×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	14.87 – 70.26	26.9	12.2	3.228×10^{11}	3.228×10^{10}			2.905×10^7	2.905×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	6.25 – 14.87	9.88	NR	1.186×10^{11}	1.186×10^{10}			1.067×10^7	1.067×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	1.14 – 6.25	3.41	19.7	4.092×10^{10}	4.092×10^9			3.682×10^6	3.682×10^6
Browns Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202023 – 2000 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	67.78 – 275.8	113.6	33.3	1.363×10^{12}	1.363×10^{11}	NA	0	1.274×10^8	1.274×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	14.37 – 67.78	25.94	7.2	3.113×10^{11}	3.113×10^{10}			2.910×10^7	2.910×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	6.08 – 14.37	9.58	NR	1.150×10^{11}	1.150×10^{10}			1.075×10^7	1.075×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	1.13 – 6.08	3.32	NR	3.984×10^{10}	3.984×10^9			3.724×10^6	3.724×10^6
East Fork Browns Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202023 – 0100 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	10.44 – 44.11	17.66	40.5	2.119×10^{11}	2.119×10^{10}	NA	0	1.668×10^8	1.668×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	2.30 – 10.44	3.91	NR	4.692×10^{10}	4.692×10^9			3.692×10^7	3.692×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.43 – 2.30	1.80	3.0	2.160×10^{10}	2.160×10^9			1.700×10^7	1.700×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.94 – 1.43	1.15	16.1	1.380×10^{10}	1.380×10^9			1.086×10^7	1.086×10^7
West Fork Browns Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202023 – 0300 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	10.16 – 46.81	16.94	60.8	2.033×10^{11}	2.033×10^{10}	NA	0	8.419×10^7	8.419×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	3.17 – 10.16	4.86	11.1	5.832×10^{10}	5.832×10^9			2.415×10^7	2.415×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.33 – 3.17	2.21	7.1	2.652×10^{10}	2.652×10^9			1.098×10^7	1.098×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.06 – 1.33	0.63	9.0	7.560×10^9	7.560×10^8			3.131×10^6	3.131×10^6
Pages Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202202 – 1000 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	13.46 – 90.66	27.92	NA	3.350×10^{11}	3.350×10^{10}	NA	0	1.562×10^8	1.562×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	2.22 – 13.46	4.42	6.9	5.304×10^{10}	5.304×10^9			2.473×10^7	2.473×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.55 – 2.22	1.16	8.7	1.392×10^{10}	1.392×10^9			6.491×10^6	6.491×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.55	0.15	NR	1.800×10^9	1.800×10^8			8.393×10^5	8.393×10^5
Pages Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202202 – 2000 HUC-12: 0103	High Flows	0 – 10	1.33 – 9.65	2.72	NA	3.264×10^{10}	3.264×10^9	NA	0	1.069×10^8	1.069×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.30 – 1.33	0.53	24.9	6.360×10^9	6.360×10^8			2.083×10^7	2.083×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.08 – 0.30	0.17	NR	2.040×10^9	2.040×10^8			6.681×10^6	6.681×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.08	0.02	NR	2.400×10^8	2.400×10^7			7.860×10^5	7.860×10^5
Cummings Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0600 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	6.45 – 33.01	11.41	NR	1.369×10^{11}	1.369×10^{10}	NA	0	8.531×10^7	8.531×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	1.49 – 6.45	2.74	NR	3.288×10^{10}	3.288×10^9			2.049×10^7	2.049×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.41 – 1.49	0.88	NR	1.056×10^{10}	1.056×10^9			6.580×10^6	6.580×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.41	0.12	NR	1.440×10^9	1.440×10^8			8.972×10^5	8.972×10^5
Drakes Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0200 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	5.89 – 30.55	10.13	58.3 ^b	1.216×10^{11}	1.216×10^{10}	NA	0	8.789×10^7	8.789×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	1.47 – 5.89	2.54		3.048×10^{10}	3.048×10^9			2.204×10^7	2.204×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.45 – 1.47	0.87		1.044×10^{10}	1.044×10^9			7.549×10^6	7.549×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.45	0.12		1.440×10^9	1.440×10^8			1.041×10^6	1.041×10^6
Dry Fork Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0300 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	12.16 – 62.43	21.14	NR	2.537×10^{11}	2.537×10^{10}	NA	0	8.376×10^7	8.376×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	2.81 – 12.16	5.11	NR	6.132×10^{10}	6.132×10^9			2.025×10^7	2.025×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.76 – 2.81	1.64	NR	1.968×10^{10}	1.968×10^9			6.498×10^6	6.498×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.76	0.23	NR	2.760×10^9	2.760×10^8			9.113×10^5	9.113×10^5

Table E-73 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Waterbody Description	Hydrologic Condition			Flow ^a	PLRG	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
	Flow Regime	PDFE Range	Flow Range					WWTFs ^c	LCS	MS4s	
		[%]	[cfs]								
Earthman Fork Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0400 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	18.04 – 93.39	31.48	NR	3.778 x 10 ¹¹	3.778 x 10 ¹⁰	NA	0	8.472 x 10 ⁷	8.472 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	4.17 – 18.04	7.60	NR	9.120 x 10 ¹⁰	9.120 x 10 ⁹			2.045 x 10 ⁷	2.045 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.17 – 4.17	2.46	NR	2.952 x 10 ¹⁰	2.952 x 10 ⁹			6.620 x 10 ⁶	6.620 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.17	0.35	NR	4.200 x 10 ⁹	4.200 x 10 ⁸			9.419 x 10 ⁵	9.419 x 10 ⁵
Ewing Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0800 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	12.67 – 93.94	25.03	71.3	3.004 x 10 ¹¹	3.004 x 10 ¹⁰	NA	0	9.171 x 10 ⁷	9.171 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	3.14 – 12.67	5.40	11.0	6.480 x 10 ¹⁰	6.480 x 10 ⁹			1.979 x 10 ⁷	1.979 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.82 – 3.14	1.81	17.8	2.172 x 10 ¹⁰	2.172 x 10 ⁹			6.632 x 10 ⁶	6.632 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.82	0.21	6.5	2.520 x 10 ⁹	2.520 x 10 ⁸			7.694 x 10 ⁵	7.694 x 10 ⁵
Little Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 0700 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	12.12 – 62.71	21.35	42.2 ^b	2.562 x 10 ¹¹	2.562 x 10 ¹⁰	NA	0	1.733 x 10 ⁷	1.733 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	2.85 – 12.12	5.16		6.192 x 10 ¹⁰	6.192 x 10 ⁹			1.900 x 10 ⁷	1.900 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.84 – 2.85	1.71		2.052 x 10 ¹⁰	2.052 x 10 ⁹			4.560 x 10 ⁶	4.560 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.84	0.25		3.000 x 10 ⁹	3.000 x 10 ⁸			7.599 x 10 ⁵	7.599 x 10 ⁵
Whites Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202010 – 1000 HUC-12: 0105	High Flows	0 – 10	186.71 – 1090.7	343.15	NA	4.118 x 10 ¹²	4.118 x 10 ¹¹	NA	0	9.402 x 10 ⁷	9.402 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	47.68 – 186.71	82.05	NR	9.846 x 10 ¹¹	9.846 x 10 ¹⁰			2.248 x 10 ⁷	2.248 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 60	24.69 – 47.68	34.12	NR	4.094 x 10 ¹¹	4.094 x 10 ¹⁰			9.348 x 10 ⁶	9.348 x 10 ⁶
	Dry	60 – 90	5.16 – 24.69	12.38	NR	1.486 x 10 ¹¹	1.486 x 10 ¹⁰			3.392 x 10 ⁶	3.392 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	90 – 100	3.03 – 5.16	3.97	NR	4.764 x 10 ¹⁰	4.764 x 10 ⁹			1.088 x 10 ⁶	1.088 x 10 ⁶
Bosley Springs Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0300 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	8.08 – 33.85	13.16	NA	1.579 x 10 ¹¹	1.579 x 10 ¹⁰	NA	0	9.846 x 10 ⁷	9.846 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	1.84 – 8.08	3.19	32.8	3.828 x 10 ¹⁰	3.828 x 10 ⁹			2.387 x 10 ⁷	2.387 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.69 – 1.84	1.19	3.6	1.428 x 10 ¹⁰	1.428 x 10 ⁹			8.903 x 10 ⁶	8.903 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.69	0.31	43.4	3.720 x 10 ⁹	3.720 x 10 ⁸			2.319 x 10 ⁶	2.319 x 10 ⁶
Jocelyn Hollow Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0800 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	3.48 – 16.65	5.97	95.7 ^b	7.164 x 10 ¹⁰	7.164 x 10 ⁹	NA	0	7.459 x 10 ⁷	7.459 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	1.17 – 3.48	1.68		2.016 x 10 ¹⁰	2.016 x 10 ⁹			2.099 x 10 ⁷	2.099 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.52 – 1.17	0.83		9.960 x 10 ⁹	9.960 x 10 ⁸			1.037 x 10 ⁷	1.037 x 10 ⁷
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.02 – 0.52	0.24		2.880 x 10 ⁹	2.880 x 10 ⁸			2.998 x 10 ⁶	2.998 x 10 ⁶
Murphy Road Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0200 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	3.28 – 13.42	5.47	NA	6.564 x 10 ¹⁰	6.564 x 10 ⁹	NA	0	1.185 x 10 ⁸	1.185 x 10 ⁸
	Moist	10 – 40	0.70 – 3.28	1.26	NA	1.512 x 10 ¹⁰	1.512 x 10 ⁹			2.729 x 10 ⁷	2.729 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.27 – 0.70	0.46	NR	5.520 x 10 ⁹	5.520 x 10 ⁸			9.964 x 10 ⁶	9.964 x 10 ⁶
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.01 – 0.27	0.13	NR	1.560 x 10 ⁹	1.560 x 10 ⁸			2.816 x 10 ⁶	2.816 x 10 ⁶
Richland Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 1000 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	79.81 – 365.5	131.1	NA	1.573 x 10 ¹²	1.573 x 10 ¹¹	NA	0	9.249 x 10 ⁷	9.249 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	22.16 – 79.81	35.37	8.7	4.244 x 10 ¹¹	4.244 x 10 ¹⁰			2.495 x 10 ⁷	2.495 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	9.00 – 22.16	14.87	25.9	1.784 x 10 ¹¹	1.784 x 10 ¹⁰			1.049 x 10 ⁷	1.049 x 10 ⁷
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.33 – 9.00	4.00	14.4	4.800 x 10 ¹⁰	4.800 x 10 ⁹			2.822 x 10 ⁶	2.822 x 10 ⁶
Richland Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 2000 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	66.53 – 294.9	108.95	NA	1.307 x 10 ¹²	1.307 x 10 ¹¹	NA	0	8.508 x 10 ⁷	8.508 x 10 ⁷
	Moist	10 – 40	20.27 – 66.53	31.76	13.0	3.811 x 10 ¹¹	3.811 x 10 ¹⁰			2.480 x 10 ⁷	2.480 x 10 ⁷
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	8.55 – 20.27	14.11	31.8	1.693 x 10 ¹¹	1.693 x 10 ¹⁰			1.102 x 10 ⁷	1.102 x 10 ⁷
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.37 – 8.55	4.05	50.2	4.860 x 10 ¹⁰	4.860 x 10 ⁹			3.163 x 10 ⁶	3.163 x 10 ⁶

Table E-73 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Waterbody Description	Hydrologic Condition			Flow ^a	PLRG	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
	Flow Regime	PDFE Range	Flow Range					WWTFs ^c	LCS	MS4s	
		[%]	[cfs]					[CFU/d]	[CFU/d]	[CFU/d/ac]	[CFU/d/ac]
Richland Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 3000 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	9.21 – 73.53	17.77	NR	2.132×10^{11}	2.132×10^{10}	NA	0	8.589×10^7	8.589×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	2.25 – 9.21	3.93	18.9	4.716×10^{10}	4.716×10^9			1.900×10^7	1.900×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.61 – 2.25	1.33	6.7	1.596×10^{10}	1.596×10^9			6.429×10^6	6.429×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.61	0.17	NR	2.040×10^9	2.040×10^8			8.217×10^5	8.217×10^5
Sugartree Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0400 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	3.66 – 28.53	7.20	86.7 ^b	8.640×10^{10}	8.640×10^9	NA	0	2.598×10^7	2.598×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	0.89 – 3.66	1.55		1.860×10^{10}	1.860×10^9			5.594×10^6	5.594×10^6
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.24 – 0.89	0.52		6.240×10^9	6.240×10^8			1.877×10^6	1.877×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.24	0.06		7.200×10^8	7.200×10^7			2.165×10^5	2.165×10^5
Unnamed Tributary to Richland Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0100 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	1.01 – 6.51	2.28	NA	2.736×10^{10}	2.736×10^9	NA	0	1.733×10^8	1.733×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.11 – 1.01	0.25	NR	3.000×10^9	3.000×10^9			1.900×10^7	1.900×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.03 – 0.11	0.06	NR	7.200×10^8	7.200×10^7			4.560×10^6	4.560×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.03	0.01	16.1	1.200×10^8	1.200×10^7			7.599×10^5	7.599×10^5
Vaughns Gap Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202314 – 0700 TN05130202314 – 0750 HUC-12: 0106	High Flows	0 – 10	8.08 – 37.07	13.30	44.1	1.596×10^{11}	1.596×10^{10}	NA	0	7.913×10^7	7.913×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	2.58 – 8.08	3.91	8.9	4.692×10^{10}	4.692×10^9			2.326×10^7	2.326×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.13 – 2.58	1.81	NR	2.172×10^{10}	2.172×10^9			1.077×10^7	1.077×10^7
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0.05 – 1.13	0.51	23.7	6.120×10^9	6.120×10^8			3.034×10^6	3.034×10^6
Mill Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 5000 HUC-12: 0201	High Flows	0 – 10	30.14 – 220.0	60.47	98.0	7.256×10^{11}	7.256×10^{10}	NA	0	9.023×10^7	9.023×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	6.96 – 30.14	12.64	0.2	1.517×10^{11}	1.517×10^{10}			1.886×10^7	1.886×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.81 – 6.96	4.08	NR	4.896×10^{10}	4.896×10^9			6.088×10^6	6.088×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.81	0.52	15.0	6.240×10^9	6.240×10^8			7.759×10^5	7.759×10^5
Finley Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 0300 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	2.60 – 12.47	4.47	14.5	5.364×10^{10}	5.364×10^9	NA	0	1.388×10^8	1.388×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.43 – 2.60	0.92	20.4	1.104×10^{10}	1.104×10^9			2.857×10^7	2.857×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.10 – 0.43	0.21	5.1	2.520×10^9	2.520×10^8			6.520×10^6	6.520×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.10	0.02	13.2	2.400×10^8	2.400×10^7			6.210×10^5	6.210×10^5
Mill Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 3000 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	187.06 – 1057.4	350.14	79.7	4.202×10^{12}	4.202×10^{11}	NA	0	9.315×10^7	9.315×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	43.54 – 187.06	76.98	9.9	9.238×10^{11}	9.238×10^{10}			2.048×10^7	2.048×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 60	20.99 – 43.54	30.25	NR	3.630×10^{11}	3.630×10^{10}			8.048×10^6	8.048×10^6
	Dry	60 – 90	1.96 – 20.99	9.06	13.4	1.087×10^{11}	1.087×10^{10}			2.410×10^6	2.410×10^6
	Low Flows	90 – 100	0 – 1.96	0.70	NR	8.400×10^9	8.400×10^8			1.862×10^5	1.862×10^5
Pavillion Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 1500 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	4.12 – 19.56	6.92	NA	8.304×10^{10}	8.304×10^9	NA	0	1.330×10^8	1.330×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.73 – 4.12	1.50	17.5	1.800×10^{10}	1.800×10^9			2.884×10^7	2.884×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.18 – 0.73	0.37	39.5	4.440×10^9	4.440×10^8			7.113×10^6	7.113×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.18	0.05	NR	6.000×10^8	6.000×10^7			9.612×10^5	9.612×10^5

Table E-73 (cont'd). Summary of TMDLs, WLAs, & LAs expressed as daily loads for Impaired Waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake Watershed (HUC 05130202)

Waterbody Description	Hydrologic Condition			Flow ^a	PLRG	TMDL	MOS	WLAs			LAs
	Flow Regime	PDFE Range	Flow Range					WWTFs ^c	LCS	MS4s	
		[%]	[cfs]					[CFU/d]	[CFU/d]	[CFU/d/ac]	
Sevenmile Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 1400 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	58.88 – 286.2	103.6	54.4	1.243×10^{12}	1.243×10^{11}	NA	0	1.029×10^8	1.029×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	14.09 – 58.88	25.46	0.3	3.055×10^{11}	3.055×10^{10}			2.531×10^7	2.531×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	3.44 – 14.09	7.45	29.5	8.940×10^{10}	8.940×10^9			7.406×10^6	7.406×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 3.44	0.89	4.9	1.068×10^{10}	1.068×10^9			8.848×10^5	8.848×10^5
Sevenmile Creek Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 1450 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	21.20 – 109.0	37.12	41.5	4.454×10^{11}	4.454×10^{10}	NA	0	9.481×10^7	9.481×10^7
	Moist	10 – 40	5.18 – 21.20	9.34	NR	1.121×10^{11}	1.121×10^{10}			2.386×10^7	2.386×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	1.33 – 5.18	2.86	31.1	3.432×10^{10}	3.432×10^9			7.305×10^6	7.305×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 1.33	0.34	54.3	4.080×10^9	4.080×10^8			8.684×10^5	8.684×10^5
Shasta Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 1410 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	2.36 – 11.38	3.98	41.4 ^b	4.776×10^{10}	4.776×10^9	NA	0	1.018×10^8	1.018×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	0.55 – 2.36	1.00		1.200×10^{10}	1.200×10^9			2.557×10^7	2.557×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.13 – 0.55	0.29		3.480×10^9	3.480×10^8			7.416×10^6	7.416×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.13	0.03		3.600×10^8	3.600×10^7			7.672×10^5	7.672×10^5
Sims Branch Waterbody ID: TN05130202007 – 0100 HUC-12: 0202	High Flows	0 – 10	16.49 – 76.67	28.54	65.2	3.425×10^{11}	3.425×10^{10}	NA	0	1.143×10^8	1.143×10^8
	Moist	10 – 40	2.95 – 16.49	6.09	13.8	7.308×10^{10}	7.308×10^9			2.439×10^7	2.439×10^7
	Mid-Range	40 – 70	0.70 – 2.95	1.45	NR	1.740×10^{10}	1.740×10^9			5.808×10^6	5.808×10^6
	Low Flows	70 – 100	0 – 0.70	0.18	NR	2.160×10^9	2.160×10^8			7.210×10^5	7.210×10^5

Notes: NA = Not Applicable.

NR = No Reduction Required.

PLRG = Percent Load Reduction Goal to achieve TMDL.

LCS = Leaking Collection Systems

Shaded Flow Zone for each waterbody represents the critical flow zone.

b. Flow applied to TMDL, MOS, and allocation (WLA[MS4] and LA) calculations. Flows represent the midpoint value in the respective hydrologic flow regime.

c. PRG based on geomean data.

d. WLAs for WWTFs are expressed as E. coli loads (CFU/day). All current and future WWTFs must meet water quality standards at the point of discharge as specified in their NPDES permit; at no time shall concentration be greater than the appropriate E. coli standard (487 CFU/100 mL or 941 CFU/100 mL).

APPENDIX F

Supplemental Load Duration Curve Analysis of Fecal Coliform Data

Load duration curve (LDC) methodology is a form of water quality analysis and presentation of data that aids in guiding implementation by targeting strategies to appropriate flow conditions. The LDC can be analyzed to determine the frequency with which water quality monitoring data exceed the target maximum concentration under five flow “zones” (low, dry, mid-range, moist, and high). LDC zones can provide insight about conditions and patterns associated with the impairment.

One of the strengths of the LDC methodology is that it can be used to identify possible delivery mechanisms of pathogens by differentiating between point source and nonpoint source problems. Once the delivery mechanism has been identified, best management practices and potential implementation actions can be applied to effectively address water quality concerns.

However, the LDC is only as good as the data used to create it. If data is not representative of all seasons and flow conditions, incorrect conclusions can be drawn. The following three examples are presented to illustrate the importance of having sampling data that are representative of all seasons and flow conditions. Fecal coliform sampling data were analyzed because of the longer period of record.

Figure F-1 is a load duration curve for Ewing Creek at Mile 1.4. The data appear to be representative of all flow conditions. Metro Nashville has reported sampling of specific waterbodies during or immediately following wet weather events as part of their MS4 permit. Figures F-2 and F-3 display fecal coliform concentrations with known rain events highlighted. All but one of the occasions when the fecal coliform concentration exceeded 2000 CFU/100 mL coincided with a rain event. This suggests that stormwater runoff is a likely source of fecal coliform. This observation supports the Final 2006 303(d) List (TDEC, 2006) which states that discharges from MS4 area are a likely pollutant source. Figures F-4 thru F-7 display fecal coliform concentrations and rainfall measured at the Nashville Airport, confirming that the sampling events in which fecal coliform concentration exceeded 2000 CFU/100 mL occurred during or immediately following rain events.

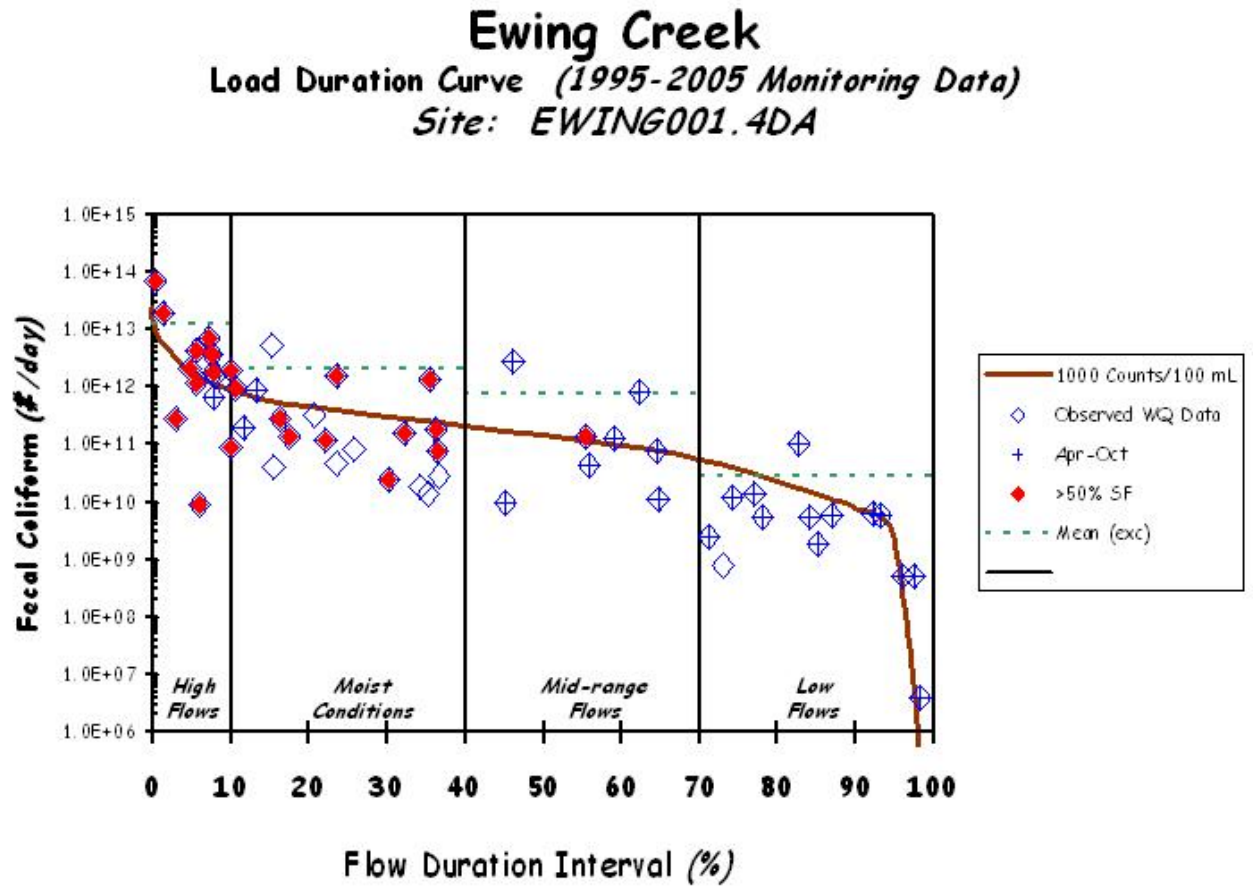


Figure F-1. Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Ewing Creek at RM1.4

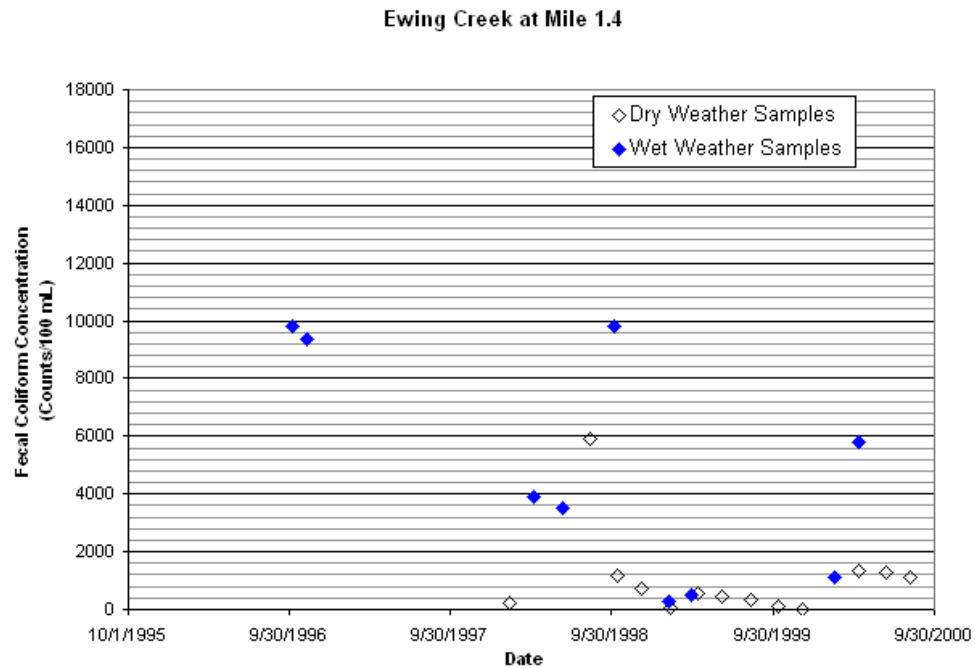


Figure F-2. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 (WYs1996-2000)

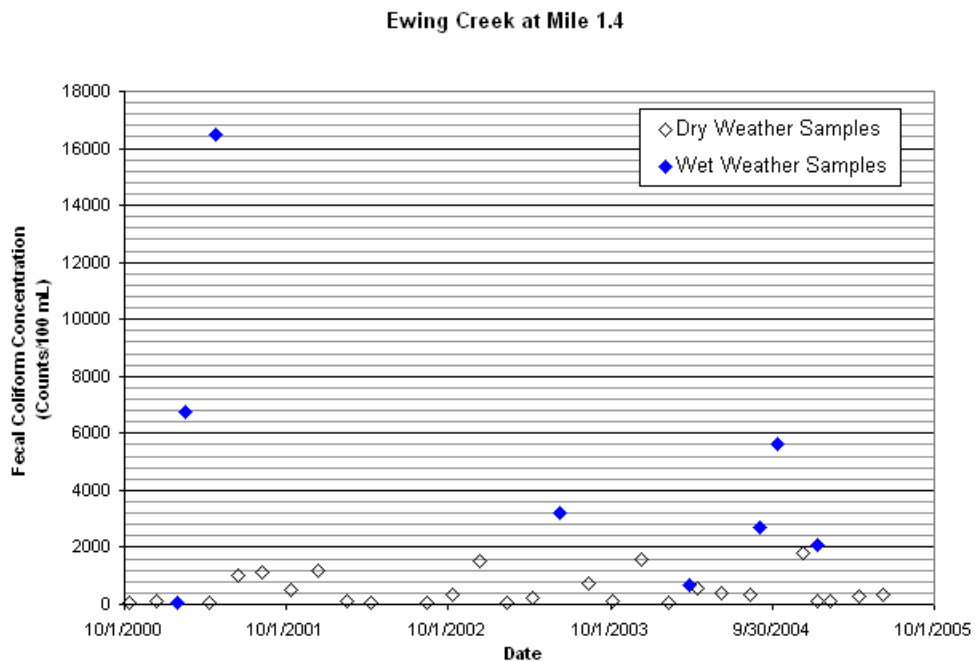
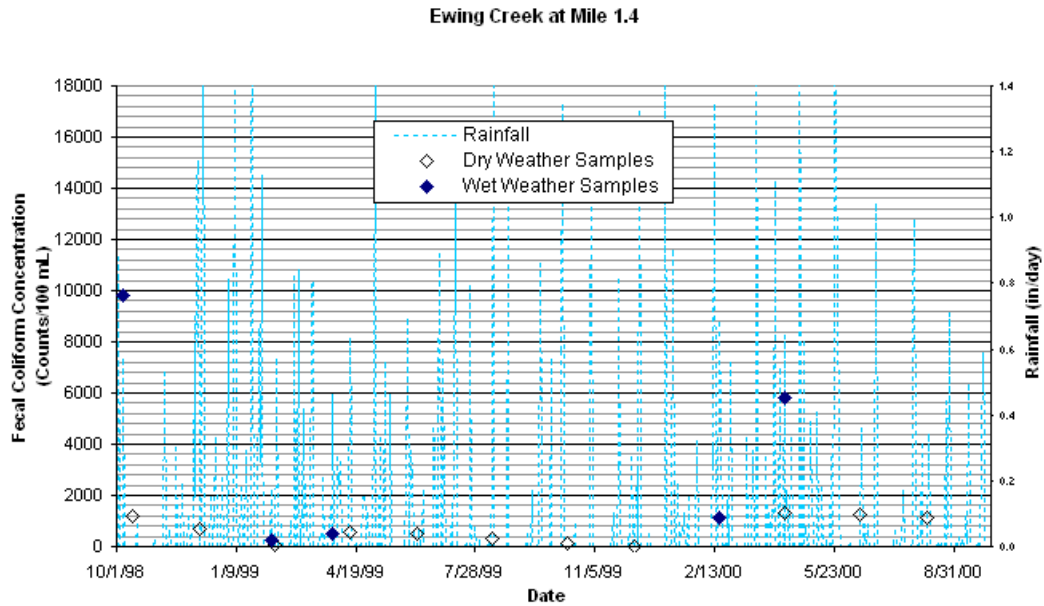
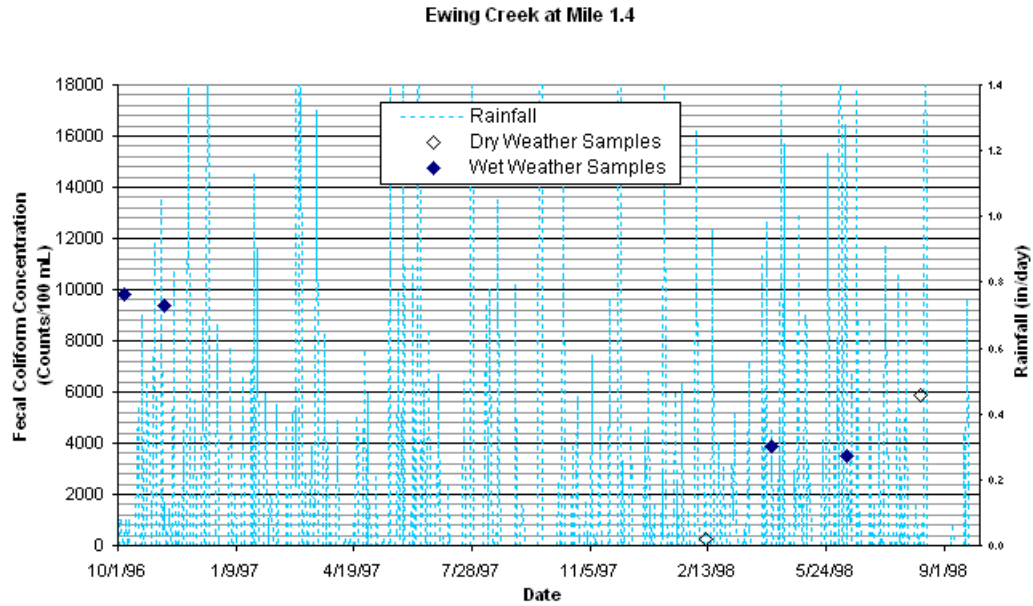


Figure F-3. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 (WYs2001-2005)



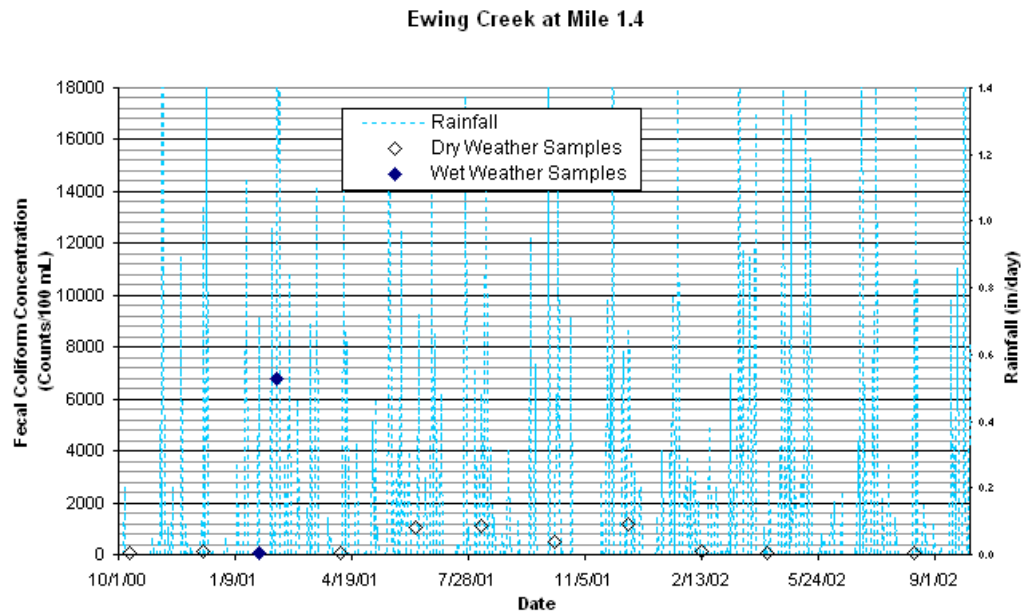


Figure F-6. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 2001-2)

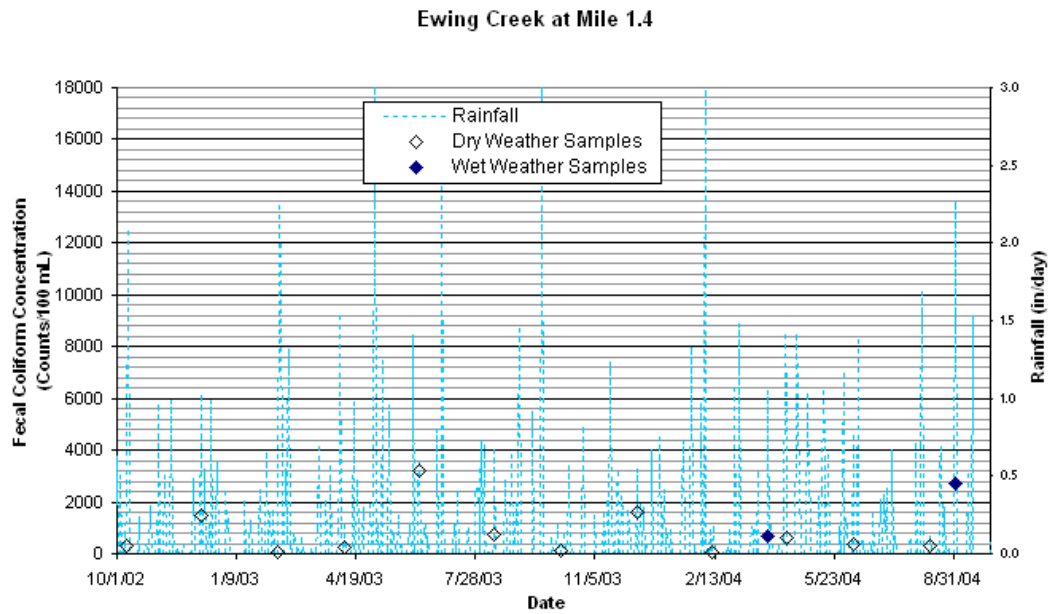


Figure F-7. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Ewing Creek at RM1.4 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (WYs 2003-4)

Figure F-8 is a load duration curve for Browns Creek at Mile 0.1. The data appear to be representative of all flow conditions. Metro Nashville has reported sampling of specific waterbodies during or immediately following wet weather events as part of a pollutant source study published in March 1998. They have also reported sampling during periods of dry weather. Figures F-9 and F-10 display fecal coliform concentrations with known rain events highlighted. Unlike Ewing Creek, not all of the occasions when the fecal coliform concentration exceeded 2000 CFU/100 mL coincided with a rain event. Sampling conducted in 1994 suggests that, at that time, stormwater runoff was a likely source of fecal coliform. This observation supports the Final 2006 303(d) List (TDEC, 2006) which states that discharges from MS4 area and collection system failure are likely pollutant sources. Figure F-11 displays fecal coliform concentrations and rainfall measured at the Nashville Airport in 1994, confirming that the sampling events occurred during or immediately following rain events. However, sampling conducted in 2000-2001 was specifically targeted for periods of dry weather. Figure F-12 displays fecal coliform concentrations and rainfall measured at the Nashville Airport in 2000-2001, confirming that most of the sampling events did not occur during rain events. The reported exceedances that occurred during this time period most likely were not due to stormwater runoff, but to some other source. Also, note that none of the sampling events since 1994 have occurred during known rain events. Although the problem that caused exceedances during rainfall events in 1994 may have been corrected, this cannot be confirmed without further sampling during wet weather events.

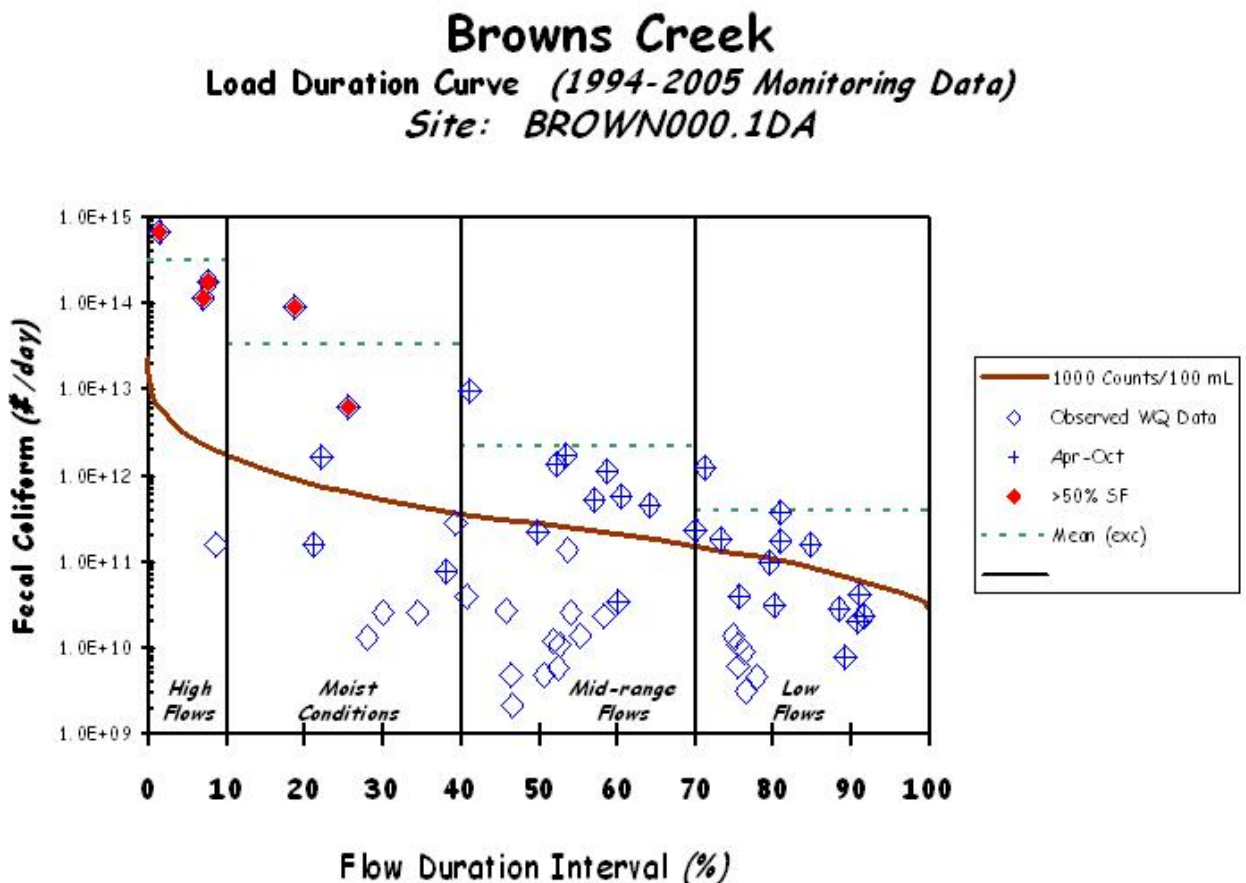


Figure F-8. Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Browns Creek at RM0.1

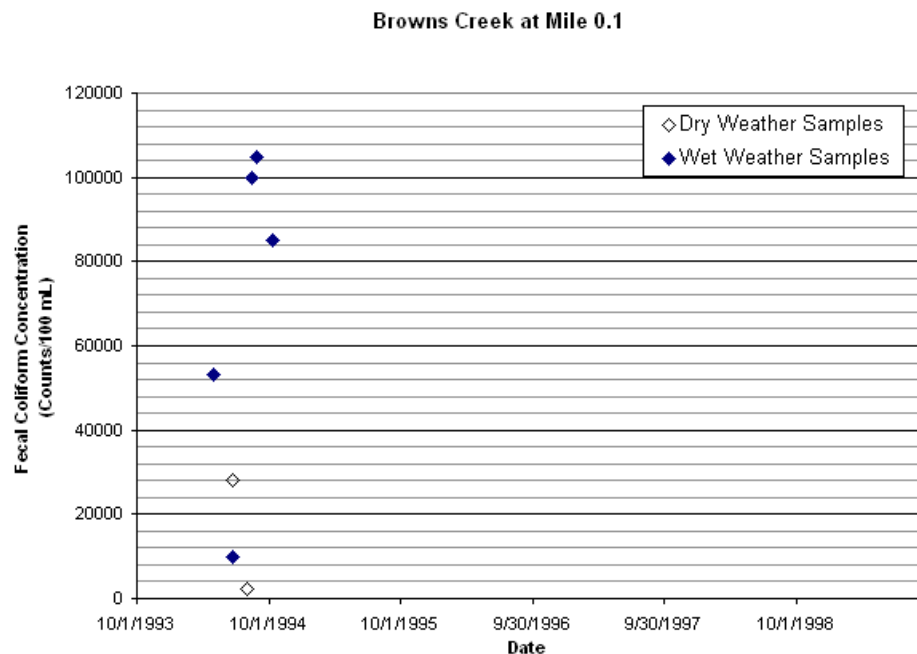


Figure F-9. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 (WYs1994-1999)

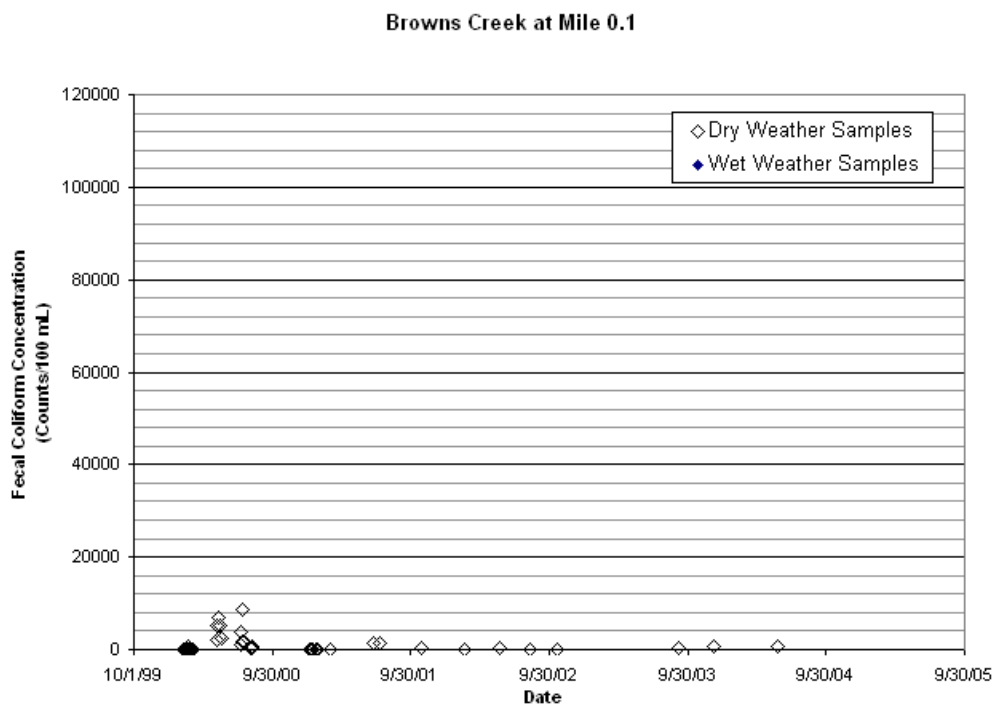


Figure F-10. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Browns Creek at RM0.1 (Wys2000-2005)

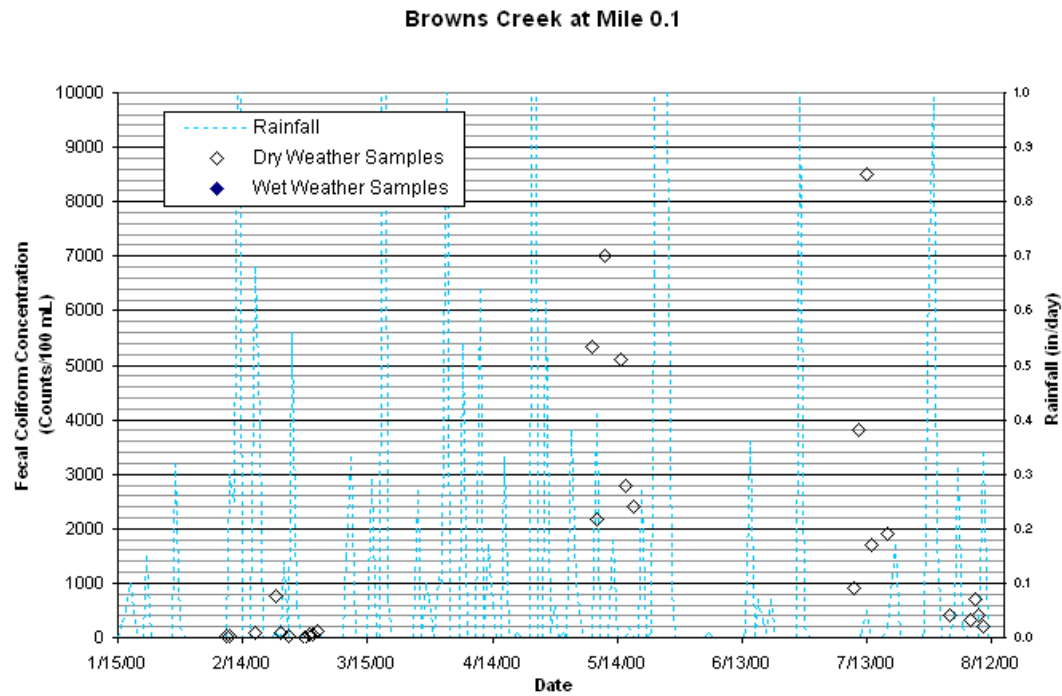
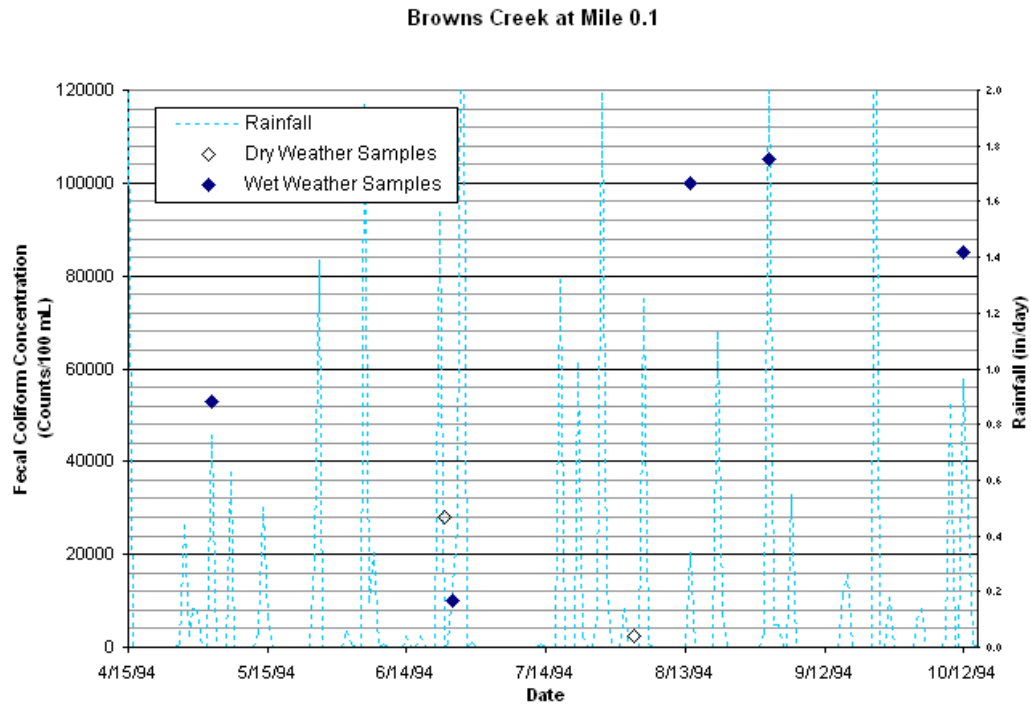


Figure F-13 is a load duration curve for Sugartree Creek at Mile 1.0. The data appear to be skewed toward higher flow conditions and are not representative of all flow conditions. Metro Nashville has reported sampling of specific waterbodies during or immediately following wet weather events as part of their MS4 permit. Figures F-14 and F-15 display fecal coliform concentrations with known rain events highlighted. All but one of the occasions when the fecal coliform concentration exceeded 2000 CFU/100 mL coincided with a rain event. This suggests that stormwater runoff is a likely source of fecal coliform. This observation supports the Final 2006 303(d) List (TDEC, 2006) which states that discharges from MS4 area are a likely pollutant source. Figures F-16 thru F-18 display fecal coliform concentrations and rainfall measured at the Nashville Airport, confirming that the sampling events occurred during or immediately following rain events. However, there is insufficient data collected during periods of dry weather to determine whether there is also a problem during periods of dry weather. This cannot be confirmed without further sampling during periods of dry weather.

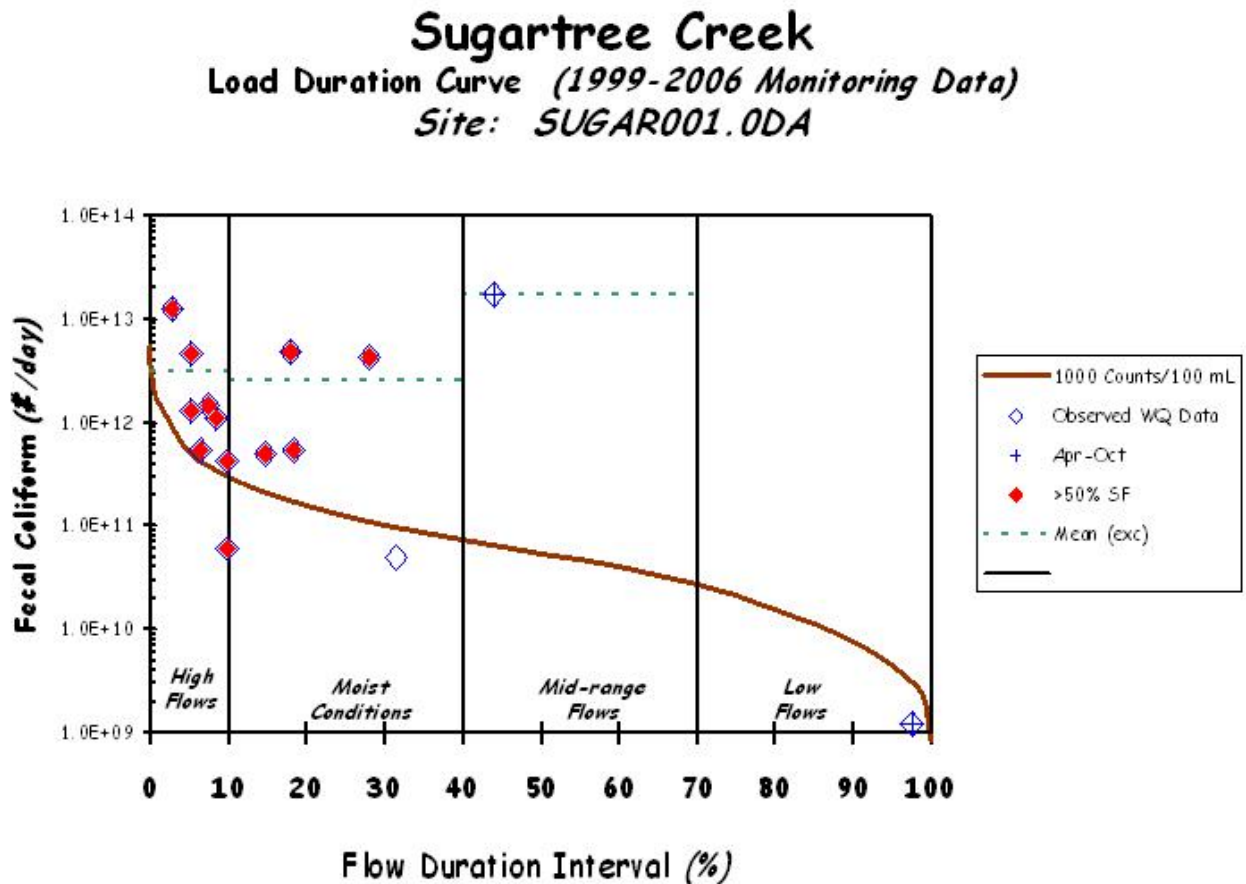


Figure F-13. Fecal Coliform Load Duration Curve for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0

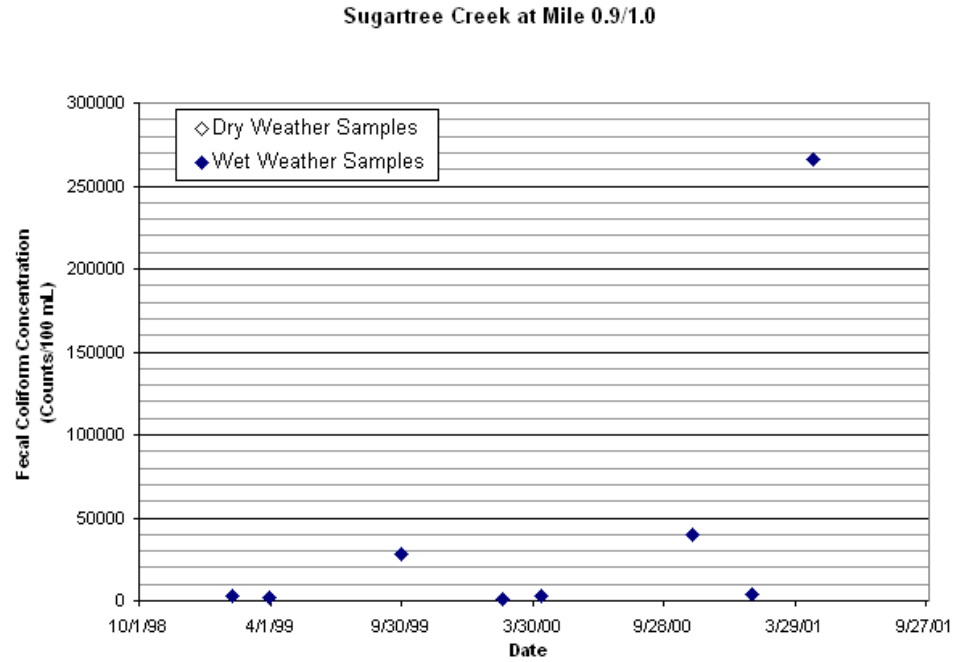


Figure F-14. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 (WYs1999-2001)

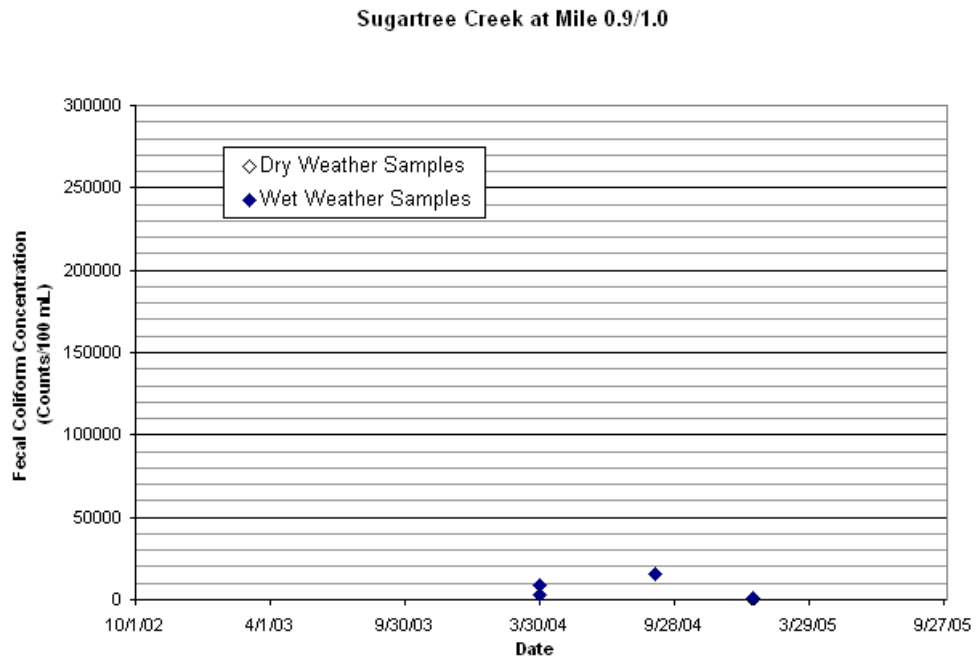


Figure F-15. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 (WYs2003-2005)

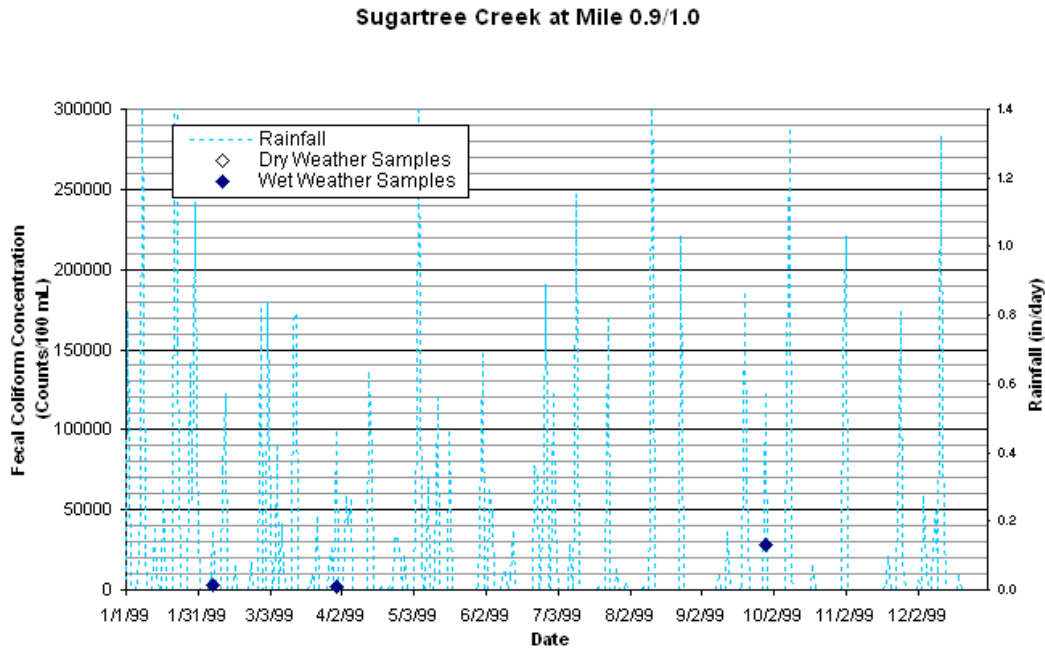


Figure F-16. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (1999)

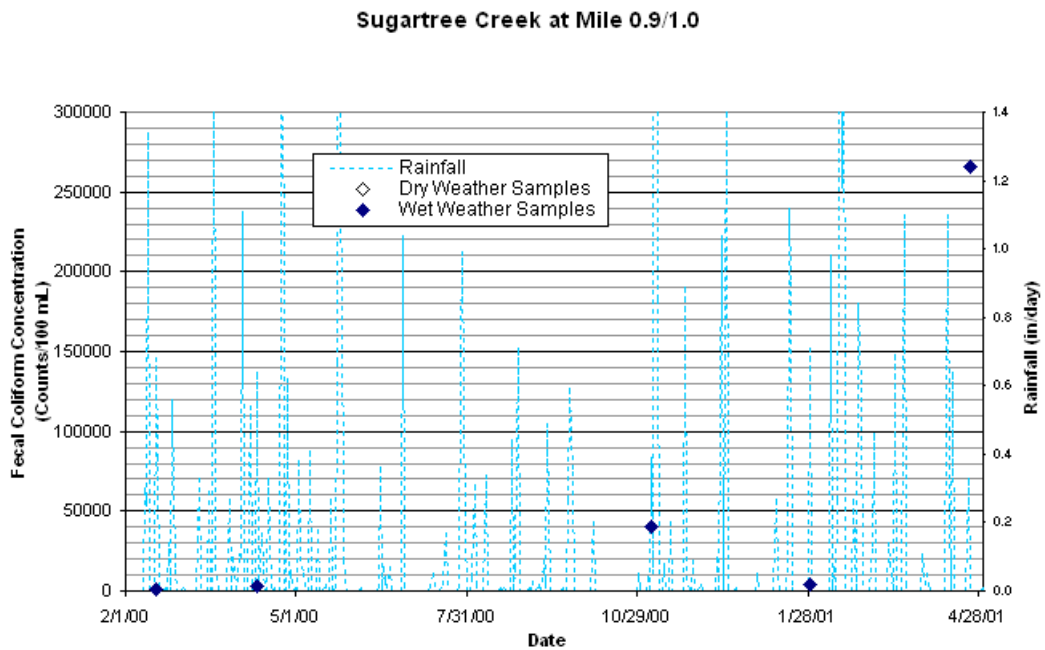


Figure F-17. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (2000-1)

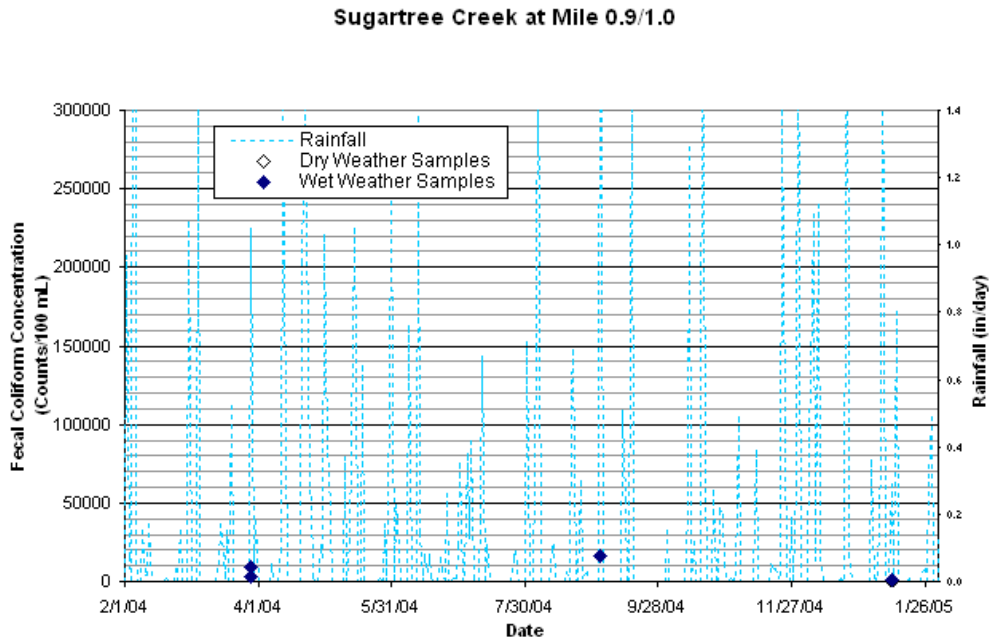


Figure F-18. Fecal Coliform Concentrations for Sugartree Creek at RM1.0 and Measured Rainfall at Nashville Airport (2004-5)

APPENDIX G

Public Notice Announcement

**STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

**PUBLIC NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF PROPOSED
TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL) FOR E. COLI
IN
CHEATHAM LAKE WATERSHED (HUC 05130202), TENNESSEE**

Announcement is hereby given of the availability of Tennessee's proposed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for E. coli in the Cheatham Lake watershed, located in middle Tennessee. Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires states to develop TMDLs for waters on their impaired waters list. TMDLs must determine the allowable pollutant load that the water can assimilate, allocate that load among the various point and nonpoint sources, include a margin of safety, and address seasonality.

A number of waterbodies in the Cheatham Lake watershed are listed on Tennessee's Final 2006 303(d) list as not supporting designated use classifications due, in part, to discharges from MS4 area and collection system failure. The TMDL utilizes Tennessee's general water quality criteria, continuous flow data from a USGS discharge monitoring station located in proximity to the watershed, site specific water quality monitoring data, a calibrated hydrologic model, load duration curves, and an appropriate Margin of Safety (MOS) to establish allowable loadings of pathogens which will result in the reduced in-stream concentrations and attainment of water quality standards. The TMDL requires reductions of pathogen loading on the order of 6-95% in the listed waterbodies.

Cheatham Lake E. coli TMDL may be downloaded from the Department of Environment and Conservation website:

<http://www.state.tn.us/environment/wpc/tmdl/>

Technical questions regarding this TMDL should be directed to the following members of the Division of Water Pollution Control staff:

Vicki S. Steed, P.E., Watershed Management Section
Telephone: 615-532-0707

Sherry H. Wang, Ph.D., Watershed Management Section
Telephone: 615-532-0656

Persons wishing to comment on the proposed TMDLs are invited to submit their comments in writing no later than March 31, 2008 to:

Division of Water Pollution Control
Watershed Management Section
7th Floor, L & C Annex
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243-1534

All comments received prior to that date will be considered when revising the TMDL for final submittal to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

The TMDL and supporting information are on file at the Division of Water Pollution Control, 6th Floor, L & C Annex, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee. They may be inspected during normal office hours. Copies of the information on file are available on request.